

\*\*\* THIS DOCUMENT MAY CONTAIN BBN PROPRIETARY INFORMATION. \*\*\*  
\*\*\* FURNISHED FOR U. S. GOVERNMENT END USE ONLY. \*\*\*  
PAGE 1 IMP,3050,IMP 7:20 PM 9/16/1973

IMP SYSTEM

.VERS.=3050

DCA=0

PRINTX /NETWORK VERSION /  
PNTNUM .VERS.  
PRINTX /  
/

REPEAT 1IF VZ DCA, [  
PRINTX /ARPA NET SYSTEM

/ ]

REPEAT 0IF VZ DCA, [  
PRINTX /DCA NET SYSTEM

/ ]

ACA=141216  
ADD=14000 /516 OPCODES  
ANA=6000  
AOA=141206  
CAL=141050  
CAR=141044  
CAS=22000  
CHS=140024  
CMA=140401  
CRA=140040  
CSA=140320  
DXA=11  
.ENB=401  
ERA=12000  
EXA=13  
HLT=0  
IAB=201  
ICA=141340  
ICL=141140  
ICR=141240  
IMA=26000  
.INH=1001  
INK=43  
IR0=24000  
JMP=2000  
JST=20000  
LDA=4000  
LDX=72000  
NOP=101000  
OTK=171020  
RCB=140200  
SCB=140600  
SKP=100000  
SLN=101100  
SLZ=100100  
SMI=101400  
SNZ=101040  
SPL=100400  
SRC=100001  
SR1=100020  
SR2=100010  
SR3=100004  
SR4=100002

SSC=101001  
SSM=140500  
SSP=140100  
SS1=101020  
SS2=101010  
SS3=101004  
SS4=101002  
STA=10000  
STX=32000  
SUB=16000  
SIZE=100040  
TCA=140407

IRP [I,,ALS,ARS,ALR,ARR,LGL,LGR,LLS,LRS,LLR,LRR,LLL,LRL], [N,  
415,405,416,406,414,404,411,401,412,402,410,400]

DEFINE I C  
0 0 N\*00+100=C"A"77  
TERMINATE

ENDIRP

IRP [I,,INA,OCP,OTA,SKS,SMK], [N,,13,3,17,7,17]

DEFINE I C  
0 0 N\*0000 C  
TERMINATE

ENDIRP

X=40000  
I=100000  
XI=140000

DEFINE BSS N  
200000  
0 0 , N=1/  
TERMINATE

/SKS'S, OCP'S, ETC FOR PRODUCTION MACHINES

IRP [NUM,,1,2,3,4,5]

M\*NUM\*OUT=OCP 7\*NUM  
M\*NUM\*UNXP=OCP 17\*NUM  
M\*NUM\*LXP=OCP 27\*NUM  
M\*NUM\*IXP=OCP 37\*NUM  
M\*NUM\*IN=OCP 47\*NUM

M\*NUM\*ERR=SKS 47\*NUM

M\*NUM\*INIL=63 NUM  
M\*NUM\*OTIL=70 NUM

M\*NUM\*INBP=16 NUM NUM  
M\*NUM\*OTBP=30 NUM NUM

ENDIRP

IRP [NUM,,1,2,3]

H\*NUM\*ROUT=OCP 100=[10"T"NUM]  
H\*NUM\*IN=OCP 200=[10"T"NUM]  
H\*NUM\*FOUT=OCP 300=[10"T"NUM]  
H\*NUM\*XP=OCP 400=[10"T"NUM]  
H\*NUM\*UNXP=OCP 500=[10"T"NUM]  
H\*NUM\*ENAB=OCP 600=[10"T"NUM]

H\*NUM\*ERR=SKS 100=[10"T"NUM]  
H\*NUM\*RDY=SKS 200=[10"T"NUM]  
H\*NUM\*EDM=SKS 300=[10"T"NUM]  
H\*NUM\*FULL=SKS 500=[10"T"NUM]

H\*NUM\*OTIL=75 NUM  
H\*NUM\*INIL=77 NUM

H\*NUM\*OTBP=42 NUM NUM  
H\*NUM\*INBP=46 NUM NUM

ENDIRP

H30TIL=MSINIL  
H3INIL=M50TIL  
H30TBP=54  
H3INBP=56  
H40TIL=M4INIL  
H4INIL=M40TIL  
H40TBP=M5INBP  
H4INBP=M50TBP  
H4ROUT=OCP 51  
H4IN=OCP 151  
H4FOUT=OCP 251  
H4XP=OCP 351  
H4UNXP=OCP 451  
H4ENAB=OCP 551  
H4ERR=SKS 51  
H4RDY=SKS 151  
H4EOM=SKS 251  
H4FULL=SKS 451

/HOST 3 IS A LITTLE STRANGE

/HOST 4 IS YET STRANGER

CLKON=OCP 40  
CLKOFF=OCP 1040  
RDCLOK=INA 1040  
CLOKIL=102

TASK=OCP 41  
TASKIL=103

WDT=OCP 26  
WDTIL=62  
PFIL=60  
SWDTIL=61

LITES=OTA 26  
RDIMPN=INA 1041

AMIMLC=SKS 42

AMIS16=SKS 26

\*\*\* THIS DOCUMENT MAY CONTAIN BBN PROPRIETARY INFORMATION, \*\*\*  
\*\*\* FURNISHED FOR U. S. GOVERNMENT END USE ONLY. \*\*\*  
PAGE 6 IMP,3050,IMP 7:20 PM 9/16/1973

/SKS'S AND OCP'S NATIVE TO THE 516

STDIL=63 /STANDARD INTERRUPT LOCATION  
TTSIM=OCP 4 /SELECT INPUT MODE  
TTSOM=OCP 104 /SELECT OUTPUT MODE  
TTSRDY=SKS 4  
TTSNBZ=SKS 104  
TTSNSC=SKS 504  
TTINA=INA 4  
TTINB=INA 204  
TTINAC=INA 1004  
TTINBC=INA 1204  
TTOTA=OTA 4  
TTOTB=OTA 204

INTM=120 /SMK TO SET THE PRIORITY INTERRUPT I  
JUNK=1

EQUALS R, REPEAT  
EQUALS D, DEFINE  
EQUALS T, TERMINATE  
EQUALS P, PRINTX  
EQUALS PR, PRINT

/MACROS TO TYPE OUT INTERESTING LOCATIONS

D DEFPLC TX  
.TA, =, 100201/  
.TA, .ASCII /TX"Z"/  
.TA, /  
T DEFPLC

D RELOAD TX  
.TA, =, 100301/  
.TA, +1 .ASCII /TX"Z"/  
.TA, /  
T RELOAD

D DEFHLT TX  
.TA, =, 100101/  
.TA, +1 .ASCII /TX"Z"/  
.TA, /  
T DEFHLT

/TITLES FOR DUMPED TEXTS

100200/  
.ASCII /USEFUL LOCATIONS  
"Z"/  
100100/  
.ASCII /HALT LOCATIONS  
"Z"/  
100000/  
.ASCII / PATCH BEG END BUFS"Z"/  
100300/  
.ASCII /CRASH-RELOAD LOCATIONS  
"Z"/  
100400/  
.ASCII / IMP BUFFERS ASSIGNED  
PAGE  
"Z"/

/MACROS TO SET UP STATISTICS TABLES

NSTATS=0  
MAXSTAT=22,

/CALL DEFSTAT <INSTRUCTION>,<SUBR TO CALL>  
D DEFSTAT A,B

```
.TA,=,  
.TB,=A      A  
R 1IF P,[  
SW1+NSTATS/      B  
SB1+NSTATS/      .TA,  
SC1+NSTATS/      .TB,  
.TA,+1/  
]  
NSTATS=NSTATS+1  
R 1IF VP NSTATS=MAXSTAT,[  
PR "TOO MANY STATISTICS"  
NSTATS=NSTATS-1  
]  
T DEFSTAT
```



```

/MACROS FOR IMP/TIP INITIALIZATION
NITB=0
MAXITB=20,+4 /SATDEF USES 4
/CALL TIPDEF <IMP INSTR>,<TIP INSTR>

```

```

D TIPDEF A,B
.TA,=,
.TB,=A BSS 1
.TC,=B
R 1IF P,[
ITBLOC+NITB/ .TA.
ITBIMP+NITB/ .TB.
ITBTIP+NITB/ .TC.
.TA,+1/
]
NITB=NITB+1
R 0IF VP MAXITB=NITB,[
PR "TOO MANY IMP/TIP INSTRS"
NITB=NITB-1
]
T TIPDEF

R 1IF P,[
ITBLOC/
R MAXITB,[
1
]
]

```

```

02236 000001
02237 000001
02240 000001
02241 000001
02242 000001
02243 000001
02244 000001
02245 000001
02246 000001
02247 000001
02250 000001
02251 000001
02252 000001
02253 000001
02254 000001
02255 000001
02256 000001
02257 000001
02260 000001
02261 000001
02262 000001
02263 000001
02264 000001
02265 000001

```

```
/ VDH/IMP DEF MACRO
D VDHD LOC,VDH,IMP
.TA.=.
LOC/
.TC.=VDH
.TB.=IMP
BSS 1
ITBVDH+ITBVP/ .TC.
ITBNVD+ITBVP/ .TB.
ITBVDL+ITBVP/ LOC
ITBVP=ITBVP+1
R 0IF VP MAXVDH=ITBVP,[
PR "TOO MANY IMP/VDH INSTRS"
ITBVP=ITBVP-1
]
0+0+.TA./
T
/SAT/IMP DEF (RESTORE) MACRO
D SATDEF A
TIPDEF A,A
T SATDEF

/MACRO TO COMPUTE 16 BIT ADD CHECKSUM
/FOR ROUTING CODE, USED BY I2MLT AND RTGO

D K ARG
.TA.=ARG
CHK=0 0 177777"A"[CHK+0+.TA.]
ARG
T K
```

/THE STANDARD IMP INTERRUPT LEVELS  
M2I=0 /MODEM=TO=IMP RUNS LOCKED  
I2M=M2I+2 /IMP=TO=MODEM = SKIP VDI  
I2H=I2M+1 /IMP=TO=HOST  
H2I=I2H+1 /HOST=TO=IMP  
T,0=H2I+1 /TIMEOUT  
TSK=T,0+1 /TASK  
BCK=TSK+1 /BACKGROUND

/SOME OTHER LEVEL 0 TYPES  
INI=0 /INITIALIZATION  
TTY=0 /TELETYPE INTERRUPT  
WDI=0 /WATCH DOG TIMER INTERRUPT  
RSI=0 /POWER FAIL INTERRUPT  
SIN=0 /SOFTWARE INTERRUPT CALLS  
ALL=0 /UNINTERRUPTABLE CODE LIKE DXA JMP SEQUENCE  
FRE=0 /REFERENCES TO FREE LIST AND COUNT  
MSK=0 /REFERENCES TO INTERRUPT MASK

/VDH LEVELS  
VDI=M2I+1 /INPUT INTERRUPT  
VDO=I2M /OUTPUT INTERRUPT  
VDB=I2H /BACKGROUND RUNS AT IMP=TO=HOST LEVEL

/TIP LEVELS  
TPO=0 /OUTPUT INTERRUPT  
TPC=H2I /CLOCK INTERRUPT  
TPB=BCK /BACKGROUND

/MISCELLANEOUS  
VAR=75 /VARIABLES  
CON=76 /CONSTANTS  
UND=77 /UNDEFINED

/MACROS TO ESTABLISH INTERRUPT LEVELS FOR CODE AND DATA  
/XLEV IS HARDWARE LEVEL ESTABLISHED BY SMK INSTRUCTIONS  
/YLEV IS SOFTWARE LEVEL ESTABLISHED BY INH INSTRUCTIONS

XLEV=0  
YLEV=0

/MACROS WHICH ASSEMBLE CODE = INT,INH,ENB

/DECLARE HARDWARE INTERRUPT ENTRANCE ON LEVEL N  
D INT N

XLEV=N  
YLEV=0  
WORD 0 0 300000+XLEV"T"100+YLEV  
0

T INT

/INHIBIT INTERRUPTS FROM LEVELS IN LIST  
D INH LIST

R 0IF P, [  
IRP [0,,LIST]  
R 1IF VP 0 0 Q=YLEV, [  
PRINTX /REDUNDANT INH AT /  
PNTNUM .  
PRINTX /  
/  
]  
ENDIRP  
]

YLEV=100  
IRP [0,,LIST]  
R 1IF VP 0 0 YLEV=Q,YLEV=0  
ENDIRP

.INH  
WORD 0 0 300000+XLEV"T"100+YLEV

T INH

/ENABLE HIGHER INTERRUPTS FROM LEVEL N  
D ENB N

R 0IF P, [  
R 0IF VZ 0 0 XLEV=N, [  
PRINTX /INCORRECT ENB AT /  
PNTNUM .  
PRINTX /  
/  
]  
]

YLEV=N  
.ENB  
WORD 0 0 300000+XLEV"T"100+YLEV

T ENB

```
/MORE INTERRUPT LEVEL MACROS  
/MACROS WHICH DO NOT ASSEMBLE CODE = LEV,LCK,RET  
  
/DECLARE CODE OR DATA TO BE AT LOGICAL LEVELS IN LIST  
D LEV LIST
```

```
    XLEV=100  
    IRP [Q,,LIST]  
    R 1IF VP 0 0 XLEV=Q,XLEV=0  
    ENDIRP  
    YLEV=XLEV  
    WORD 0 0 300000+XLEV"T"100+YLEV
```

T LEV

```
/DECLARE AN IMPLICIT INH IN CODE  
D LCK LIST
```

```
    R 0IF P,[  
    IRP [Q,,LIST]  
    R 1IF VP 0 0 Q=YLEV, [  
    PRINTX /REDUNDANT LCK AT /  
    PNTNUM ,  
    PRINTX /  
    ]  
    ENDIRP  
    ]
```

```
    YLEV=100  
    IRP [Q,,LIST]  
    R 1IF VP 0 0 YLEV=Q,YLEV=0  
    ENDIRP
```

```
    WORD 0 0 300000+XLEV"T"100+YLEV
```

T LCK

```
/DECLARE AN IMPLICIT ENB IN CODE  
D RET N
```

```
    R 0IF P,[  
    R 0IF VZ 0 0 XLEV=N, [  
    PRINTX /INCORRECT RET AT /  
    PNTNUM ,  
    PRINTX /  
    ]  
    ]  
    YLEV=N  
    WORD 0 0 300000+XLEV"T"100+YLEV
```

T RET

/SOME SYSTEM PARAMETERS

NH=4	/NO OF REAL HOSTS
FH=4	/NO OF FAKE HOSTS
TH=NH+FH	
BH=6	/NO OF BACK HOSTS
CH=5	/NO OF PHONE LINES
NIMP=64.	/NO OF IMPS
NACH=8	/NO OF ACK CHANNELS PER LINE
R 0IF VZ DCA,	BBNIMP=1 /DCA NCC IMP
R 1IF VZ DCA,	BBNIMP=5 /ARPA NCC IMP
BBNTIP=30.	/IMP NO OF BBN TIP
PDP10=305	/HOST PDP=10 AT BBN IMP
DIAGTT=47.	/DESTINATION FOR DIAG MESSAGES
H.N=1	/NUMBER OF VDH HOST
M.N=2	/NUMBER OF VDH MODEM (UCSB)
PTCK=60.	/NUMBER OF TICKS TO PROP ROUTING
30SEC=47.	/NUMBER OF TICKS IN 30 SECS
MAXH=22.	/MAX NO OF HOPS IN NET
NSPD=4	/# OF DIFFERENT LINE SPDS WE HANDLE

/WORDS IN BUFFER

IT=1	/INPUT TIME
ST=1	/SENT TIME
PTRT=2	/PNTR TO TRACE BLOCK
INCH=3	/INPUT CHANNEL
ACKH=4	/ACKNOWLEDGE HEADER
HEAD=5	/HEADER = 4 WORDS
HEAD1=6	
CNTL=7	
HEAD2=7	
HEAD3=8	
MINPL=HEAD3	
DATA=9	/BEGINNING OF DATA STORAGE
BUFE=73.	/PNTR TO END OF DATA

/WORDS IN TRACE BLOCK

TIT=1	/TRACE INPUT TIME
TTT=2	/TRACE TASK TIME
TST=3	/TRACE OUTPUT TIME
TAT=4	/TRACE ACKNOWLEDGE TIME
THED=5	/TRACE HEADER (4 WORDS)
TQUE=9	/TRACE QUEUE
TDONE=10.	/TRACE DONE (100000=DONE)

/WORDS IN REASSEMBLY BLOCK

RID=1	/ID = MESS NO + IMP NO
RMAX=2	/NO OF PCKTS MAX
REAS=3	/BLOCK OF 8 PCKT PNTRS
RSF=11.	/NO OF PCKTS SO FAR = USED AS 9TH P

/BITS IN INCH  
HSTMOD=100000 /1 IF FROM HOST, 0 IF FROM MODEM  
INPCHN=17 /INPUT CHANNEL

/BITS IN ACKH  
ODEVEN=100000  
QUADAC=60000 /WHICH QUADRANT WE ARE ACKING  
CHANUM=17400 /CHANNEL NO FOR THIS PKT  
ACKBTS=377 /MAX OF 8 ACKS

/BITS IN HEAD (REG MESSAGE)  
MESSNO=177400  
ONEOR8=200 /1= ONE-PACKET  
REQALL=100 /TRANSMIT ONLY  
RFNM=100 /REPLY ONLY  
ORDNO=60  
INCTRN=10 /1= INC (ALSO SET ON RFNM FOR GVB)  
TRNREP=4 /1=TRANS, 0=REPLY  
GVBALL=2 /TRANSMIT ONLY  
ALLOC=2 /REPLY ONLY  
LINETS=1

/BITS IN RUTED (ROUTING MESSAGE)  
SNDCOR=100000  
RUTIMP=37400 /IMPNO TO IDENTIFY LOOPED LINES  
IHERDU=20  
RUTDMP=10 /1=CORE DUMP ON FIRST HOP FROM DEAD  
GETCOR=4 /1=DEMAND THE IMP TO RELOAD  
NULPKT=2 /1=NULL PKT WITH ACKS ONLY  
LINETS=1 /1=ROUTING MESSAGE

/BITS IN HEAD1  
PRIBIT=100000  
FORIMP=40000  
TRACE=20000  
FOROCT=10000  
PKTNO=3400 /TRANSMIT ONLY  
PKTN1=400 /LOW ORDER BIT OF PACKET NUMBER  
REPOED=400 /REPLY ONLY - DEST DEAD  
DESTH=300  
DESTI=77  
DESTHI=377

/BITS IN HEAD2  
LSTPKT=100000  
FRMIMP=40000  
FRMOCT=10000  
IHCODE=7400  
HICODE=7400  
ENDBIT=1000  
SRCEH=300  
SRCEI=77  
SRCEHI=377 /1=PKT FROM HI NO IMP ON LINE

/BITS IN HEAD3  
LINKNO=177760  
SUBCOD=7

/IMP=TO=HOST SUB=CODES

/BITS IN BUFE  
TWOQ=100000

/1 = ON TWO QUEUES (IN PPT)

/BITS IN TMESS  
MESSNO=177400  
MESS1=400  
MSTO2=200  
MSTO1=100  
ORDNO=60  
MESBTS=17

/LAST MESS NO TRANSMITTED  
/LOW ORDER BIT  
/2 TIMEOUT BITS  
/LAST ORDER NO TRANSMITTED  
/1= MESS ANSWERED

/BITS IN RMESS  
MESSNO=177400  
ORDNO=60  
MESBTS=17

/OLDEST INCOMPLETE MESS NO + 3  
/NEXT ORDER NO WE WANT  
/1= MESS COMPLETE

/BITS IN AMESS  
MESSNO=177400

/NEXT MESS NO TO REPLY TO

/BITS IN TALLY  
SRCEI=77

/FOREIGN IMP WHO ALLOCATED US 8

/BITS IN RALLY  
ONEOR8=200  
RFNM=100

/WORDS IN PPT  
PPT0=0  
PPT1=PPTL  
/BITS IN PPT0  
RETRAN=100000

/HOST STAT TIME SENT  
/1= GOT AN ALLOCATE FOR HIM, MUST R



/WORDS IN PLT  
PLT0=0  
PLT1=PLTL  
PLT2=PLTL+PLTL  
PLT3=PLTL+PLTL+PLTL

/HOST STAT TIME SENT

/BITS IN PLT0  
MESSNO=177400  
PLTUSE=200  
REQALL=100  
PLTHST=7

/1 = THIS PLT ENTRY IN USE  
/USEFUL FOR INC TRN  
/LOCAL HOST NO

/BITS IN PLT1  
PRIBIT=100000  
FORIMP=40000  
TRACE=20000  
FOROCT=10000  
DESTHI=377

/BITS IN PLT2  
LINKNO=177760  
SUBCOD=7

/IMP=TO=HOST SUB=CODES

/BITS IN TSEX  
ACKTAB=377

/BITS IN RSEX  
ACKTAB=377

/IH CODES  
CREG=0  
CERRLD=400  
CERR32=0  
CSHORT=1  
CILLGL=2

CIMPON=1000

CNOP=2000  
CRFNM=2400

CDESTD=3400  
CIMPON=0  
CHSTD=1

CERRDT=4000  
CINCTR=4400

CSLOWD=0  
CLONG=1  
CSLONS=2  
CLOST=3  
CBLOCK=4  
CERROR=4  
CRESET=5000

/REG  
/ERROR IN HI LEADER  
/ERROR IN FIRST 32 BITS  
/LESS THAN 32 BITS IN MESSAGE  
/ILLEGAL HI CODE  
/IMP GOING DOWN  
/BLOCKED LINK  
/NOP  
/RFNM  
/LINK TABLE FULL  
/DESTINATION DEAD  
/DEST IMP DEAD  
/DEST HOST DEAD  
/ERROR IN HI DATA  
/INCOMPLETE TRANS  
/DEST HOST TOOK >30 SECS  
/MORE THAN 6095 BITS  
/SOURCE HOST TOOK >15 SECS  
/LOST IN SUBNET  
/SOURCE IMP TOOK > 15 SECS  
/ERROR BIT SET (BECOMES CERRDT)  
/IMP=TO=HOST RESET = READY LINE FLA

/MACROS TO COLLECT FREE SPACE AND PRINT TABLES  
PAGES=32,  
BUFL=BUFE+1

NBUFS=-1

```
D PAGEND A,U,E
P /PAGE / PNTNUM A      P /
/
FB=0 0 ,+0°E
NB=0
R 1IF VZ A+0=FB"Q"1000, [
NB=1+0+[0 0 1000"T"[A+1]+0=FB]"Q"BUFL
NBUFS=NBUFS+NB]
0 0 SPAR+A=2/          FB"A"777=[NB+1]"T"1000
,TA,=FB+0+NB"T"BUFL
100004/
U
FB
,TA,
NB
,ASCII /"Z"/
100400+NB+1/          ,TB,=FB A
R NB, ,TB,          ,TB,=,TB,+0+BUFL
,ASCII /"Z"/
,TA,/
T PAGEND
```

/FB IS THE ADDRESS OF THE FIRST BUFFER ON THE PAGE  
/NB IS THE NUMBER OF BUFFERS BETWEEN THIS PAGE AND THE NEXT  
/FORMAT OF SPAR:  
/HI 7 BITS = -(NB+1)  
/LO 9 BITS = LO 9 BITS OF FB

```

104/
/ CONSTANTS = THESE FIRST FEW MUST NOT MOVE
LEV CON
00104 023033 C  DDSAI:   DDSA           /DDT S.A. START ADDRESS
00105 003050 C  VERS:   .VERS.         /VERSION NUMBER
00106           C  MINE:   BSS 1         /MY IMP NUMBER
/ TIME CONSTANTS IN TERMS OF 640 MS TICKS
00107 177721 C  M30SEC: =30SEC        /30 SECONDS
00110 177704 C  PTICKS: =PTCK         /ROUTING PROPAGATION TIME
00111           C  ADDRST: BSS 1         /CHKSM ADDER RETURN
00112 100000 C  SIGN:   100000
00113 000000 C  ZERO:   0
00114 000001 C  ONE:    1
00115 000002 C  TWO:    2
00116 000003 C  THREE:  3
00117 000004 C  FOUR:   4
00120 000007 C  SEVEN:  7
00121 177777 C  MINUS1: =1
00122 177776 C  MINUS2: =2
00123 177775 C  MINUS3: =3
00124 177774 C  MINUS4: =4
00125 177773 C  MINUS5: =5
00126 177772 C  MINUS6: =6
00127 177773 C  MICH:   =CH
00130 000004 C  PLNH:   NH
00131 177770 C  MITH:   =TH
MIN100:
00132 177700 C  MINIMP: =NIMP
00133 000000 C  RSFLAG: 0           /FLAG TO DETECT WDT AND RELOADS
/0=NONE, 1=RESTART, 2=RELOAD, 3=WDT, 4=POWER FAIL
LEV VAR
00134           V  PRIM:   BSS 1           /PRIORITY INTERRUPT MASK

/ NCC OPERATIONS LOCATIONS 135-157 MUST NOT MOVE!
LEV CON
DEFPLC [DDT STAND ALONE ENTRY]
00135 102104 C  DDT:    JMP DDSAI I
00136 000000 C  TIPRSF: 0           /ASSEMBLE IN A ZERO
DEFPLC [NICE=STOP AND RELOAD FLAG]
00137           C  SW3FG:  BSS 1         /ZERO=NICE STOP, THEN RELOAD
/ >0=SPECIFIC LINE
DEFPLC [NICE=STOP AND RESTART FLAG]
00140           C  NRSTF:  BSS 1         /ZERO=NICE STOP, THEN RESTART
/ ONE=VDH RESTART
DEFPLC [HOST & MODEM INTERFACE CONTROL]
00141           C  HTPAR:  BSS 1         /MODEM TEST FLAG
DEFPLC [HOST INTERFACE TEST ENABLE AND TEST WORD]
00142           C  HLMN:   BSS 1         /# OF INTERFACE BEING TESTED
00143 177400 C  HL2WD:  177400       /SECOND WORD OF DATA = ONLY LEFT HA
DEFPLC [VDH RESTART FLAG]
00144 000000 C  VDHRSF: 0           /SET NON-ZERO TO RESTART VDH
DEFPLC [SAT RESTART FLAG]
00145 000000 C  SATRSF: 0

```

```

PGØFIX=160 /START OF 2ND INVARIANT AREA
.TA.=
100002/ .TA, PGØFIX
.ASCII /"Z"/ PGØFIX/
LEV VAR
ZERØB: /START ZEROING HERE
DEFPLC [NEIGHB]
/USED BY [M2I,TSK,BCK]
00160 V NEIGHB: BSS CH /IMP NUMBER OF ADJACENT IMP
DEFPLC [RUT]
/USED BY [H2I,T,O,TSK,BCK]
00165 V RUT: BSS NIMP /ROUTE USE TABLE
DEFPLC [SLT]
/USED BY [M2I,I2M,T,O,BCK]
00265 V SLT: BSS CH /SEND LINE TEST (USED FOR RELOAD [7])

QUEUEB: /QUEUE START POINTERS
/MUST PRECEDE COUNTA

/USED BY [I2H,TSK]
00272 V SHQ: BSS TH /REG HOST
00302 V SHPQ: BSS TH /PRI HOST
/USED BY [I2M,T,O,TSK]
00312 V SMQ: BSS CH /REG MODEM
00317 V SMPQ: BSS CH /PRI MODEM
/USED BY FRE
00324 V FREE: BSS 1 /FREE BUFFERS
/USED BY [TSK,BCK]
00325 V TTF: BSS 1 /FREE TRACE BLOCKS
/USED BY [T,O,TSK]
00326 V RASF: BSS 1 /FREE REASSEMBLY BLOCKS
00327 V MESSTK: BSS 1 /STACK OF COMPLETE REG MESSAGES
/USED BY [M2I,H2I,TSK,BCK]
00330 V STQ: BSS 1 /TASK
/USED BY [T,O,TSK,BCK]
00331 V SRQ: BSS 1 /REPLY,REROUTE,DEST DEAD
/USED BY [I2H,H2I,T,O,TSK,BCK]
00332 V SHWQ: BSS NH+1 /HOST WORD
00337 V SHBQ: BSS 1 /HOST ONE WORD BUFFERS
/USED BY [T,O,TSK]
00340 V SHRQ: BSS 1 /REASSEMBLY BLOCKS
/USED BY [TSK,BCK]
00341 V STRQ: BSS 1 /TRACE BLOCKS
/USED BY [ALL]
00342 V DIAGQ: BSS 1 /DIAG PACKET QUEUE

```

	QUEUEE:	/QUEUE END POINTERS
	/USED BY [I2H,TSK]	
00343	V EQ: BSS TH	
00353	V EHPQ: BSS TH	
	/USED BY [I2M,T,0,TSK]	
00363	V EQ: BSS CH	
00370	V EMPQ: BSS CH	
00375	V BSS 4 /SPARE	
	/USED BY [M2I,H2I,TSK,BCK]	
00401	V ETQ: BSS 1	
	/USED BY [T,0,TSK,BCK]	
00402	V ERQ: BSS 1	
	/USED BY [I2H,H2I,T,0,TSK,BCK]	
00403	V EHWQ: BSS NH+1	
00410	V BSS 4 /SPARE	
	QUEUEL=QUEUEE=QUEUEB	
	/USED BY [TSK,BCK]	
00414	V TTO: BSS 1 /TRACE TABLE OVERFLOW	
	/USED BY ALL	
00415	V TIME: BSS 1 /TIME IN FAST TICKS	
	/USED BY [I2H,T,0,TSK]	
00416	V TIMES: BSS 1 /TIME IN SLOW TICKS	
	/USED BY [T,0,BCK]	
00417	V SYNC: BSS 1 /TIME FOR STAT ROUTINES	
	/USED BY [M2I,T,0]	
00420	V THD: BSS 1 /CHANNEL TO MAX NO IMP	
	/USED BY [I2M,TSK]	
00421	V SIHY: BSS CH /SEND I HEARD YOU IF NOT ZERO	
	/USED BY [T,0,TSK]	
00426	V LAC: BSS CH /LINE ALIVE COUNT	
	/USED BY [M2I,T,0,TSK]	
00433	V LINE: BSS CH /LINE ALIVE=DEAD STATUS	
	/USED BY [I2M,T,0,TSK]	
00440	V NONE: BSS CH /MODEM IDLE IF ZERO	
	/NEGATIVE= -(M30SEC-NO OF SLOW TICKS SINCE LAST OUTPUT)	
00445	V SNULL: BSS CH /SEND NULL PKT IF NON-ZERO	
	/USED BY [M2I,T,0,TSK]	
00452	V LUUP: BSS 1 /NON-ZERO=SOME MODEM IS LOOPED	
	/USED BY [H2I,TSK,BCK]	
	TSKFLG: /TASK=HOST COMMUNICATION	
	DEFPLC [HILO]	
00453	V HILO: BSS TH /RETURN ADDRESSES WHERE HI LEFT OFF	
00463	V BSS BH /0=NO ACTION, 1=NACK, 2=ACK	
	/USED BY BCK	
00471	V BSS 1 /TO PRESERVE PQ LOCATIONS	
00472	V DDTI: BSS 1 /DDT INTERRUPT FLAG	
00473	V OVRDF: BSS 1 /SS4 IS OVERRIDDEN IF THIS IS NON-*	
	/USED BY [TTY,BCK]	
00474	V TTFG: BSS 1 /TTY COMMUNICATION SWITCH	
	/USED BY VDB	
00475	V VD,OT: BSS 1 /VDH TYPE OF OUTPUT FLAG	
	/USED BY T,0	
00476	V VD,RDY: BSS 1 /NON-ZERO=VDH READY LINE FLAPPED	
	/USED BY [I2H,T,0,TSK,BCK]	
00477	V RALLCF: BSS 1 /RALLY COMMUNICATION FLAG FOR PUT-G	

```

    /USED BY MSK
00500 V IHM:      BSS 1          /IH MASK
00501 V HIM:      BSS 1          /HI MASK
00502 V MOM:      BSS 1          /MODEM OUT MASK
    /USED BY [T,0,I2H(OWP)]
00503 V WDTIME:   BSS 1          /SOFTWARE W.D.T.
    /USED BY [H2I,I2H,T,0,TSK,BCK]
00504 V HIHD:     BSS TH        /HOST STATUS
    HSTUP=0   /HOST IS UP
    HSTGDN=1  /GOT A HOST-GOING-DOWN MESSAGE
    HSTTRD=2  /HOST WAS TARDY IN ACCEPTING AN IMP MESSAGE
    HSTOFF=3  /HOST READY LINE IS DOWN
    HSTIDN=4  /IMP IS COMING UP OR GOING DOWN
    /USED BY TSK
00514 V THIS:    BSS 1          /CURRENT TASK BUFFER
    /USED BY FRE
00515 V TWDP:    BSS 1          /SECOND WORD IN TWO WORD PUT
    /USED BY I2H
00516 V TWDG:    BSS 1          /SECOND WORD IN TWO WORD GET
    COUNTA:   /ADDITIVE COUNTS - KEEP IN ORDER
    /USED BY [I2H,TSK]
00517 V NHA:     BSS TH        /REG HOST QUEUE
00527 V         BSS TH        /PRI HOST QUEUE
    /USED BY FRE
00537 V NFA:     BSS 1          /FREE LIST
    /USED BY [M2I,I2M,T,0,TSK]
00540 V NSFA:    BSS 1          /STORE-AND-FORWARD COUNT
    /USED BY [I2H,T,0,TSK]
00541 V NREA:    BSS 1          /REASSEMBLY COUNT
    /USED BY [T,0,TSK,BCK]
00542 V NALA:    BSS 1          /ALLOCATE COUNT
    COUNTS:   /SUBTRACTIVE COUNTS
    /USED BY [I2H,TSK]
00543 V NHS:     BSS TH
00553 V         BSS TH
    /USED BY FRE
00563 V NFS:     BSS 1
    /USED BY [M2I,I2M,T,0,TSK]
00564 V NSFS:    BSS 1
    /USED BY [I2H,T,0,TSK]
00565 V NRES:    BSS 1
    /USED BY [T,0,TSK,BCK]
00566 V NALS:     BSS 1
    COUNTL=COUNTS-COUNTA
    /USED BY [BCK]
00567 V VDHUPF:   BSS 1          /VDH UP/DOWN FLAG
    ZEROE:
    ZEROL=ZEROE-ZEROB
  
```

```

                                LEV CON
00570 000004 C   MINF:      CH=1      /MIN NUMBER OF FREE BUFFERS
00571          C   MAXS:      BSS 1      /MAX NUMBER OF S/F PACKETS
00572          C   MAXR:      BSS 1      /MAX NUMBER OF REASSEMBLY PACKETS
00573          C   MAXSI:     BSS 1      /S&F LIMIT USED BY MODEM TASK
00574          C   SW1:      BSS MAXSTAT /ADDRESS OF STAT GATHERING SUBRS

00622 032030 C   I2MTAB:   I2MB0      /START ADDR OF BLOCK OF CHANNEL PNTR
00623 032040 C           I2MB1
00624 032050 C           I2MB2
00625 032060 C           I2MB3
00626 032070 C           I2MB4

                                LEV VAR
00627          V   I2MEND:   BSS CH      /END ADDRESS OF EACH BLOCK
00634          V   I2MNXT:   BSS CH      /PKT PNTR FOR LATEST OUTPUT
                                /0=ROUTE, NULL, OR NO OUTPUT, SIGN ON=ACK RECEIVED WHILE PKT OF
DEFPLC [TSEX = TRANSMIT ODD=EVEN BITS]
00641          V   TSEX:     BSS CH      /ODD=EVEN BIT TO USE FOR NEXT OUT
DEFPLC [RSEX = RECEIVE ODD=EVEN BITS]
00646          V   RSEX:     BSS CH      /COMP OF ODD=EVEN BIT WE EXPECT NEX
                                /USED BY [M2I, TSK]
00653          V   CHFREE:   BSS CH
00660          V   RST,O:    BSS 1      /PTR TO RM OUTPUT AREA
00661          V   RST,F:    BSS 1      / " " " FREE "
00662          V   RST,N:    BSS 1      / " " " NEW "
00663          V   RST,C:    BSS 1      / " " " COMPARE "

                                LEV CON
00664 013210 C   JAM:      GAM      /ADDRESS CONSTANTS
00665 003234 C   DOZE:     BKX      /GIVE A WORD FROM FAKE HOST TO IMP
00666 017347 C   SUCK:     SUC      /JAM WAIT
00667 003240 C   WAIT:     BKW      /GET A WORD FOR FAKE HOST FROM IMP
00670 015371 C   OWP:      OWPE     /SUCK WAIT
00671 005373 C   FLUSHI:   FLUSH     /ENTRY INTO ONE WORD PUT
00672 017343 C   DODXA:    ,DODXA     /PNTR TO SUBR TO FREE BUFFER
DEFPLC [HOST SIMULATOR FLAG]
00673 000000 C   HSGF:     0          /ENTRY INTO DO DXA SUBROUTINE
                                /NON-ZERO = START UP HOST SIMULATOR

                                LEV VAR
00674          V   MP:      BSS 1      /MODEM=TO=IMP CURRENT MODEM NO
00675          V   HIP:     BSS 1      /HOST=TO=IMP CURRENT HOST NO
00676          V   IHP:     BSS 1      /IMP=TO=HOST CURRENT HOST NO

                                LEV CON
00677 053333 C   HIXX:    HISP 0 X     /HOST=TO=IMP INDEXED SAVE PNTR
00700 056155 C   IHXX:    IHSP 0 X     /IMP=TO=HOST INDEXED SAVE PNTR

```

TIPCON=745  
 .TA,=.  
 100002/ .TA, TIPCON  
 .ASCII /"Z"/

/LINKS TO TIP PROGRAM  
 TIPHST=2 /THE TIP TAKES THE MOST 2 SLOT  
 TIPBKG=40001  
 TIPVER=40000

	TIPCON/		
00745	022404	C	HLTNCC: HLTWRD /PNTR TO HALT REPORTING SUBR
00746	000000	C	HLTLCC: 0 /PC OF LAST HALT
00747		C	HLTA: BSS 1 /A REG AT LAST HALT
00750		C	HLTX: BSS 1 /X REG AT LAST HALT
			8PKTS: /NO OF PKTS PER MESSAGE
			CMINPL: /MIN PKT LENGTH
00751	000010	C	TEN: 10 0"A"MINPL
00752	000077	C	C77: 77
00753	000100	C	C100: 100
00754		C	BSS 9, /SOME ROOM FOR TIP CONSTANTS
00765	000000	C	TPOPEN: 0 /COUNT OF NO OF OPEN CONNECTIONS ON
00766	016177	C	IHLSTP+TIPHST /MINUS IF LAST IMP-TO-TIP PKT
00767	021664	C	TIPSKP /SKP IF TIP UP, NOP IF TIP DOWN
00770		C	TIPLNK: BSS 1 /IMP-TO-TIP DMC OUTPUT PNTR
00771		C	BSS 1 /IMP-TO-TIP DMC OUTPUT END PNTR
00772		C	BSS 1 /TIP-TO-IMP DMC INPUT PNTR
00773		C	BSS 1 /TIP-TO-IMP DMC INPUT END PNTR
00774	000000	C	0 /((IMP-TO-TIP PKT PNTR)
00775	013315	C	EMFH+TIPHST /SKP IF LAST TIP-TO-IMP PKT, ELSE
00776	013141	C	HITT+TIPHST /TIP-TO-IMP INTERFACE TIMER
00777		C	BSS 1 /LOC 777 USED BY RELOAD CODE



/WATCHDOG TIMER AND POWER FAIL ROUTINES

/THESE 2 INSTRS FOLLOW A COMPUTED SKS MODEM ERROR IN PAGE 0  
 LEV WDI

```

01000 003111 0          JMP LD10
01001 003031 0          JMP WDLUP
01002 001177 0   WDC4:  WDT1
01003 003021 0          JMP WDTM2      /START HERE TO LOAD FROM THE NET
01004 003022 0          JMP WDL0D      /START HERE TO LOAD FROM A LINE
  
```

DEFPLC (HOST34 SWITCH)

```

01005      0   HOST34:  BSS 1          /MEANING OF BITS 1&2 FOLLOWS
          /0 FOR 5 MODEMS
          />0 FOR 4 MODEMS, 3 HOSTS
          /<0 FOR 3 MODEMS, 4 HOSTS
          /USE >0 FOR TIP/MLC
          /BIT 16 ZERO MEANS PAGE 27 IS BUFFERS
          /BIT 16 NON=ZERO MEANS PAGE 27 IS NOT TO BE OVERLAID WITH BUI
          /VDHF INDICATES WHETHER VDH CODE IS ACTUALLY PRESENT
  
```

```

01006      0          BSS 3          /FOR COMPATIBILITY WITH IMPL0D 2513
  
```

/\*\* THIS IS THE CRITICAL CODE WHICH MUST NOT CHANGE \*\*  
 /\*\* BOTH LOCATION AND CONTENTS MUST STAY CONSTANT \*\*  
 /\*\* IN ORDER THAT ONE IMP VERSION MAY RELOAD ANOTHER \*\*

```

01011 010045 0   LWAIT:  STA 45          /**THIS IS WHERE THE IMP WAITS
01012 024045 0          IRS 45          /**AFTER SENDING A REQUEST FOR CORE
01013 003012 0          JMP .-1        /**THIS CODE IS OVERLAID WITH THE
01014 024044 0          IRS 44          /**NEW CORE IMAGE WHILE IT IS RUNN
01015 003011 0          JMP LWAIT      /**SO IT MUST BE INVARIANT ITSELF
01016 003102 0          JMP LD7
  
```

CORELO=60  
 COREHI=33000  
 /CORE IMAGE IS LOADED STARTING AT CORELO  
 /AND ENDING AT COREHI-1

```

WDTM:
00062 001017 0 WDTIL/ WDTM
01017 000000 0 WDTM/ INT WDI
01020 024133 0 IRS RSFLAG
01021 140040 0 WDTM2: CRA /ENTER HERE FOR RANDOM RELOAD
LEV BCK /COME HERE FROM NICE STOP CODE
01022 001001 7 WDL0D: INH ALL /ENTER HERE WITH LINE # (1-4) IN AC
01023 030040 7 0 CLKON
01024 017560 7 0 SUB (1)
01025 041577 7 0 ALS 1
01026 010047 7 0 STA 47
01027 005005 7 0 LDA HOST34 /SAVE HOST CONFIGURATION
01030 010046 7 0 STA 46 /SHOULD BE 51
/LDA RSFLAG /SAVE RESTART-RELOAD FLAG
/STA 43
01031 005037 7 0 WDLUP: LDA LD8
01032 101000 7 0 NOP /FOR FILLER
01033 000201 7 0 IAB
01034 005561 7 0 LDA (=23) /DON'T LET CLOCK INTS IN
01035 000011 7 0 OXA
01036 003154 7 0 JMP CLEA
01037 001040 7 0 LD8: ,+1
01040 004047 7 0 LDA 47
01041 101400 7 0 SMI /RANDOM RELOAD?
01042 003046 7 0 JMP LD11 /NO
01043 131040 7 0 RDCLK /YES
01044 003043 7 0 JMP ,=1
01045 007562 7 0 ANA (6) /GET TWO BIT NUMBER
01046 010000 7 0 LD11: STA 0
01047 005563 7 0 LDA (SENDC) /SET UP REQUEST FOR CORE
01050 050032 7 0 STA M10TBP X
01051 015564 7 0 ADD (4)
01052 050033 7 0 STA M10TBP+1 X
01053 005565 7 0 LDA (CORELO 0 I) /SET UP CORE IMAGE BOUNDS
01054 050020 7 0 STA M1INBP X
01055 005566 7 0 LDA (COREHI 0 I)
01056 050021 7 0 STA M1INBP+1 X
01057 143137 7 0 JMP LDT XI
01060 030071 7 0 LD1: M1OUT /SEND OUT REQUEST FOR CORE
01061 003213 7 0 JMP LD12
01062 003073 7 0 JMP LD5
01063 030072 7 0 LD2: M2OUT
01064 003213 7 0 JMP LD12
01065 003073 7 0 JMP LD5
01066 030073 7 0 LD3: M3OUT
01067 003213 7 0 JMP LD12
01070 003073 7 0 JMP LD5
01071 030074 7 0 LD4: M4OUT
01072 003213 7 0 JMP LD12
01073 005567 7 0 LD5: LDA (=3000,)
01074 010044 7 0 STA 44
/JMP LWAIT
  
```

```

                                /NOP                                /TO KEEP LOC OF LD6 CONSTANT
                                /THE NEXT 5 REGS CAN COME OUT AFTER COMPATIBILITY WITH 2634
01075 010045 7 0 LD6:        STA 45
01076 024045 7 0           IRS 45
01077 003076 7 0           JMP ,=1
01100 024044 7 0           IRS 44
01101 003075 7 0           JMP LD6
01102 044020 7 0 LD7:        LDA M1INBP X
01103 013566 7 0           ERA (COREHI 0 I)
01104 100040 7 0           SZE
01105 003031 7 0           JMP WDLUP
01106 045140 7 0           LDA LDERR X
01107 010777 7 0           STA 777
01110 002777 7 0           JMP 777

01111 031040 7 0 LD10:       CLKOFF
01112 004046 7 0           LDA 46                /SHOULD BE 51          /RESTORE HOST C
01113 011005 7 0           STA HOST34
                                /LDA 43                /RESTORE RESTART=RELOAD FLAG
                                /STA RSFLAG
01114 073570 7 0           LDX (56=104)        /SAVE INTERRUPT ENTRANCES
01115 044104 7 0           LDA 104 X
01116 111571 7 0           STA (30000 0 X) I
01117 024000 7 0           IRS 0
01120 003115 7 0           JMP ,=3
01121 005127 7 0           LDA LD9
01122 000201 7 0           IAB
01123 005572 7 0           LDA (=21)
01124 070042 7 0           AMIMLC
01125 005573 7 0           LDA (=1)
01126 003154 7 0           JMP CLEA
01127 001130 7 0 LD9:        ,+1
01130 073570 7 0           LDX (56=104)        /RESTORE INTERRUPT ENTRANCES
01131 105571 7 0           LDA (30000 0 X) I
01132 050104 7 0           STA 104 X
01133 024000 7 0           IRS 0
01134 003131 7 0           JMP ,=3
01135 024133 7 0           IRS RSFLAG
01136 103574 7 0           JMP (INIT) I
01137 001060 7 0 LDT:        LD1
01140 070471 7 0 LDERR:       M1ERR
01141 001063 7 0           LD2
01142 070472 7 0           M2ERR
01143 001066 7 0           LD3
01144 070473 7 0           M3ERR
01145 001071 7 0           LD4
01146 070474 7 0           M4ERR

01147 040001 7 0 SENDC:       40001
01150 100001 7 0           SNDCOR 0 LINETS
01151 000000 7 0           0
01152 000000 7 0           0
01153 040001 7 0           =[40001 0 SNDCOR LINETS =3]

```

```

01154 170120 7 0 CLEA:      SMK 120
          LEV BCK      LCK ALL
01155 073575 7 0          LDX (STDIL=0-TASKIL)
01156 005002 7 0          LDA WDC4
01157 050104 7 0          STA TASKIL+1 X /RESET ALL INTERRUPT ENTRANCES
01160 024000 7 0          IRS 0
01161 003157 7 0          JMP .-2
01162 073576 7 0          LDX (=2)          /MUST UNPATCH TWICE !?
01163 030171 7 0 WDT2:      M1UNXP
01164 030172 7 0          M2UNXP
01165 030173 7 0          M3UNXP
01166 030174 7 0          M4UNXP
01167 030175 7 0          M5UNXP
01170 030470 7 0 HUNXPT:  H1UNXP      /THESE MUST BE IN ORDER!!
01171 030460 7 0          H2UNXP
01172 030450 7 0          H3UNXP
01173 030451 7 0          H4UNXP
01174 024000 7 0          IRS 0
01175 003163 7 0          JMP WDT2
01176 021177 7 0          JST WDT1          /AND WAIT

01177 000000 7 0 WDT1:      0          /NULL INTERRUPT ENTRY
01200 000011 7 0          DXA          /ALL INTERRUPTS COME HERE TO DIE
01201 003202 7 0          JMP . 1
01202 000401 7 0          ENB BCK
01203 073577 7 0          LDX (0)
01204 024000 7 0          IRS 0
01205 003204 7 0          JMP .-1          /WAIT 600 MS
01206 000201 7 0          IAB          /B=>X
01207 026000 7 0          IMA 0          /0=>A
01210 170120 7 0          SMK 120          /NOW WE BLOCK ALL FUTURE INTERRUPTS
          LEV WDI

01211 001001 0          INH ALL
01212 042000 0          JMP 0 X          /GO TO LD8+1
01213 005600 0 LD12:      LDA (=533.)
01214 010044 0          STA 44
01215 010045 0 LD13:      STA 45
01216 024045 0          IRS 45
01217 003216 0          JMP .-1
01220 024044 0          IRS 44
01221 003215 0          JMP LD13
01222 043223 0          JMP .+1 X
01223 030471 0          M1IN
01224 003073 0          JMP LD5
01225 030472 0          M2IN
01226 003073 0          JMP LD5
01227 030473 0          M3IN
01230 003073 0          JMP LD5
01231 030474 0          M4IN
01232 003073 0          JMP LD5
  
```

		LEV CON		
01233	000001	C	BITTAB:	1 /BITS FOR ACK AND MESSAGE STUFF
01234	000002	C		2
01235	000004	C		4
01236	000010	C		10
01237	000020	C		20
01240	000040	C		40
01241	000100	C		100
01242	000200	C	SWCHB:	200
01243	000400	C		400
01244	001000	C		1000
01245	002000	C		2000
01246	000010	C	MBITS:	10
01247	000004	C		4
01250	000002	C		2
01251	000001	C		1
00061	001252	C	SWDT: SWDTIL/ SWDT/	SWDT /SOFTWARE W=D-T INTERRUPT CALL
01252	000000	0		INT WDI
01253	001001	0		INH ALL
01254	111601	0		STA (37775) I /SAVED A
01255	133602	0		STX (37776) I /SAVED X
01256	005252	0		LDA SWDT /IF NOT MEM PROTECT (MAY NEED TO BE
01257	111603	0		STA (37774) I /SAVED P/Y
01260	120062	0		JST WDTIL I
00060	001261	0	RSTR:	/POWER FAIL COMES HERE
01261	000000	0	PFIL/ RSTR/	RSTR
01262	030026	0		INT RSI
01263	140040	0		WDT /POKE WATCHDOG TIMER SO WE DON'T (
01264	010324	0		CRA
01265	005604	0		STA FREE /COPY SOME PROGRAM INTO PAGE 0
01266	010133	0		LDA (3)
01267	005273	0		STA RSFLAG /SO THAT RESTART WILL INDICATE POWE
01270	010517	0		LDA RST2A /THESE ARE FOR WHEN THE POWER COMES
01271	073274	0		STA NHA
01272	002324	0		LDX RST3
01273	002000	0	RST2A:	JMP FREE /GO LOCK UP THE MACHINE
01274	102517	0	RST3:	2000 JMP NHA I

```

/CORE DUMP TO PDP=10 AT BBN
/COPY EACH 100=WORD BLOCK OF CORE INTO CORBUF=>CORBUF+77
/SEND BLOCK 1 FROM ITSELF, THEN 2=277 (OR HIGHER), THEN BLOCK
/USE CORBUF=4=>CORBUF=1 AS HEADER AND TEMP STORE
CORBUF=100
CORCNT=CORBUF=4           /ACKH = USE AS TEMP
CORHED=CORBUF=3         /HEAD = FIXED HEADER, GOES AS ROUTIN
CORPUT=CORBUF=2         /HEAD1 = USE AS TEMP
CORGET=CORBUF=1         /HEAD2 = FIRST LOCATION OF BLOCK BE
                        /HEAD3 THRU BUFE=1 ARE 100 DATA WORD
  
```

```

LEV BCK
DEFPLC [CORE DUMP]
  
```

```

01275 001001 7      CORE:      INH ALL
01276 000013 7 0    EXA
01277 030451 7 0    H4UNXP
01300 030551 7 0    H4ENAB
01301 030251 7 0    H4FOUT
01302 000201 7 0    IAB           /ENTER WITH LINE NO 1-5 IN AC
01303 073605 7 0    LDX (-104)
01304 044200 7 0    LDA CORCNT+104 X
01305 051551 7 0    STA CORSAV+104 X      /SAVE CORBUF=4=>CORBUF+77
01306 024000 7 0    IRS 0
01307 003304 7 0    JMP  =3
01310 024000 7 0    IRS 0
01311 003310 7 0    JMP  =1           /WAIT FOR READY LINE
01312 000201 7 0    IAB
01313 041577 7 0    ALS 1
01314 010000 7 0    STA 0           /SAVE 2*MODEM NO
01315 131041 7 0    RDIMPN
01316 003315 7 0    JMP  =1
01317 013606 7 0    ERA (BBNIMP)
01320 101040 7 0    SNZ           /ARE WE THE BBN IMP?
01321 010000 7 0    STA 0           /YES, THEN WE SEND CORE OUT TO HOST
01322 005607 7 0    LDA (RUTDMP 0 LINETS)
01323 010075 7 0    STA CORHED      /SET UP FIXED HEADER
01324 005610 7 0    LDA (CORBUF)
01325 010077 7 0    STA CORGET      /SET UP BLOCK TO COPY FROM
  
```

```

01326 004000 7 0 CORNXT: LDA 0
01327 100040 7 0      SZE           /ARE WE SENDING TO A HOST?
01330 005611 7 0      LDA (CORPUT-CORCNT) /NO, NEED FULL HEADER FC
01331 015612 7 0      ADD (CORCNT) /NEED ONLY LEADER TO HOST
01332 050030 7 0      STA H40TBP X /SET UP DMC PNTRS
01333 005613 7 0      LDA (CORBUF+77)
01334 050031 7 0      STA H40TBP+1 X
01335 005610 7 0      LDA (CORBUF)
01336 010076 7 0      STA CORPUT /SET UP BLOCK TO COPY INTO
01337 140407 7 0      TCA
01340 010074 7 0      STA CORCNT /SET UP COPY COUNT
01341 004077 7 0      LDA CORGET
01342 100040 7 0      SZE           /ARE WE DOING BLOCK 0?
01343 003347 7 0      JMP CORCOP /NO
01344 024077 7 0      IRS CORGET /YES, START WITH REG 1
01345 024076 7 0      IRS CORPUT /SINCE CORBUF HAS HIGHEST CORE BLOC
01346 024074 7 0      IRS CORCNT
01347 104077 7 0 CORCOP: LDA CORGET I /DO THE COPY
01350 110076 7 0      STA CORPUT I
01351 024077 7 0      IRS CORGET
01352 024076 7 0      IRS CORPUT
01353 024074 7 0      IRS CORCNT
01354 003347 7 0      JMP CORCOP
01355 043356 7 0      JMP COROCP X /DO OCP OUTPUT

01356 030251 7 0 COROCP: H4FOUT
01357 003371 7 0      JMP CORWAT
01360 030071 7 0      M1OUT
01361 003371 7 0      JMP CORWAT
01362 030072 7 0      M2OUT
01363 003371 7 0      JMP CORWAT
01364 030073 7 0      M3OUT
01365 003371 7 0      JMP CORWAT
01366 030074 7 0      M4OUT
01367 003371 7 0      JMP CORWAT
01370 030075 7 0      M5OUT

```

```

01371 004077 7 0 CORWAT: LDA CORGET
01372 013610 7 0 ERA (CORBUF)
01373 101040 7 0 SNZ /DID WE JUST SEND BLOCK 0?
01374 003426 7 0 JMP COREND /YES
01375 005614 7 0 LDA (100000)
01376 010074 7 0 STA CORCNT
01377 024074 7 0 IRS CORCNT
01400 003377 7 0 JMP *-1 /WAIT
01401 030026 7 0 WDT /JUST IN CASE
01402 004077 7 0 LDA CORGET
01403 017615 7 0 SUB (30000)
01404 100400 7 0 SPL /HAVE WE DONE FIRST 12K YET?
01405 003326 7 0 JMP CORNXT /NO, KEEP GOING
01406 104077 7 0 LDA CORGET I /YES, NOW WE MUST CHECK FOR PRESENCI
01407 140401 7 0 CMA /ABOVE 12K MINIMUM
01410 126077 7 0 IMA CORGET I
01411 122077 7 0 CAS CORGET I
01412 100000 7 0 SKP
01413 003416 7 0 JMP ,+3 /NO TRANSITION, NO MORE MEMORY
01414 110077 7 0 STA CORGET I /RESTORE TEST CELL
01415 003326 7 0 JMP CORNXT /AND KEEP GOING
01416 140040 7 0 CRA
01417 026077 7 0 IMA CORGET /RESET PTR TO BLOCK 0
01420 010100 7 0 STA CORBUF /SAVE HIGHEST CORE BLOCK IN CORBUF
01421 131041 7 0 RDIMPN
01422 003421 7 0 JMP *-1
01423 012100 7 0 ERA CORBUF /PUT IMP NO IN RIGHT PART OF REG F
01424 010100 7 0 STA CORBUF
01425 003326 7 0 JMP CORNXT /GO BACK AND SEND BLOCK 0

01426 073616 7 0 COREND: LDX (=4)
01427 045451 7 0 LDA CORSAV+4 X
01430 050200 7 0 STA CORCNT+CORBUF+4 X
01431 024000 7 0 IRS 0 /RESTORE CORBUF-4=>CORBUF-1 IN THE
01432 003427 7 0 JMP *-3
01433 024000 7 0 IRS 0
01434 003433 7 0 JMP *-1 /WAIT
01435 073605 7 0 LDX (=104)
01436 045551 7 0 LDA CORSAV+104 X
01437 050200 7 0 STA CORCNT+104 X /RESTORE CORBUF-4=>CORBUF
01440 024000 7 0 IRS 0
01441 003436 7 0 JMP *-3
01442 030026 7 0 WDT
01443 000000 7 0 HLT /DONE
01444 003442 7 0 JMP *-2

CORSAV: /SAVE SPACE FOR CORBUF-4=>CORBUF+77
/NEXT 104 LOCS USED BY COR DMP

```



/THIS CODE IS THE ADD CHAIN WHICH COMPUTES PACKET CHECKSUMS  
/IT IS RE-ENTRANT AND IS CALLED BY DIFFERENT INTERRUPTS  
LEV ALL

```
ADDTOP:  ADD BUFE+4 X
01445 054115 0  ADD BUFE+3 X
01446 054114 0  ADD BUFE+2 X
01447 054113 0  ADD BUFE+1 X
01450 054112 0  ADD BUFE X
01451 054111 0  ADD BUFE-1 X
01452 054110 0  ADD DATA+76 X
01453 054107 0  ADD DATA+75 X
01454 054106 0  ADD DATA+74 X
01455 054105 0  ADD DATA+73 X
01456 054104 0  ADD DATA+72 X
01457 054103 0  ADD DATA+71 X
01460 054102 0  ADD DATA+70 X
01461 054101 0  ADD DATA+67 X
01462 054100 0  ADD DATA+66 X
01463 054077 0  ADD DATA+65 X
01464 054076 0  ADD DATA+64 X
01465 054075 0  ADD DATA+63 X
01466 054074 0  ADD DATA+62 X
01467 054073 0  ADD DATA+61 X
01470 054072 0  ADD DATA+60 X
01471 054071 0  ADD DATA+57 X
01472 054070 0  ADD DATA+56 X
01473 054067 0  ADD DATA+55 X
01474 054066 0  ADD DATA+54 X
01475 054065 0  ADD DATA+53 X
01476 054064 0  ADD DATA+52 X
01477 054063 0  ADD DATA+51 X
01500 054062 0  ADD DATA+50 X
01501 054061 0  ADD DATA+47 X
01502 054060 0  ADD DATA+46 X
01503 054057 0  ADD DATA+45 X
01504 054056 0  ADD DATA+44 X
01505 054055 0  ADD DATA+43 X
01506 054054 0  ADD DATA+42 X
01507 054053 0  ADD DATA+41 X
01510 054052 0  ADD DATA+40 X
01511 054051 0
```

```
01512 054050 0 ADD DATA+37 X
01513 054047 0 ADD DATA+36 X
01514 054046 0 ADD DATA+35 X
01515 054045 0 ADD DATA+34 X
01516 054044 0 ADD DATA+33 X
01517 054043 0 ADD DATA+32 X
01520 054042 0 ADD DATA+31 X
01521 054041 0 ADD DATA+30 X
01522 054040 0 ADD DATA+27 X
01523 054037 0 ADD DATA+26 X
01524 054036 0 ADD DATA+25 X
01525 054035 0 ADD DATA+24 X
01526 054034 0 ADD DATA+23 X
01527 054033 0 ADD DATA+22 X
01530 054032 0 ADD DATA+21 X
01531 054031 0 ADD DATA+20 X
01532 054030 0 ADD DATA+17 X
01533 054027 0 ADD DATA+16 X
01534 054026 0 ADD DATA+15 X
01535 054025 0 ADD DATA+14 X
01536 054024 0 ADD DATA+13 X
01537 054023 0 ADD DATA+12 X
01540 054022 0 ADD DATA+11 X
01541 054021 0 ADD DATA+10 X
01542 054020 0 ADD DATA+7 X
01543 054017 0 ADD DATA+6 X
01544 054016 0 ADD DATA+5 X
01545 054015 0 ADD DATA+4 X
01546 054014 0 ADD DATA+3 X
01547 054013 0 ADD DATA+2 X
01550 054012 0 ADD DATA+1 X
01551 054011 0 ADD DATA X
01552 054010 0 ADD HEAD3 X
01553 054007 0 ADD HEAD2 X
01554 054006 0 ADD HEAD1 X
01555 054005 0 ADD HEAD X
01556 054004 0 ADDBOT: ADD ACKH X
01557 102111 0 JMP ADDRET I /RETURN TO CALLING INTERRUPT ROUTIN
```

		LEV	CON	CONSTANTS
01560	000001	C		
01561	177755	C		
01562	000006	C		
01563	001147	C		
01564	000004	C		
01565	100060	C		
01566	133000	C		
01567	172110	C		
01570	177752	C		
01571	070000	C		
01572	177757	C		
01573	177777	C		
01574	002000	C		
01575	177760	C		
01576	177776	C		
01577	000000	C		
01600	176753	C		
01601	037775	C		
01602	037776	C		
01603	037774	C		
01604	000003	C		
01605	177674	C		
01606	000005	C		
01607	000011	C		
01610	000100	C		
01611	000002	C		
01612	000074	C		
01613	000177	C		
01614	100000	C		
01615	030000	C		
01616	177774	C		
01777	000000	C	1777/	0

/LOC 1777 USED IN SWCH CODE  
/FOR MEM PROTECT TEST

```

/INITIALIZATION
LEV BCK
02000 120672 7 INIT: JST DODXA I RET BCK
02001 001001 7 INH INI
02002 140040 7 0 CRA
02003 170120 7 0 SMK INTM /LOCK OUT INTERRUPTS FOR INIT
02004 010134 7 0 STA PRIM
02005 026133 7 0 IMA RSFLAG
02006 141206 7 0 AOA
02007 111465 7 0 STA (RSFNCC) I /SET UP RSTART INDICATOR FOR NCC
02010 022114 7 0 CAS ONE /RESTART
02011 022116 7 0 CAS THREE /OR POWERFAIL (4)
02012 003202 7 0 JMP INIVDH /==>SEE IF VDH GETS RESTARTED
02013 101000 7 0 NOP / (MUST COME BEFORE ZEROING 0-AF)
02014 140040 7 0 CRA
02015 010145 7 0 STA SATRSF
02016 010136 7 0 INIVDR: STA TIPRSF
02017 010765 7 0 STA TPOPEN
02020 073466 7 0 LDX (=MAXITB) /MUST PRECEDE ZEROING
02021 045346 7 0 INIT1: LDA ITBTIP+MAXITB X /SO THAT APPROPRIATE INTI
02022 070042 7 0 AMIMLC /ENTRIES ARE CLEARED
02023 045316 7 0 LDA ITBIMP+MAXITB X
02024 151266 7 0 STA ITBLOC+MAXITB XI /INIT TIP=HOST3 LOCS
02025 024000 7 0 IRS 0
02026 003021 7 0 JMP INIT1
02027 073467 7 0 LDX (=MAXVDH)
02030 045361 7 0 LDA ITBNVD+MAXVDH X
02031 151374 7 0 STA ITBVDL MAXVDH XI
02032 024000 7 0 IRS 0
02033 003030 7 0 JMP .=3
02034 073470 7 0 LDX (=INITZN) /INIT THE ZERO STORAGE AREAS
02035 045221 7 0 INIT0: LDA INITZB+INITZN X
02036 011212 7 0 STA IT1
02037 045226 7 0 LDA INITZL+INITZN X
02040 011213 7 0 STA IT2
02041 140040 7 0 CRA /MUST PRECED QUEUE INIT
02042 111212 7 0 STA IT1 I
02043 025212 7 0 IRS IT1
02044 025213 7 0 IRS IT2
02045 003042 7 0 JMP .=3
02046 024000 7 0 IRS 0
02047 003035 7 0 JMP INIT0
02050 010144 7 0 STA VDHRSF /VDH WILL NOT RESTART
02051 131041 7 0 RDIMPN
02052 003051 7 0 JMP .=1
02053 010106 7 0 STA MINE /INIT MINE
02054 005471 7 0 LDA (NS1)
02055 111472 7 0 STA (NSRR) I

```

```

02056 073473 7 0          LDX (=QUEUEL)
02057 005474 7 0          LDA (QUEUEB) /INIT QUEUE PNTRS
02060 050414 7 0 INIT3:  STA QUEUEE+QUEUEL X
02061 141206 7 0          AOA
02062 024000 7 0          IRS 0
02063 003060 7 0          JMP INIT3
02064 005475 7 0          LDA (ZERO)
02065 010324 7 0          STA FREE
02066 105476 7 0          LDA (HOST34) I
02067 006115 7 0          ANA TWO
02070 100040 7 0          SZE
02071 004116 7 0          LDA THREE
02072 111477 7 0          STA (SATNO) I
02073 105476 7 0          LDA (HOST34) I
02074 006114 7 0          ANA ONE
02075 010000 7 0          STA 0
02076 101040 7 0          SNZ
02077 010144 7 0          STA VDHRSF /JUST IN CASE
02100 100040 7 0          SZE
02101 005500 7 0          LDA (=CH 0 M,N) /SET VDHNO FOR VDH IMPS..
02102 111501 7 0          STA (VDHNO) I /...0 FOR NON=VDH
02103 045405 7 0          LDA P36END X
02104 011445 7 0          STA SPAR+36=2 /SET UP END OF P36 FOR VDH OR NOT
02105 045407 7 0          LDA P37END X
02106 011446 7 0          STA SPAR+37=2 /SET UP END OF P37 AND BEYOND
02107 004115 7 0          LDA TWO /START COLLECTING BUFFERS ON P2
02110 011212 7 0          STA IT1
02111 073502 7 0          LDX (=PAGES+2)
02112 045447 7 0 INIT4:  LDA SPAR+PAGES=2 X
02113 040167 7 0          LRS 9. /PICK UP NUMBER OF BUFFERS ON THIS
/NOTE THAT NO MORE THAN 64 BUFFERS CAN BE CLAIMED PER ENTRY
02114 011213 7 0          STA IT2
02115 005212 7 0          LDA IT1 /PICK UP PAGE NUMBER
02116 025212 7 0          IRS IT1
02117 041167 7 0          LLS 9. /PICK UP START OF BUFFER STORAGE
02120 003126 7 0          JMP INIT6

02121 024537 7 0 INIT5:  IRS NFA /COUNT ANOTHER FREE BUFFER
02122 026324 7 0          IMA FREE
02123 110324 7 0          STA FREE I /ADD TO FREE LIST
02124 004324 7 0          LDA FREE
02125 015503 7 0          ADD (BUFL)
02126 025213 7 0 INIT6:  IRS IT2 /HAVE WE TAKEN ALL THE BUFFERS
02127 003121 7 0          JMP INIT5 /NO, MORE ON THIS PAGE
02130 024000 7 0          IRS 0 /YES, GO ON TO NEXT PAGE
02131 003112 7 0          JMP INIT4

```

```

02132 005504 7 0 LDA (4"TC"CH)
02133 010571 7 0 STA MAXS
02134 010573 7 0 STA MAXSI
02135 140407 7 0 TCA
02136 014537 7 0 ADD NFA
02137 014751 7 0 ADD 8PKTS
02140 040575 7 0 ARS 3
02141 041575 7 0 ALS 3
02142 014115 7 0 ADD TWO
02143 010572 7 0 STA MAXR
02144 072122 7 0 LDX MINUS2 /INIT THE FREE REAS+TRACE LISTS
02145 045230 7 0 INIT7: LDA INIBLK+2 X
02146 011212 7 0 STA IT1
02147 045232 7 0 LDA INIQUE+2 X
02150 151234 7 0 STA INISTR+2 XI
02151 011213 7 0 STA IT2
02152 055236 7 0 INIT8: ADD INILNG+2 X
02153 111213 7 0 STA IT2 I
02154 011213 7 0 STA IT2
02155 025212 7 0 IRS IT1
02156 003152 7 0 JMP INIT8
02157 140040 7 0 CRA
02160 111213 7 0 STA IT2 I
02161 024000 7 0 IRS 0
02162 003145 7 0 JMP INIT7
02163 004132 7 0 LDA MINIMP
02164 011212 7 0 STA IT1
02165 072113 7 0 LDX ZERO
02166 021374 7 0 INIT9: JST MESINI /INIT TMESS,RMESS
02167 024000 7 0 IRS 0
02170 025212 7 0 IRS IT1
02171 003166 7 0 JMP INIT9
02172 005505 7 0 LDA (TALLY)
02173 111506 7 0 STA (TALLY) I
02174 073507 7 0 LDX (0 0-2"TFH=BH)
02175 045465 7 0 INIT13: LDA TTOI+FH+FH+BH X
02176 111510 7 0 STA (DZTB+FH+FH+BH 0 X) I
02177 024000 7 0 IRS 0
02200 003175 7 0 JMP INIT13
02201 103511 7 0 JMP (INITNP) I
  
```

```

02202 004567 7 0 INIVDH: LDA VDHUFF /PWR FAIL OR PLAIN RESTART
02203 010144 7 0 STA VDHRSF /THEN RESTART VDM IF IT WAS UP
02204 004145 7 0 LDA SATRSF
02205 140100 7 0 SSP
02206 010145 7 0 STA SATRSF
02207 004136 7 0 LDA TIPRSF
02210 140100 7 0 SSP /0=>0, ==>+
02211 003016 7 0 JMP INIVDR
  
```

```

                LEV VAR
02212          V IT1:      BSS 1
02213          V IT2:      BSS 1
                LEV CON
02214 000160 C INITZB:  ZEROB
02215 032030 C          I2MB0
02216 032030 C          TABZB
02217 030434 C          PARAMT
02220 100063 C          STDIL 0 I /IN CASE NON-EXA IMP RELOADS FROM( )
02221 177370 C INITZL:  -ZEROL
02222 177730 C          -[CH"TNACH]
02223 176201 C          -TABZL
02224 177740 C          -PARAML
02225 177760 C          STDIL=0-TASKIL
                INITZN=INITZL=0=INITZB
02226 177771 C INIBLK:  -NREAB+0+1
02227 177771 C          -NTRCB+0+1
02230 033317 C INIQUE:  REASQ
02231 032131 C          TRACEQ
02232 000326 C INISTR:  RASF
02233 000325 C          TTF
02234 000014 C INILNG:  REASL
02235 000013 C          TRACEL
  
```

```

02236          C ITBLOC:  BSS MAXITB
02266          C ITBIMP:  BSS MAXITB
02316          C ITBTIP:  BSS MAXITB
                MAXVDH=11.
02346          C ITBNVD:  BSS MAXVDH
02361 000001 C ITBVDL:  REPEAT MAXVDH,JUNK
02362 000001 C
02363 000001 C
02364 000001 C
02365 000001 C
02366 000001 C
02367 000001 C
02370 000001 C
02371 000001 C
02372 000001 C
02373 000001 C
  
```

```

    LEV [INI,T,0]
02374 000000 0 MESINI: 0
02375 005512 0 LDA (0 0 177777"X"MST01"X"MST02)
02376 111513 0 STA (TMESS 0 X) I
02377 005514 0 LDA (0 0 3"T"400) 0"A"MESSNO
02400 111515 0 STA (RMESS 0 X) I
02401 140040 0 CRA
02402 111516 0 STA (AMESS 0 X) I
02403 111517 0 STA (RALLY 0 X) I
02404 103374 0 JMP MESINI I
  
```

```

    LEV CON
02405 170067 C P36END: P36FB"A"777-[P36NB+1]"T"1000
02406 171067 C P36FB"A"777-[P36NB]"T"1000
02407 172075 C P37END: P37FB"A"777-[P37NB]"T"1000
02410 177777 C VDHEND"A"777-[0+1]"T"1000
  
```

```

02411 C SPAR: BSS PAGES=2 /TABLE OF ENDS-OF-PAGES
/FORMAT IS HI 7 BITS = -(NUMBER OF BUFFS ON PAGE+1)
/LO 9 BITS = STARTING ADDRESS OF FIRST BUFFER
  
```

```

/FAKE HOST OUTPUT (JAM) SLOTS IN DZTB
02447 025117 C TTOI: TTYI /FH0 (TTY) OUTPUT FROM IMP TO FH
02450 023066 C DOTI /FH1 (DDT) OUTPUT FROM IMP TO FH
02451 030477 C BTRE /FH2 (TRACE) OUTPUT FROM IMP TO FH
02452 030056 C STTI /FH3 (STAT) OUTPUT FROM IMP TO FH
/FAKE HOST INPUT (SUCK) SLOTS IN WTTB
02453 025310 C TT00 /FH0 (TTY) INPUT TO IMP FROM FH
02454 024012 C DIN4 /FH1 (DDT) INPUT TO IMP FROM FH
02455 030414 C BEST /FH2 (PARAM CHANGE) INPUT TO IMP FROM FH
02456 030474 C STXY /FH3 (DISCARD) INPUT TO IMP FROM FH
/BACK HOST SLOTS IN SLTB
02457 004101 C BACK0 /BH0 (SEND RFNMS+ALLOCATES)
02460 004206 C BACK1 /BH1 (SEND INCOMPLETE TRANSMISSIONS
02461 004302 C BACK2 /BH2 (SEND GIVE BACKS)
02462 004347 C BACK3 /BH3 (RETRANSMIT FROM PPT)
02463 004356 C BACK4 /BH4 (SEND OUT-OF-RANGE REPLIES)
/ (REROUTE DEAD LINE STUFF)
/ (RETURN DESTINATION DEADS)
02464 004365 C BACK5
  
```



\*\*\* THIS DOCUMENT MAY CONTAIN BBN PROPRIETARY INFORMATION. \*\*\*  
\*\*\* FURNISHED FOR U. S. GOVERNMENT END USE ONLY. \*\*\*  
PAGE 41 IMP,3050,IMP 7:20 PM 9/16/1973

		LEV	CON	CONSTANTS
02465	003560	C		
02466	177750	C		
02467	177765	C		
02470	177773	C		
02471	003452	C		
02472	003450	C		
02473	177727	C		
02474	000272	C		
02475	000113	C		
02476	001005	C		
02477	005153	C		
02500	177775	C		
02501	020544	C		
02502	177742	C		
02503	000112	C		
02504	000024	C		
02505	032261	C		
02506	015155	C		
02507	177762	C		
02510	043433	C		
02511	003074	C		
02512	177477	C		
02513	072271	C		
02514	001400	C		
02515	072371	C		
02516	072471	C		
02517	072571	C		
02411	174524	C		

PAGEND 2,UNCON,4

/CONSTANTS, VARIABLE FOR NEW INIT PAGE

		LEV VAR		
03062	V	IT3:	BSS	1
		LEV CON		
03063	010047	C	M2I1A	
03064	010073	C	M2I2A	
03065	010117	C	M2I3A	
03066	010143	C	M2I4A	
03067	010167	C	M2I5A	
03070		C	HIM,I:	TIPDEF 177660,177664
02236	003070	C		
02266	177660	C		
02316	177664	C		
03071		C	HIM,I4:	TIPDEF 177460,177464
02237	003071	C		
02267	177460	C		
02317	177464	C		
03072		C	IHM,I:	TIPDEF 173600,173624
02240	003072	C		
02270	173600	C		
02320	173624	C		
03073		C	IHM,I4:	TIPDEF 163400,163424
02241	003073	C		
02271	163400	C		
02321	163424	C		

	LEV	BCK	LCK	INI	
03074	105561	7 0	INITNP:	LDA (HOST34) I	/THIS IS <>0 IF 3 OR 4 HOSTS
03075	006124	7 0		ANA MINUS4	
			/=0	FOR 5 MODEMS, 2 HOSTS	
			/>0	FOR 4 MODEMS, 3 HOSTS	
			/ <lt;0< td=""> <td>FOR 3 MODEMS, 4 HOSTS</td> <td></td> </lt;0<>	FOR 3 MODEMS, 4 HOSTS	
03076	072132	7 0		LDX MIN100	/5M, 2H
03077	100040	7 0		SZE	
03100	073072	7 0		LDX IHM, I	/4M, 3H
03101	100400	7 0		SPL	
03102	073073	7 0		LDX IHM, I4	/3M, 4H
03103	032500	7 0		STX IHM	/*
03104	073562	7 0		LDX (=20)	/5M, 2H
03105	100040	7 0		SZE	
03106	073070	7 0		LDX HIM, I	/4M, 3H
03107	100400	7 0		SPL	
03110	073071	7 0		LDX HIM, I4	/3M, 4H
03111	032501	7 0		STX HIM	/*
03112	073563	7 0		LDX (=4000)	/5M, 2H
03113	100040	7 0		SZE	
03114	073564	7 0		LDX (=10000)	/4M, 3H
03115	100400	7 0		SPL	
03116	073565	7 0		LDX (=20000)	/3M, 4H
03117	032502	7 0		STX MOM	/*
03120	072113	7 0		LDX ZERO	/5M, 2H
03121	100040	7 0		SZE	
03122	072121	7 0		LDX MINUS1	/4M, 3H
03123	100400	7 0		SPL	
03124	072122	7 0		LDX MINUS2	/3M, 4H
03125	133566	7 0		STX (MODNO) I	/*
03126	073567	7 0		LDX (M2IS)	/5M
03127	100040	7 0		SZE	
03130	073570	7 0		LDX (IH2E)	/4M OR 3M
03131	032070	7 0		STX M5INIL	/*
03132	073571	7 0		LDX (M2I4)	/5M OR 4M
03133	100400	7 0		SPL	
03134	073572	7 0		LDX (IH3E)	/3M
03135	032067	7 0		STX M4INIL	/*
03136	073573	7 0		LDX (I2M5)	/5M
03137	100040	7 0		SZE	
03140	073574	7 0		LDX (HI2E)	/4M OR 3M
03141	032075	7 0		STX M50TIL	/*
03142	073575	7 0		LDX (I2M4)	/5M OR 4M
03143	100400	7 0		SPL	
03144	073576	7 0		LDX (HI3E)	/3M
03145	032074	7 0		STX M40TIL	/*

```

03146 121577 7 0      JST (RUTINI) I /INIT ROUTING TABLES
03147 121600 7 0      JST (TOI) I /INITIALIZE TIMEOUT
03150 131040 7 0      RDCLOK
03151 003150 7 0      JMP .=-1 /WAIT 3 SECONDS
03152 101400 7 0      SMI
03153 003150 7 0      JMP .=-3 /BEFORE STARTING INTERRUPT PROGRAM
03154 121601 7 0      JST (SWCH) I /FIRE OFF A TRBL REPT NOW - FOLLOWS
                        /START MODEM INPUT - MUST FOLLOW TOI
03155 073602 7 0      LDX (=[2"CH])
03156 005603 7 0      LDA (I 0 1)
03157 050032 7 0      INIT17: STA M1INBP+2"CH X
03160 024000 7 0      IRS 0
03161 003157 7 0      JMP INIT17
03162 005604 7 0      LDA (M1IN)
03163 011174 7 0      STA INIT19
03164 072127 7 0      LDX MICH
03165 005605 7 0      INIT18: LDA (JMP+0+1000+M2II"A"777)
03166 151070 7 0      STA M2IIT+CH XI /FIRST IN WILL BE DISCAR
03167 105606 7 0      LDA (VDHNO) I /SKIP FOR VDH'S MODEM
03170 016000 7 0      SUB 0
03171 100040 7 0      SZE
03172 117607 7 0      SUB (SATNO) I /ENTERING AC IS =C(0)
03173 100040 7 0      SZE
03174 7 0      INIT19: BSS 1 /STARTUP MODEM INS
03175 025174 7 0      IRS INIT19
03176 024000 7 0      IRS 0
03177 003165 7 0      JMP INIT18
                        /START THE HOST/IMP AND IMP/HOST ROUTINES
03200 004131 7 0      LDA MITH
03201 011062 7 0      STA IT3 /COUNTING ON X=0 AT THIS POINT
03202 004117 7 0      INIT15: LDA FOUR 0"A"HSTIDN /HOSTS ARE DOWN WHILE IMP
03203 050504 7 0      STA HIHD X
03204 121610 7 0      JST (IHIN) I /** MUST BE IN THIS ORDER
03205 121611 7 0      JST (HIST) I /**
03206 024000 7 0      IRS 0
03207 025062 7 0      IRS IT3
03210 003202 7 0      JMP INIT15
03211 004121 7 0      LDA MINUS1
03212 010137 7 0      STA SW3FG
03213 010140 7 0      STA NRSTF
03214 010134 7 0      STA PRIM
03215 170120 7 0      SMK INTM
03216 000401 7 0      ENB BCK
03217 131040 7 0      RDCLOK /ALLOW ALL T/O PROGRAMS TO RUN
03220 003217 7 0      JMP .=-1
03221 100400 7 0      SPL
03222 003217 7 0      JMP .=-3 /BEFORE BACK BEGINS
                        /FALL INTO BACKST -----

```

```

/BACKGROUND LOOP
LEV BCK
03223 005612 7 BACKST: LDA (BBNIMP) /1ST REPORT MUST GO TO NCC
03224 111613 7 BACK: STA (TRBD) I
03225 005614 7 LDA (=FH)
03226 011410 7 STA BT1
03227 005410 7 BKV: LDA BT1
03230 017614 7 SUB (=FH)
03231 010000 7 STA 0
03232 011412 7 STA FAKENO /FOR DEBUG
03233 143415 7 JMP DZTB XI /RESUME WHERE JAM LEFT OFF

03234 000000 7 BKX: 0 /JAM WAIT (DOZE)
03235 005234 7 LDA BKX
03236 051415 7 STA DZTB X
03237 143421 7 JMP WTTB XI /RESUME WHERE SUCK LEFT OFF

03240 000000 7 BKW: 0 /SUCK WAIT (WAIT)
03241 005240 7 LDA BKW
03242 051421 7 STA WTTB X
03243 000401 7 ENB BCK
03244 025410 7 IRS BT1
03245 003227 7 JMP BKV
03246 005615 7 LDA (=BH)
03247 011410 7 STA BT1
03250 072113 7 LDX ZERO
03251 133616 7 BKY: STX (BACKNO) I
03252 072114 7 LDX ONE
03253 001001 7 INH ALL
03254 143260 7 0 DXATS1: JMP DXATST XI /ARE WE EXA OR DXA?
DEFHLT [BACKGROUND IN EXA MODE (BACK0)!]
03255 021262 7 0 JST DXABUG /DXA
03256 173616 7 0 DXATS2: LDX (BACKNO) I /EXA
03257 143425 7 0 JMP SLTB XI /RESUME WHERE BACK HOSTS LEFT OFF

```

			LEV CON		
03260	003254	C	DXATST:	DXATS1	
03261	003256	C		DXATS2	
			LEV BCK	LCK ALL	
03262	000000	7 0	DXABUG:	0	
03263	120745	7 0		JST HLTNCC I	
03264	000011	7 0		DXA	
03265	103262	7 0		JMP DXABUG I	
				RET BCK	
03266	000000	7	BKZ:	0	/BACK HOST WAIT (SLEEP)
03267	000401	7		ENB BCK	
03270	173616	7		LDX (BACKNO) I	
03271	005266	7		LDA BKZ	
03272	051425	7		STA SLTB X	
03273	024000	7	BSZ:	IRS 0	
03274	025410	7		IRS BT1	
03275	003251	7		JMP BKY	
03276	140040	7		CRA	
03277	100004	7		SR3	
03300	010137	7		STA SW3FG	/DO NICE STOP IF SS3
03301	004137	7		LDA SW3FG	/REMOTE NICE=STOP+RELOAD
03302	100400	7		SPL	
03303	004140	7		LDA NRSTF	
03304	101400	7		SMI	
03305	021446	7		JST NSRT	/NICE=STOP IF SW3FG>=0 OR NRSTF>=0

```

03306 004415 7          LDA TIME
03307 027413 7          IMA WDTOLD      /IS T.O RUNNING?
03310 013413 7          ERA WDTOLD
03311 100040 7          SZE
03312 003316 7          JMP BKT      /TIME CHANGED,..YES
03313 025414 7          IRS WDTBAK
03314 003320 7          JMP BKU      /DON'T GIVE UP YET
                                RELOAD [BACKGROUND SAW TIMEOUT STOP]
03315 120061 7          JST SWDTIL I

03316 005617 7          BKT:      LDA (-10000.) /GIVE T.O A LONG TIME TO RUN
03317 011414 7          STA WDTBAK      /AND RESET BACK=WDT
03320 000401 7          BKU:      ENB BCK
03321          7          TIPDEF [JMP BKS],[LDA TIPRSF]
02242 003321 7
02272 003334 7
02322 004136 7
03322 101040 7          SNZ
03323 003331 7          JMP BKR
03324 000013 7          EXA
03325 121620 7          JST (TIPBKG) I
03326 001001 7          INH ALL
03327 120672 7 0        JST DODXA I      RET BCK
03330 003334 7          JMP BKS
03331 004063 7          BKR:      LDA STDIL
03332 010101 7          STA H2INIL
03333 010077 7          STA H2OTIL
03334 073621 7          BKS:      LDX (-LITN)      /LIGHTS DISPLAY
03335 145446 7          LIT2:     LDA LITT+LITN XI
03336 100040 7          SZE
03337 140500 7          SSM
03340 041277 7          LLR 1
03341 024000 7          IRS 0
03342 003335 7          JMP LIT2
03343 140040 7          CRA
03344 040267 7          LRR LITN
03345 012452 7          ERA LUUP
03346 011434 7          STA LITS
03347 001001 7          INH ALL
03350 000013 7 0        EXA
03351 105433 7 0        LDA LITP I
03352 120672 7 0        JST DODXA I      RET BCK
03353 100020 7          SR1
03354 004121 7          LDA MINUS1      /LAMP TEST
03355 170026 7          LITES
03356 101000 7          NOP
03357 000201 7          IAB
03360 025411 7          IRS BACKX      /KEEP COUNT OF BACK LOOPS
03361 101000 7          NOP
  
```

```

03362 140040 7      CRA
03363 026144 7      IMA VDHRSF      /CHECK AND RESET VDH RESTART FLAG
03364 100040 7      SZE
03365 121622 7      JST (VD,I) I      /YES, RESTART
03366 101000 7      VDH2:  NOP          /VDH BACKGROUND CALL
03367 004172 7      LDA RUT+BBNIMP
03370 101400 7      SMI 0"A"RUTDED   /IS NCC IMP UP?
03371 003223 7      JMP BACKST       /YES
03372 072132 7      LDX MINIMP      /MUST FIND RANDOM IMP UP
03373 044265 7      BKWD1:  LDA RUT+NIMP X
03374 101400 7      SMI 0"A"RUTDED   /DEAD?
03375 101040 7      SNZ 0"A"RUTUS
03376 003403 7      JMP BKWD2       /DON'T USE OURSELVES EXCEPT AS A LA
03377 004000 7      LDA 0           /GOT ONE
03400 016132 7      SUB MINIMP
03401 013623 7      BKWD3:  ERA (DEATH 0 FORIMP)      /TO DISCARD
03402 003224 7      JMP BACK
03403 024000 7      BKWD2:  IRS 0
03404 003373 7      JMP BKWD1
03405 004106 7      LDA MINE        /EVERYONE IS DEAD, USE OURSELVES
03406 003401 7      JMP BKWD3
03407 037511 7      VDH2.:  VD,B
  
```

```

          LEV VAR
03410      V  BT1:      BSS 1
03411      V  BACKX:    BSS 1      /NO OF BACK LOOPS
03412      V  FAKENO:   BSS 1
03413      V  WDTOLD:   BSS 1      /OLD TIME READING
03414      V  WDTBAK:   BSS 1      /BACK WDT TIMER
          /THESE 3 TABLES MUST STAY IN ORDER!!
          DEFPLC [DZTB = GOES WITH JAM]
03415      V  DZTB:      BSS FH
          DEFPLC [WTTB = GOES WITH SUCK]
03421      V  WTTB:      BSS FH
          DEFPLC [SLTB = GOES WITH SLEEP (BACK HOSTS)]
03425      V  SLTB:      BSS BH

          DEFPLC [LIGHT DISPLAY POINTER AND NOMINAL DISPLAY WORD]
03433 003434 V  LITP:      LITS
03434      V  LITS:      BSS 1
  
```

```

          /LIGHTS TABLE AND CONDITION INDICATED BY LIT LIGHT
          LEV CON
03435 000433 C  LITT:      LINE      /1 = 100000 1ST CHANNEL DEAD
03436 000434 C      LINE+1    /2 = 40000 2ND CHANNEL DEAD
03437 000435 C      LINE+2    /3 = 20000 3RD CHANNEL DEAD
03440 000436 C      LINE+3    /4 = 10000 4TH CHANNEL DEAD
03441 000504 C      HIHD      /5 = 4000 HOST 1 DEAD
03442 000505 C      HIHD+1    /6 = 2000 HOST 2 DEAD
03443 000506 C      HIHD+2    /7 = 1000 HOST 3 DEAD
03444 000507 C      HIHD+3    /8 = 400 HOST 4 DEAD
03445 000765 C      TPOPEN    /9 = 200 TIP HAS OPEN CONNECTION
          LITN=0 0 .-LITT
  
```



```

/ NICE STOP ROUTINE
LEV BCK
03446 000000 7 NSRT: 0
03447 103450 7 JMP NSRR I
03450 000000 7 NSRR: 0
03451 103446 7 JMP NSRT I
03452 004137 7 NS1: LDA SW3FG /SET UP RSFNCC WORD FOR NICE STOP
03453 006120 7 ANA SEVEN
03454 041675 7 ALR 3
03455 012140 7 ERA NRSTF
03456 007624 7 ANA (177770)
03457 012140 7 ERA NRSTF
03460 012752 7 ERA C77
03461 041675 7 ALR 3
03462 101004 7 SS3 /DO NOT SET RSFNCC FOR SS3
03463 011560 7 STA RSFNCC
03464 140040 7 CRA /SEND IMP GOING DOWN IN 30 SEC
03465 021525 7 JST IHDOWN LCK FRE
03466 000401 7 0 ENB BCK
03467 021543 7 JST NSWT /WAIT 5 SECONDS
03470 004117 7 LDA FOUR 0"A"HSTIDN
03471 010504 7 STA HIHD /STOP NET TRAFFIC TO AND FROM HOSTS
03472 010505 7 STA HIHD+1 /MARK HOSTS DEAD, IMP NOT UP
03473 010506 7 STA HIHD+2
03474 010507 7 STA HIHD+3
03475 021543 7 JST NSWT /WAIT 5 SECONDS
03476 004121 7 LDA MINUS1 /STOP STORE-AND-FORWARD TRAFFIC BY
03477 010573 7 STA MAXSI /MAKING MAXS COPY SMALL
03500 021543 7 JST NSWT /WAIT 5 SECONDS
03501 004127 7 LDA MICH
03502 011556 7 STA BT2 /STOP EXCHANGE OF ROUTING AND ACKNO
03503 072113 7 LDX ZERO /TURNING OFF ALL LINES
03504 001001 7 INH [M2I,T,O,TSK]
03505 121625 7 0 NS3: JST (KILLIN) I /KILL LINE AT ONCE
03506 024000 7 0 IRS 0
03507 025556 7 0 IRS BT2
03510 003505 7 0 JMP NS3
03511 000401 7 0 ENB BCK
03512 021543 7 JST NSWT /WAIT 5 SECONDS
03513 021543 7 JST NSWT /WAIT UNTIL SLT DELAY OVER
03514 004140 7 LDA NRSTF
03515 101400 7 SMI /RESTART?
03516 103626 7 JMP (INIT) I /GO TO 2000
03517 004137 7 LDA SW3FG /FOR VDH OR NON=VDH
03520 101004 7 SS3 /STOP OR RELOAD?
03521 103627 7 JMP (WDLOD) I
03522 030026 7 WDT
03523 000000 7 HLT
03524 003522 7 JMP .-2

```

```

03525 000000 7 IHDOWN: 0 /NOTIFY ALL HOSTS OF IMP DOWN
03526 001001 7 INH FRE
03527 010515 7 0 STA TWDP
03530 004131 7 0 LDA MITH
03531 011556 7 0 STA BT2
03532 005556 7 0 NS2: LDA BT2
03533 016131 7 0 SUB MITH
03534 010000 7 0 STA 0
03535 005630 7 0 LDA (CIMPDN) /IMP GOING DOWN MESSAGE
03536 120670 7 0 JST OWP I
03537 101000 7 0 NOP
03540 025556 7 0 IRS BT2
03541 003532 7 0 JMP NS2
03542 103525 7 0 JMP IHDOWN I
  
```

```

03543 000000 7 0 NSWT: 0 /WAIT 5 SECONDS
03544 030026 7 0 WDT
03545 004415 7 0 LDA TIME
03546 011557 7 0 STA NSTM
03547 021450 7 0 NS5: JST NSRR
03550 004415 7 0 LDA TIME
03551 017557 7 0 SUB NSTM
03552 141044 7 0 CAR /WAIT FIVE SECONDS
03553 101040 7 0 SNZ
03554 003547 7 0 JMP NSS
03555 103543 7 0 JMP NSWT I
  
```

```

                                LEV VAR
03556 V BT2: BSS 1 /TEMP
03557 V NSTM: BSS 1 /FOR STOP
03560 V RSNCC: BSS 1 /RESTART FLAGE FOR NCC -FORMAT FOLL
/RSFNCC HAS THE FORM 000XYZ WHERE X,Y,Z ARE OCTAL DIGITS
/X IS RELOAD REQUEST INDICATOR, X=0 NO REQUEST
/X=7 RANDOM RELOAD, X=6 RELOAD FOR LINE 1, X=5 LINE 2, X=4 L
/X=3 LINE 4, X=2 LINE 5
/Y IS RESTART REQUEST INDICATOR, Y=0 NO REQUEST
/Y=7 RESTART AT 2000 = NON=VDH, X=6 RESTART AT 2001 = VDH
/Z IS PROGRAM INITIALIZATION INDICATOR, Z=0 NO INIT
/Z=1 RESTARTED, Z=2 RELOADED, Z=3 WATCH DOG TIMER RELOADED
/Z=4 POWER FAIL RESTARTED
  
```

		LEV CON	CONSTANTS
03561	001005	C	
03562	177760	C	
03563	174000	C	
03564	170000	C	
03565	160000	C	
03566	020545	C	
03567	010163	C	
03570	016020	C	
03571	010137	C	
03572	016012	C	
03573	012107	C	
03574	013064	C	
03575	012113	C	
03576	013056	C	
03577	026070	C	
03600	020075	C	
03601	022320	C	
03602	177766	C	
03603	100001	C	
03604	030471	C	
03605	003207	C	
03606	020544	C	
03607	005153	C	
03610	016217	C	
03611	013256	C	
03612	000005	C	
03613	030456	C	
03614	177774	C	
03615	177772	C	
03616	004420	C	
03617	154360	C	
03620	040001	C	
03621	177767	C	
03622	037025	C	
03623	040300	C	
03624	177770	C	
03625	011133	C	
03626	002000	C	
03627	001022	C	
03630	001000	C	
02412	175637	C	

PAGEND 3,UNCON,4

```

/SEND OFF ALLOCATED RFNMS AND ALLOCATES AND RFNMS
LEV BCK
04063 140040 7 B0AA: CRA
04064 011157 7 STA BALLOC
04065 121417 7 B0A: JST SLEEP I
04066 021372 7 B0B: JST GETFRE LCK FRE /GET A BUFFER FOR OUR AL
04067 003065 7 0 JMP B0A /NOT NOW, WAIT
04070 005155 7 0 LDA BRALLY 0"A"DESTI /GET OUR RALLY
04071 007603 7 0 ANA (DESTI)
04072 050006 7 0 STA HEAD1 X /SAVE IN HEADER
04073 013155 7 0 ERA BRALLY 0"A"[MESSNO 0 ONEOR8 RFNM]
04074 013157 7 0 ERA BALLOC 0"A"TRNREP /SET ALLOC BIT OR NOT
04075 013160 7 0 ERA BREPIN 0"A"INCTRN
04076 050005 7 0 STA HEAD X
04077 021435 7 0 JST GIVTSK RET BCK /GIVE RALLY TO TASK
04100 121417 7 B0C: JST SLEEP I
04101 021473 7 BACK0: JST RALLYG /GET NEXT RALLY TO GO
04102 003100 7 JMP B0C
04103 100000 7 SKP /GOOD RETURN
04104 003100 7 JMP B0C /GOT A DESTINATION DEAD, SENT ALREA
04105 011155 7 STA BRALLY /SAVE RALLY
04106 007604 7 ANA (ONEOR8 0 RFNM)
04107 013604 7 ERA (ONEOR8 0 RFNM)
04110 101040 7 SNZ /IS THIS JUST A 1-PKT RFNM?
04111 003063 7 JMP B0AA /YES, NO ALLOC NECESSARY
04112 005155 7 LDA BRALLY
04113 007605 7 ANA (ONEOR8)
04114 100040 7 SZE
04115 005606 7 LDA (-7) 0"A"8PKTS
04116 014751 7 ADD 8PKTS
04117 011157 7 STA BALLOC
04120 004415 7 LDA TIME
04121 011156 7 STA BALLTO
04122 121417 7 B0D: JST SLEEP I
04123 004415 7 LDA TIME
04124 017156 7 SUB BALLTO
04125 017607 7 SUB (40.)
04126 100400 7 SPL /HAVE WE BEEN WAITING 1 SEC?
04127 003134 7 JMP B0F /NOT YET
04130 005155 7 LDA BRALLY
04131 007610 7 ANA (RFNM)
04132 100040 7 SZE /ARE WE SENDING AN ALLOCATED RFNM?
04133 003063 7 JMP B0AA /YES, SEND IT OFF WITHOUT ALLOC

```

```

04134 001001 7   B0F:      INH [T,O,TSK]
04135 004542 7 5      LDA NALA
04136 016566 7 5      SUB NALS
04137 014541 7 5      ADD NREA
04140 016565 7 5      SUB NRES
04141 015157 7 5      ADD BALLOC
04142 022572 7 5      CAS MAXR      /CAN WE HAVE THE ROOM?
04143 003122 7 5      JMP B0D       /NOT YET
04144 003122 7 5      JMP B0D
04145 005611 7 5      LDA (ALLOC)
04146 027157 7 5      IMA BALLOC   /SET ALLOC BIT IN OUR REPLY
04147 014542 7 5      ADD NALA
04150 010542 7 5      STA NALA     /YES, SO TAKE IT
04151 004107 7 5      LDA M30SEC   /2 MINUTES BEFORE WE ARE IDLE
04152 041576 7 5      ALS 2
04153 011161 7 5      STA SNTALL
04154 003066 7 5      JMP B0B

```

```

                LEV VAR
04155          V  BRALLY:  BSS 1      /OUR ALLOCATE TO MAKE
04156          V  BALLTO:  BSS 1      /TIME WE STARTED TO TRY FOR ALLOC
04157          V  BALLOC:  BSS 1      /NO OF BUFFERS WE NEED TO ALLOC
04160          V  BREPIN:  BSS 1      /BIT ON IF INC TRN REPLY
04161          V  SNTALL:  BSS 1      /TIMER FOR GARBAGE COLLECTION OF ( )

```

```

    LEV BCK
    /SEND OFF INCOMPLETE TRASMISSIONS IF ANY TMESS NO OVERDUE
    LCK [H2I,T,O,TSK]
04162 121612 7 4 B1A:   JST (PPTGET) I /GET THE PPT ENTRY
04163 003257 7 4       JMP B1F         /NOT IN PPT OR PLT, SO ITS A GVB
04164 044111 7 4       LDA BUFE X
04165 140100 7 4       SSP 0"A"TW0Q
04166 011262 7 4       STA BACK1T     /SAVE PTR TO PKT CKSUM
04167 044010 7 4       LDA HEAD3 X
04170 007613 7 4       ANA (0 0 177777"X"SUBCOD)
04171 013614 7 4       ERA (CLOST)   /MARK MESS AS LOST IN NET
04172 066010 7 4       IMA HEAD3 X
04173 056010 7 4       SUB HEAD3 X
04174 115262 7 4       ADD BACK1T I   /ADJUST CKSUM
04175 111262 7 4       STA BACK1T I
04176 005605 7 4       LDA (ONEOR8)  /MARK AS INC TRN FOR ONE=PKT
04177 073430 7 4 B1B:   LDX HOLD+1     /GET OUR PKT
04200 052005 7 4       ERA HEAD X
04201 050005 7 4       STA HEAD X
04202 021435 7 4       JST GIVTSK     RET BCK /AND GIVE TO TASK
04203 005261 7 4 B1C:   LDA BACK1P     /LOOK AT NEXT TMESS ENTRY
04204 141206 7         AOA
04205 023615 7         CAS (TMESS 0 NIMP)
04206 005615 7 BACK1:  LDA (TMESS 0 NIMP) /SHOULDNT HAPPEN
04207 014132 7         ADD MINIMP     /WRAPAROUND TMESS TABLE
04210 011261 7         STA BACK1P     /SAVE PNTR TO TMESS
04211 121417 7 B1D:   JST SLEEP I
04212 001001 7         INH [H2I,T,O,TSK]
04213 105261 7 4       LDA BACK1P I
04214 007604 7 4       ANA (MST01 0 MST02)
04215 013604 7 4       ERA (MST01 0 MST02)
04216 100040 7 4       SZE         /HAS THIS MESS NO TIMED OUT?
04217 003203 7 4       JMP B1C         /NO
04220 011262 7 4       STA BACK1T     /INIT TEMP COUNTER, USED LATER
04221 021372 7 4       JST GETFRE     /YES, GET A BUFFER FOR OUR INC TRN
04222 003211 7 4       JMP B1D         /NOT NOW, TRY AGAIN
04223 033430 7 4       STX HOLD+1
04224 005261 7 4       LDA BACK1P
04225 017616 7 4       SUB (TMESS)   /SET UP OUR DEST
04226 050006 7 4       STA HEAD1 X 0"A"DESTI
04227 105261 7 4       LDA BACK1P I
04230 007617 7 4       ANA (0 0 177777"X"MST01"X"MST02)
04231 111261 7 4       STA BACK1P I   /CLEAR TIMEOUT BITS
04232 025262 7 4 B1E:   IRS BACK1T     /1 MEANS OLDEST, 2 NEXT OLDEST ...
04233 040677 7 4       ARR 1
04234 100400 7 4       SPL         /IS THE OLDEST POSSIBLE MESS INC?
04235 003232 7 4       JMP B1E         /NO, COUNT ONE MORE BACKWARDS
  
```

```

04236 005262 7 4 LDA BACK1T
04237 141240 7 4 ICR /GET NO OF MESS NOS TO ROLL BACK
04240 115261 7 4 ADD BACK1P I
04241 141044 7 4 CAR @"A"MESSNO
04242 015620 7 4 ADD (INCTRN @ -2000 TRNREP @"A"LINETS)
04243 050005 7 4 STA HEAD X /SET UP INC TRN WITH RIGHT MESS NO
04244 141044 7 4 CAR @"A"MESSNO
04245 052006 7 4 ERA HEAD1 X /SET UP MESS NO + IMP NO
04246 121621 7 4 JST (PLTGET) I /GET THE PLT ENTRY
04247 003162 7 4 JMP B1A /NOT IN PLT, TRY PPT
04250 044030 7 4 LDA PLT2 X
04251 007613 7 4 ANA (@ @ 177777 "X"SUBCOD)
04252 013614 7 4 ERA (CLOST) /MARK MESS AS LOST IN NET
04253 050030 7 4 STA PLT2 X
04254 044000 7 4 LDA PLT0 X
04255 007610 7 4 ANA (REQALL)
04256 003177 7 4 JMP B1B

04257 005622 7 4 B1F: LDA (GVBALL @ ONEOR8)
04260 003177 7 4 JMP B1B /MAKE UP AN INC GVB

LEV VAR
04261 V BACK1P: BSS 1 /PNTR TO TMESS ENTRY
04262 V BACK1T: BSS 1 /COUNT OF NO OF MESS NOS TO GO BACK

/SEND OFF GIVE BACKS WHEN ALLOCATES TIME OUT
LEV BCK
04263 121417 7 B2A: JST SLEEP I
04264 021372 7 B2B: JST GETFRE LCK FRE /GET A BUFFER FOR OUR GIV
04265 003263 7 0 JMP B2A /NOT NOW, WAIT
04266 033431 7 0 STX HOLD+2
04267 121417 7 0 B2C: JST SLEEP I RET BCK
04270 073431 7 LDX HOLD+2
04271 005314 7 LDA BACK2D @"A"PRIBIT /GET OUR DEST
04272 050006 7 STA HEAD1 X /PUT IN PKT (NOT PRI)
04273 001001 7 INH H2I
04274 121623 7 4 JST (MESGET) I
04275 003267 7 4 JMP B2C /CANT HAVE MESS NO
04276 013622 7 4 ERA (GVBALL @ ONEOR8 @"A"LINETS"A"INCTRN)
04277 050005 7 4 STA HEAD X /SET UP GVB
04300 021435 7 4 JST GIVTSK RET BCK /GIVE THE GVB TO TASK
04301 121417 7 B2D: JST SLEEP I
04302 001001 7 BACK2: INH [H2I,T,0]
04303 004126 7 4 LDA MINUS6 /ALLOCATES TIME OUT IN 125 MS
04304 115624 7 4 ADD (TALLYC) I
04305 100400 7 4 SPL /IS ALLOC TOO OLD?
04306 003301 7 4 JMP B2D /NOT USED UP YET
04307 105625 7 4 LDA (TALLY) I /GET TOP TALLY ENTRY
04310 121626 7 4 JST (TALLYG) I /PULL IT OFF
04311 003301 7 4 JMP B2D /NOT THERE?
04312 011314 7 4 STA BACK2D /SAVE OUR DEST
04313 003264 7 4 JMP B2B

LEV VAR
04314 V BACK2D: BSS 1 /DEST OF GIVE BACK

```

/DO RETRANSMISSIONS OF REQ1 IN PPT THAT HAS GOT ALL1 IN RETU  
 LEV BCK

```

04315 121417 7      B3B:      JST SLEEP I
04316 173353 7      LDX BACK3P I
04317 044111 7      LDA BUFE X
04320 100400 7      SPL 0"A"TW0Q      /IS THIS PKT STILL ON 2 QUEUES?
04321 003315 7      JMP B3B           /YES, NEED TO DELAY WHILE ACK IS PRI
04322 011354 7      STA B3T1         /TEMP CKSUM POINTER
04323 140500 7      SSM 0"A"TW0Q
04324 050111 7      STA BUFE X       /PPT ENTRY GOES ON 2 QUEUES AGAIN
04325 044005 7      LDA HEAD X
04326 007627 7      ANA (0 0 177777"X"REQALL)
04327 050005 7      STA HEAD X      /TURN OFF REQ BIT, KEEP SAME MESS NI
04330 105353 7      LDA BACK3P I
04331 140100 7      SSP 0"A"RETRAN
04332 111353 7      STA BACK3P I
04333 105354 7      LDA B3T1 I
04334 015610 7      ADD (REQALL)    /NOW ADJUST CHECKSUM
04335 111354 7      STA B3T1 I
04336 140040 7      CRA             /GIVTSK WON'T MAKE CHECKSUM
04337 021435 7      JST GIVTSK      /GIVE TO TASK
04340 121417 7      B3C:      JST SLEEP I
04341 105353 7      LDA BACK3P I    /LOOK AT NEXT PPT ENTRY
04342 100400 7      SPL 0"A"RETRAN /MUST WE RETRANSMIT IT?
04343 003315 7      JMP B3B         /YES
04344 005353 7      LDA BACK3P
04345 141206 7      AOA            /GET NEXT PPT SLOT
04346 023630 7      CAS (PPT+0+PPTL)
04347 005630 7      BACK3:    LDA (PPT+0+PPTL) /SHOULDNT HAPPEN
04350 017631 7      SUB (PPTL)     /WRAPAROUND PPT
04351 011353 7      STA BACK3P    /SAVE PPT SLOT
04352 003340 7      JMP B3C

      LEV VAR
04353      V      BACK3P:  BSS 1      /PNTR TO PPT ENTRY
04354      V      B3T1:    BSS 1      /PNTR TO CHKSM IN PKT
  
```



/SEND OFF PACKETS FROM A LINE WHICH JUST DIED = REROUTE  
 /SEND OFF DESTINATION DEAD MESSAGES TO SOURCE  
 LEV BCK

04355	121417	7	B4A:	JST SLEEP I	
04356	073632	7	BACK4:	LDX (SRQ)	/GET NEXT REPLY
04357	001001	7		INH [I2H,T,0]	
04360	121633	7 3		JST (GETQ) I	
04361	003355	7 3		JMP B4A	/NONE, SO SLEEP
04362	140040	7 3		CRA	/TELL GIVTSK NOT TO CKSUM
04363	021435	7 3		JST GIVTSK	RET BCK /GIVE THE REPLY TO TASK
04364	003355	7		JMP B4A	

/SATELLITE BACK HOST  
 LEV BCK

04365	004145	7	BACK5:	LDA SATRSF	
04366		7	B5A:	SATDEF SZE	
02243	004366	7			
02273	100040	7			
02323	100040	7			
04367	121634	7		JST (SATBCK) I	
04370	121417	7		JST SLEEP I	
04371	003365	7		JMP BACK5	

SATBCK=37700

LEV [VDB,BCK]

04372	000000	3	GETFRE:	0	/GET A FREE BUFFER FOR A BACK HOST
04373	001001	3		INH FRE	
04374	004537	3 0		LDA NFA	
04375	016563	3 0		SUB NFS	
04376	016570	3 0		SUB MINF	
04377	100400	3 0		SPL	
04400	103372	3 0		JMP GETFRE I	/NOT ENOUGH BUFFERS FOR MODEM INPL
04401	104324	3 0		LDA FREE I	
04402	101040	3 0		SNZ	
04403	103372	3 0		JMP GETFRE I	
04404	026324	3 0		IMA FREE	
04405	010000	3 0		STA 0	
04406	024563	3 0		IRS NFS	
04407	014751	3 0		ADD CMINPL 0"A"TW00	
04410	050111	3 0		STA BUFE X	
04411	004106	3 0		LDA MINE	
04412	050007	3 0		STA HEAD2 X	/SET UP SOURCE IMP
04413	140040	3 0		CRA	
04414	050000	3 0		STA 0 X	
04415	025372	3 0		IRS GETFRE	/SKIP=SUCCESS
04416	103372	3 0		JMP GETFRE I	

LEV CON

04417	003266	C	SLEEP:	BKZ	/BACK HOST WAIT
			LEV VAR		
04420		V	BACKNO:	BSS 1	/NO OF BACK HOST CURRENTLY ACTIVE
04421		V	GIVTST:	BSS BH	/RETURN ADDR FOR BACK HOSTS GIVING
04427		V	HOLD:	BSS BH	/PKT PNTRS FOR BACK HOSTS GIVING

```

    LEV BCK
04435 000000 7  GIVTSK: 0
04436 101040 7      SNZ
04437 003446 7      JMP GIVT0      /NOT GENERATING A CHECKSUM
04440 004117 7      LDA FOUR 0"A"[MINPL=ACKH]
04441 056004 7      SUB ACKH X
04442 056005 7      SUB HEAD X
04443 056006 7      SUB HEAD1 X
04444 056007 7      SUB HEAD2 X
04445 050010 7      STA HEAD3 X      /THERE'S THE CHECKSUM
04446 005420 7  GIVT0: LDA BACKNO 0"A"INPCHN
04447 015635 7      ADD (HSTM0D 0 TH)
04450 050003 7      STA INCH X      /SET UP INPUT CHANNEL
04451 004000 7      LDA 0
04452 073420 7      LDX BACKNO
04453 140100 7      SSP 0"A"RETRAN /NEC FOR BACK3
04454 051427 7      STA HOLD X      /SAVE PKT PNTR
04455 005435 7      LDA GIVTSK
04456 051421 7      STA GIVTST X    /SAVE RETURN ADDR
04457 045427 7  GIVT1: LDA HOLD X
04460 001001 7      INH M2I
04461 110401 7 0     STA ETQ I
04462 010401 7 0     STA ETQ      /PUT ON TASK QUEUE
04463 030041 7 0     TASK      /POKE TASK
04464 121417 7 0     JST SLEEP I    RET BCK
04465 140040 7      CRA
04466 066463 7      IMA TSKFLG+TH X
04467 101100 7      SLN      /TASK REFUSED IT
04470 143421 7      JMP GIVTST XI   /TASK TOOK IT
04471 121417 7      JST SLEEP I    /WAIT ONE BACKGROUND LOOP
04472 003457 7      JMP GIVT1      /THEN TRY AGAIN
  
```

```

04473 000000 7   LEV BCK
RALLYG: 0           /GET AN ENTRY IN RALLY TABLE
04474 140040 7   CRA
04475 026477 7   IMA RALLCF
04476 101040 7   SNZ           /ANY ALLOCATES TO GO?
04477 103473 7   JMP RALLYG I  /NO
04500 140040 7   CRA
04501 011600 7   STA RALLYX
04502 005636 7   LDA (MESS1)
04503 011602 7   STA RALADD    /PRESET TABLE INCREMENTER
04504 073601 7   LDX RALTRY
04505 105637 7   RALLG: LDA (RALLY+NIMP 0 X) I
04506 101040 7   SNZ           /ANY RALLY ENTRIES TO GO?
04507 003565 7   JMP RALLG0    /NO
04510 025600 7   IRS RALLYX    /COUNT SOMETHING THERE
04511 105640 7   LDA (AMESS+NIMP 0 X) I
04512 141140 7   ICL
04513 006116 7   ANA THREE    /GET NEXT MESS NO TO USE
04514 041576 7   ALS 2
04515 140407 7   TCA
04516 015641 7   ADD (ALR 0
04517 011523 7   STA RALGS1
04520 013642 7   ERA (1000)
04521 011534 7   STA RALGS2
04522 005643 7   LDA (17)
04523         7   RALGS1: BSS 1           /SHIFT MASK OVER
04524 001001 7   INH [I2H,TSK]
04525 107637 7 3   ANA (RALLY+NIMP 0 X) I
04526 101040 7 3   SNZ           /ANYTHING IN NEXT SLOT TO GO?
04527 003565 7 3   JMP RALLG0    /NO
04530 113637 7 3   ERA (RALLY+NIMP 0 X) I
04531 127637 7 3   IMA (RALLY+NIMP 0 X) I  /TURN OFF BITS
04532 113637 7 3   ERA (RALLY+NIMP 0 X) I
04533 000401 7 3   ENB BCK
04534         7   RALGS2: BSS 1           /SHIFT BACK THE BITS IN QUESTION
04535 023644 7   CAS (13)
04536 025473 7   IRS RALLYG    /DEST DEAD, DOUBLE SKIP
04537 101000 7   NOP
04540 011160 7   STA BREPIN
04541 007631 7   ANA (INCTRN)
04542 027160 7   IMA BREPIN    /GET INCTRN BIT AND SAVE IT
04543 006116 7   ANA THREE    /EXTRACT THEM
04544 012115 7   ERA TWO 0"A"[ONEOR8 0 RFRM]
04545 101040 7   SNZ           /IS THIS A REQ FOR 1
04546 011602 7   STA RALADD    /YES, DO NOT BUMP MESSAGE NO
04547 012115 7   ERA TWO      /RESTORE A
04550 041672 7   ALR 6 0"A"[ONEOR8 0 RFRM]
04551 113640 7   ERA (AMESS+NIMP 0 X) I
04552 014000 7   ADD 0
04553 016132 7   SUB MINIMP    /OR IN MESS NO AND IMP NO
04554 127640 7   IMA (AMESS+NIMP 0 X) I
04555 015602 7   ADD RALADD    /BUMP NEXT MESS TO REPLY TO
04556 127640 7   IMA (AMESS+NIMP 0 X) I

```

```

04557 024000 7          IRS 0
04560 100000 7          SKP
04561 072132 7          LDX MINIMP
04562 033601 7          STX RALTRY
04563 025473 7          IRS RALLYG
04564 003576 7          JMP RALLEX

04565 000401 7  RALLG0:  ENB BCK
04566 024000 7          IRS 0
04567 003505 7          JMP RALLG
04570 004132 7          LDA MINIMP
04571 027601 7          IMA RALTRY
04572 013601 7          ERA RALTRY
04573 101040 7          SNZ          /DID WE MAKE A COMPLETE PASS?
04574 005600 7          LDA RALLYX
04575 100040 7          SZE          /AND DID WE FIND NOTHING AT ALL?
04576 010477 7  RALLEX:  STA RALLCF  /IF NO FOR EITHER, MUST COME BACK AT
04577 103473 7          JMP RALLYG I  /IF YES FOR BOTH, LEAVE RALLCF ALG Y
/IF ENTRIES WERE PUT DURING OUR PASS, RALLCF WILL HAVE BEEN I

          LEV VAR
04600          V  RALLYX:  BSS 1          /NON-ZERO = SOMETHING IN RALLY
04601          V  RALTRY:  BSS 1
04602          V  RALADD:  BSS 1          /INCREMENT TO AMESS = 0 OR MESS1
  
```

\*\*\* THIS DOCUMENT MAY CONTAIN BBN PROPRIETARY INFORMATION. \*\*\*  
\*\*\* FURNISHED FOR U. S. GOVERNMENT END USE ONLY. \*\*\*  
PAGE 61 IMP,3050,IMP 7:20 PM 9/16/1973

		LEV CON	CONSTANTS
04603	000077	C	
04604	000300	C	
04605	000200	C	
04606	177771	C	
04607	000050	C	
04610	000100	C	
04611	000002	C	
04612	015033	C	
04613	177770	C	
04614	000003	C	
04615	032371	C	
04616	032271	C	
04617	177477	C	
04620	176014	C	
04621	015205	C	
04622	000202	C	
04623	015161	C	
04624	020210	C	
04625	032261	C	
04626	015114	C	
04627	177677	C	
04630	033467	C	
04631	000010	C	
04632	000331	C	
04633	015504	C	
04634	037700	C	
04635	100010	C	
04636	000400	C	
04637	072671	C	
04640	072571	C	
04641	041700	C	
04642	001000	C	
04643	000017	C	
04644	000013	C	
02413	175663	C	

PAGEND 4,UNCON,4

```

    TSKI:      LEV TSK      /TASK INTERRUPT
00103 005107 6  TASKIL/   TSKI
05107 000000 6 0 TSKI/    INT TSK      /TASK INTERRUPT COMES HERE
05110 000011 6 0          DXA
05111 003112 6 0          JMP ,+1
05112 011140 6 0          STA TA1
05113 033141 6 0          STX TX1
05114 000043 6 0          INK
05115 011142 6 0          STA TK1
05116 004122 6 0 TSKMSK:  LDA MINUS2
05117 170120 6 0          SMK INTM
05120 010134 6 0          STA PRIM
05121 000401 6 0 TSKL:   ENB TSK      /ALL TASKS RETURN HERE
05122 004330 6          LDA STQ
05123 001001 6          INH MSK
05124 100040 6 0          SZE          /IS TASK QUEUE EMPTY?
05125 003161 6 0          JMP TSKM      /GOT A TASK
05126 140401 6 0          CMA          /YES, TURN ON ALL BITS IN PRTY INT I
05127 010134 6 0          STA PRIM
05130 170120 6 0          SMK INTM      /RESTORE REGISTERS AND KEYS
05131 073141 6 0          LDX TX1
05132 000013 6 0          EXA
05133 005142 6 0          LDA TK1
05134 171020 6 0          OTK
05135 005140 6 0          LDA TA1
05136 000401 6 0          ENB TSK
05137 103107 6          JMP TSKI I

```

```

    LEV VAR
05140      V  TA1:      BSS 1      /TEMP A
05141      V  TX1:      BSS 1      /TEMP X
05142      V  TK1:      BSS 1      /TEMP KEYS
05143      V  TASKIN:   BSS 1      /INPUT CHAN = SIGN ON=FROM HOST
05144      V  ACKBIT:   BSS 1      /BIT PNTR FOR OUR ACK
05145      V  OURR:     BSS 1      /OUR OUTPUT MODEM CHANNEL
05146      V  I2MSLT:   BSS 1      /THE CHANNEL PNTR WE NEED
05147      V  I2MBIT:   BSS 1      /ODD-EVEN BIT POSITION FOR THIS PKT
05150      V  ACKCH:    BSS 1      /TRANSMIT ACK CHANNEL FOR THIS PKT
05151      V  ACKP:     BSS 1      /PNTR TO RELEVANT RSEX ENTRY
05152      V  SWPCHT:   BSS 1      /TEMP FOR SWPCHK
05153      V  SATNO:    BSS 1      /0 IF NONE, CH#+1 ELSE

```

```

05154 005710 6 0 LEV TSK LCK MSK
TSKM2: LDA (STQ) /CLEAN UP Q PNTRS
05155 010401 6 0 STA ETQ
05156 003171 6 0 JMP TSKM1

05157 105151 6 LEV TSK
TSKM3: LDA ACKP I
05160 003215 6 JMP TSKM4

05161 010000 6 0 LEV TSK LCK MSK
TSKM: STA 0 /TASK
05162 010514 6 0 STA THIS /STORE BUFF ADDR IN X AND THIS
05163 140040 6 0 CRA
05164 050002 6 0 STA PTRT X /CLEAR TRACE PTR
05165 066000 6 0 IMA 0 X /CLEAR BUFF CHAIN PNTR AND LOAD IN
05166 010330 6 0 STA STQ /STORE NEW ADDR IN HEAD OF Q
05167 101040 6 0 SNZ /WAS THIS LAST ENTRY IN Q?
05170 003154 6 0 JMP TSKM2 /YES
05171 000401 6 0 TSKM1: ENB TSK /X HAS BUFF ADDR
05172 044003 6 LDA INCH X
05173 011143 6 STA TASKIN /SAVE INPUT CHANNEL
05174 100400 6 SPL 0"A"HSTMOD /FROM HOST?
05175 003220 6 JMP TSKFOR /YES
05176 015711 6 ADD (RSEX) /NO, FROM MODEM, MUST DUPLICATE=DETEI
05177 011151 6 STA ACKP
05200 044005 6 LDA HEAD X
05201 100100 6 SLZ 0"A"LINETS /IS THIS A ROUTING MESSAGE?
05202 003407 6 JMP TSKRUT /YES
05203 044004 6 LDA ACKH X
05204 141340 6 ICA
05205 006120 6 ANA SEVEN 0"A"CHANUM /GET CHANNEL NO
05206 015712 6 ADD (BITTAB)
05207 011144 6 STA ACKBIT /CONVERT TO BIT PNTR TABLE ADDR
05210 044004 6 LDA ACKH X
05211 100400 6 SPL 0"A"ODEVEN /GET ODD-EVEN BIT FROM PKT
05212 003157 6 JMP TSKM3 /JUMP IF BIT IS ONE
05213 105151 6 LDA ACKP I /COMPARE WITH WHAT WE WANT
05214 140401 6 CMA
05215 107144 6 TSKM4: ANA ACKBIT I /MASK WITH CONTENTS OF BITTAB
05216 100040 6 SZE
05217 003642 6 JMP FQMOD /IF DUPLICATE --FREE AND QUIT MODEM
05220 044006 6 TSKFOR: LDA HEAD1 X
05221 007713 6 ANA (DESTI)
05222 010000 6 STA 0 /STOR DEST NO FROM HEADER IN X
05223 044165 6 LDA RUT X /GET ROUTE
05224 101040 6 SNZ 0"A"RUTUS /IS IT FOR US?
05225 103714 6 JMP (FORUS) I /YES
05226 100400 6 SPL 0"A"RUTDED
05227 003601 6 JMP FQOK /FOR DEAD GUY, RUT WD WAS MINUS
05230 007715 6 ANA (RUTDLC)
05231 016114 6 SUB ONE /TASK STORE-AND-FORWARD
05232 010000 6 STA 0 /STORE SHIFTED ROUTE IN X (0 TO CI
05233 044433 6 LDA LINE X /TEST FOR LINE TEST STATUS
05234 100040 6 SZE /IS LINE DEAD?
05235 003637 6 JMP FQNG /YES, WAIT TILL ROUTING STABLE

```

```
05236 001001 6      INH [H2I,I2M,H2I]
05237 004540 6 0    LDA NSFA          /COMPUTE NO SF BUFFS IN USE
05240 016564 6 0    SUB NSFS
05241 141206 6 0    ADA              /WE NEED ONE MORE
05242 022573 6 0    CAS MAXSI        /ENOUGH S-F ROOM?
05243 003637 6 0    JMP FQNG         /NO
05244 003637 6 0    JMP FQNG         /NO
05245 004537 6 0    LDA NFA
05246 016563 6 0    SUB NFS          /COMPUTE NO OF FREE BUFFS AVAIL,
05247 016542 6 0    SUB NALA        /CONSIDERING ALLOCATED AND USED
05250 014566 6 0    ADD NALS
05251 016570 6 0    SUB MINF
05252 100400 6 0    SPL              /DO WE HAVE MIN FREE BUFFS?
05253 003637 6 0    JMP FQNG         /NO
05254 044653 6 0    LDA CHFEE X     /FREE SLOT BITS
05255 140407 6 0    TCA
05256 046653 6 0    ANA CHFEE X     /SINGLE LEAST SIGNIFICANT BIT SET
05257 101040 6 0    SNZ
05260 003637 6 0    JMP FQNG         /ALL CHANNELS ARE IN USE
05261 011147 6 0    STA I2MBIT      /FOR MARKING CHANNEL LATER
05262 052653 6 0    ERA CHFEE X     /NOW MARK IT ASSIGNED
05263 050653 6 0    STA CHFEE X
05264 000401 6 0    ENB TSK         /YES
05265 033145 6      STX OURR        /SAVE OUR ROUTE (0 TO CH-1)
```



```

05266 005147 6          LDA I2MBIT
05267 022116 6          CAS THREE
05270 040575 6          ARS 3          /CH 2=7
05271 100000 6          SKP          /CAS IS NEVER EQUAL
05272 003277 6          JMP GOTCHN   /CH 0=1
05273 022116 6          CAS THREE
05274 040575 6          ARS 3          /CH 5=7
05275 014116 6          ADD THREE   /CAS IS NEVER EQUAL
05276 014116 6          ADD THREE
05277 016114 6          SUB ONE     /GOT CHANNEL 0=7
05300 011150 6          STA ACKCH
05301 054622 6          ADD I2MTAB X /GET PTR TO SLOT
05302 011146 6          STA I2MSLT
05303 005147 6          LDA I2MBIT
05304 111146 6          STA I2MSLT I /MARK SLOT IN USE
05305 046641 6          ANA TSEX X  /GET O/E BIT IN TSEX
05306 100040 6          SZE          /WAS IT ZERO?
05307 005716 6          LDA (200) 0"A"0DEVEN /NO, SET O/E BIT
05310 013150 6          ERA ACKCH  /PUT SLOT NO IN A
05311 141240 6          ICR          /PUT IN LEFT HALF
05312 072514 6          LDX THIS    /BUFF ADDR TO X
05313 011147 6          STA I2MBIT /USED AS A TEMP WORD
05314 044111 6          LDA BUFE X
05315 140100 6          SSP 0"A"TW00
05316 027147 6          IMA I2MBIT /NOW HAS PTR TO CHECKSUM
05317 066004 6          IMA ACKH X /SAVE BIT, CHANNEL IN ACKHEADER
05320 056004 6          SUB ACKH X
05321 115147 6          ADD I2MBIT I /AND ADJUST CHECKSUM
05322 111147 6          STA I2MBIT I
05323 044007 6          LDA HEAD2 X /NOW PUT IN BIT FOR LO-HI LINE ENI
05324 007717 6          ANA (0 0 177777"X"ENDBIT)
05325 073145 6          LDX OURR    /THIS BIT DETECTS LOOPED LINES
05326 113720 6          ERA (LEND 0 X) I
05327 072514 6          LDX THIS
05330 066007 6          IMA HEAD2 X
05331 056007 6          SUB HEAD2 X /ADJUST CHECKSUM AGAIN
05332 115147 6          ADD I2MBIT I
05333 111147 6          STA I2MBIT I
  
```

GOTCHN:

```

05334 044006 6 LDA HEAD1 X
05335 007721 6 ANA (TRACE)
05336 100040 6 SZE /MUST WE TRACE HIM?
05337 021504 6 JST TSUB /TRACE HIM IF NECESSARY
05340 005146 6 LDA I2MSLT /PUT OUR SLOT IN PKT
05341 050003 6 STA INCH X /AND I2M WILL SET IT UP AT OUTPUT
05342 044005 6 LDA HEAD X
05343 007722 6 ANA (TRNREP) /GET TRNREP BIT
05344 001001 6 INH SIN
05345 101040 6 0 SNZ /IS THIS A REPLY?
05346 003357 6 0 JMP SFPRI /YES
05347 044006 6 0 LDA HEAD1 X
05350 100400 6 0 SPL 0"A"PRIBIT /IS THIS A PRI TRN?
05351 003357 6 0 JMP SFPRI /YES
05352 004514 6 0 LDA THIS /NO, SO PUT ON REG MODEM QUEUE
05353 073145 6 0 LDX OURR
05354 150363 6 0 STA EMQ XI /LINK BUFF TO END OF REG CHL Q
05355 050363 6 0 STA EMQ X
05356 003363 6 0 JMP SFALL

05357 004514 6 0 SFPRI: LDA THIS /YES, SO PUT ON PRI MODEM QUEUE
05360 073145 6 0 LDX OURR
05361 150370 6 0 STA EMPQ XI /LINK BUFF TO END OF PRI CHL Q
05362 050370 6 0 STA EMPQ X
05363 024540 6 0 SFALL: IRS NSFA /COUNT A S-F PKT
05364 044440 6 0 LDA NONE X
05365 100040 6 0 SZE /POKE MODEM OUTPUT IF IDLE
05366 003604 6 0 JMP GOODM /NO NEED
05367 121723 6 0 JST (I2MSB) I RET TSK
05370 001001 6 INH ALL
05371 000011 6 0 DXA
05372 003604 6 0 JMP GOODM /RETURN GOOD ACK

LEV FRE /CALL WITH INTERRUPTS LOCKED
FLUSH: 0 /RETURN BUFFER TO FREE LIST
05374 044111 0 LDA BUFE X
05375 100400 0 SPL 0"A"TWOO /IS PACKET ON 2 QUEUES?
05376 003404 0 JMP FLUSH1 /YES
05377 004324 0 LDA FREE /NO, SO FREE IT
05400 050000 0 STA 0 X /STORE PNTR TO FREE LIST
05401 032324 0 STX FREE /STORE PNTR TO PACKET
05402 024537 0 IRS NFA /INCREASE NO OF FREE PKTS
05403 103373 0 JMP FLUSH I
05404 140100 0 FLUSH1: SSP 0"A"TWOO /MARK PACKET AS ON ONE QUEUE
05405 050111 0 STA BUFE X
05406 103373 0 JMP FLUSH I
  
```

```

    LEV TSK
05407 073143 6  TSKRUT:  LDX TASKIN      /INPUT CHL NO
05410 040677 6          ARR 1 0"A"NULPKT
05411 100100 6          SLZ              /THIS A NULL PACKET?
05412 003446 6          JMP TSKNUL      /YES
05413 041677 6          ALR 1
05414 141140 6          ICL              /GET OTHER GUYS IMPNO
05415 066160 6          IMA NEIGHB X    /SAVE IT
05416 100040 6          SZE              /DO NOT KILL LINE IF WE JUST DID
05417 052160 6          ERA NEIGHB X
05420 100040 6          SZE              /DO KILL LINE IF NEIGHBOR HAS CHANGI
05421 003452 6          JMP NEIKIL
05422 065565 6          IRS E123 X    /INCREMENT NUMBER OF RECD RUT MSGS
05423 101000 6          NOP
05424 044160 6          LDA NEIGHB X    /COMPUTE AND SET HI-LO BIT
05425 016106 6          SUB MINE
05426 100040 6          SZE
05427 003433 6          JMP TSKCPY      /COPY IN ROUTING INFO
05430 004114 6          LDA ONE
05431 010452 6          STA LUUP      /BLINK LUUPED LITE
05432 003642 6          JMP FQMOD
  
```

```

05433 001001 6  TSKCPY:  INH MSK
05434 004124 6 0        LDA MINUS4    /LOCK OUT SLOW T.O
05435 170120 6 0        SMK INTM      /SHARED CODE & TABLES
05436 010134 6 0        STA PRIM      LEV T.O   LCK MSK
05437 140040 5 0        CRA              /MARK AS REAL INPUT
05440 000401 5 0        ENB T.O
05441 121724 5          JST (RSTINP) I
05442 072514 5          LDX THIS
05443 001001 5          INH [MSK,FRE]
05444 021373 5 0        JST FLUSH
05445 003116 5 0        JMP TSKMSK
  
```

```

    LEV TSK
05446 040675 6  TSKNUL:  ARR 3 0"A" IHERDU
05447 100100 6  TSKNU2:  SLZ              /DID WE GET AN IHEARD YOU?
05450 064426 6  TSKNU3:  DEFSTAT IRS LAC X, TSKIH /YES
00574 031212 6
31770 005450 6
32010 064426 6
05451 003642 6  TSKNU4:  JMP FQMOD

05452 001001 6  NEIKIL:  INH ALL
05453 011576 6 0        STA NEIT
05454 121725 6 0        JST (KILLIN) I
05455 005576 6 0        LDA NEIT
DEFHLT [NEIGHBOR IMP CHANGED]
05456 021635 6 0        JST THLTNG
  
```

```

    LEV TSK      LCK [H2I,T,0]
05457 000000 6 4 SWPCHK: 0
05460 011152 6 4 STA SWPCHT      /BITS TO PUT INTO HEAD1
05461 044006 6 4 LDA HEAD1 X
05462 007726 6 4 ANA (FORIMP 0 FOROCT DESTHI)
05463 066007 6 4 IMA HEAD2 X      /SWITCH SRC FOR DEST AND V.V.
05464 007726 6 4 ANA (FRMIMP 0 FRMOCT SRCEHI)
05465 013152 6 4 ERA SWPCHT
05466 050006 6 4 STA HEAD1 X
05467 044111 6 4 LDA BUFE X
05470 006112 6 4 ANA SIGN 0"A"TW00
05471 014000 6 4 ADD 0
05472 015727 6 4 ADD (MINPL+1)  /FIX LENGTH OF REPLY
05473 050111 6 4 STA BUFE X
05474 005730 6 4 LDA (MINPL-ACKH+1)
05475 056004 6 4 SUB ACKH X
05476 056005 6 4 SUB HEAD X
05477 056006 6 4 SUB HEAD1 X      /BUILD CHECKSUM
05500 056007 6 4 SUB HEAD2 X
05501 056010 6 4 SUB HEAD3 X
05502 050011 6 4 STA DATA X      /NOW STORE IT
05503 103457 6 4 JMP SWPCHK I
  
```

```

    LEV TSK      /TSUB DOES THE TASK PART OF TRACING
05504 000000 6 TSUB: 0
05505 004416 6 LDA TIMES      /GET TIME IN SLOW TICKS
05506 016107 6 SUB M30SEC
05507 050003 6 STA INCH X      /GIVE PKT 30 SEC. TO LIVE
05510 044006 6 LDA HEAD1 X
05511 007721 6 ANA (TRACE)
05512 100040 6 SZE      /MUST WE TRACE HIM?
05513 105731 6 TSUB2: LDA (TRON) I
05514 101040 6 SNZ
05515 103504 6 JMP TSUB I
05516 004325 6 LDA TTF      /FREE TRACE BLOCK PNTR
05517 100040 6 SZE
05520 003524 6 JMP TS2      /JUMP IF THERE ARE FREE TRACE BLOCK
05521 141206 6 AOA
05522 010414 6 STA TTO      /MARK TRACE TABLE OVERFLOW
05523 103504 6 JMP TSUB I
  
```

```

05524 033572 6 TS2: STX SPB /SAVE BUFFER PNTR
05525 011573 6 STA STB /FREE TRC BLK BUFF PNTR
05526 050002 6 STA PTRT X /SET UP TRACE POINTER
05527 026341 6 IMA STRQ /GET STRT OF ACTIVE TRC Q
05530 127573 6 IMA STB I /LINK TO TOP OF TRACE Q
05531 010325 6 STA TTF /STORE ADDR OF NEXT FREE BLK
05532 004341 6 LDA STRQ /ADDR OF NEW TOP OF Q
05533 015732 6 ADD (THED+4 X) /SET UP LAST TRC BUFF ADDR
05534 011574 6 STA ITB
05535 005572 6 LDA SPB /ADDR OF PKT BUFF
05536 015732 6 ADD (HEAD+4 X) /SET UP LAST PKT BUFF ADDR
05537 011575 6 STA IMB
05540 072124 6 LDX MINUS4 /TRANSFER PKT BUFF TO TRC BUFF
05541 105575 6 LDA IMB I
05542 111574 6 STA ITB I
05543 024000 6 IRS 0 /FINISHED?
05544 003541 6 JMP =3 /NO
05545 073572 6 LDX SPB /YES
05546 044001 6 LDA IT X /SAVE INPUT TIME IN TRACE TABLE
05547 073573 6 LDX STB
05550 050001 6 STA TIT X
05551 073572 6 LDX SPB
05552 044111 6 LDA BUFE X
05553 140100 6 SSP 0"A"TW00
05554 016000 6 SUB 0
05555 016117 6 SUB FOUR 0"A"ACKH /CALCULATE PACKET LENGTH
05556 073573 6 LDX STB
05557 050012 6 STA TDONE X
05560 131040 6 RDCLOK
05561 003560 6 JMP =1 /SAVE TASK TIME IN TRACE TABLE
05562 050002 6 STA TTT X
05563 073572 6 LDX SPB /RESTORE BUFFER PNTR IN X
05564 103504 6 JMP TSUB I

```

```

LEV VAR
05565 V E123: BSS CH /NUMBER OF RUT MSGS RECD FROM CHLC
05572 V SPB: BSS 1 /SAVE PACKET BUFFER
05573 V STB: BSS 1 /SAVE TRACE BUFFER
05574 V ITB: BSS 1 /INDIRECT TO TRACE BUFFER
05575 V IMB: BSS 1 /INDIRECT TO PACKET BUFFER
05576 V NEIT: BSS 1 /TEMP

```

```

/END-OF-TASK ROUTINES
/RETURN A NACK OR ACK TO THE SENDING MODEM, HOST, OR BACK
LEV TSK LCK ALL
05577 000000 6 0 THLTOK: 0 /REPORT BUG AND GIVE GOOD RETURN
05600 120745 6 0 JST HLTNCC I

LEV TSK
05601 072514 6 FQOK: LDX THIS /FREE+QUIT, GOOD RETURN
05602 001001 6 INH [FRE,SIN]
05603 021373 6 0 JST FLUSH /FREE THE BUFFER
05604 005143 6 0 GOODM: LDA TASKIN /GOOD RETURN
05605 100400 6 0 SPL 0"A"HSTMOD /FROM HOST?
05606 003622 6 0 JMP GOODH /YES
05607 010000 6 0 STA 0 0"A"INPCHN
05610 105144 6 0 LDA ACKBIT I /FROM MODEM, GIVE ACK
05611 050445 6 0 STA SNULL X /SEND A NULL PKT IF NECESSARY TO
05612 052646 6 0 ERA RSEX X /REVERSE PROPER BIT IN RSEX
05613 050646 6 0 STA RSEX X
05614 044440 6 0 LDA NONE X /CHECK ACTIVITY ON MODEM
05615 101040 6 0 SNZ /RESTART I2M IF NECESSARY FOR MY AC
05616 121723 6 0 JST (I2MSB) I RET TSK
05617 001001 6 INH ALL
05620 000011 6 0 DXA
05621 003121 6 0 JMP TSKL

05622 140100 6 0 GOODH: SSP 0"A"HSTMOD /NEED TO CLEAR SIGN FOR HISB
05623 010000 6 0 STA 0 0"A"INPCHN
05624 064453 6 0 IRS TSKFLG X /DOUBLE SKIP = GOOD RETURN
05625 064453 6 0 IRS TSKFLG X
05626 014131 6 0 ADD MITH
05627 000013 6 0 EXA
05630 100400 6 0 SPL /FROM BACK HOST?
05631 121733 6 0 JST (HISB) I RET TSK /NO, POKE HOST WAITING FO
05632 001001 6 INH ALL
05633 000011 6 0 DXA
05634 003121 6 0 JMP TSKL

LEV TSK LCK ALL
05635 000000 6 0 THLTNG: 0 /REPORT BUG AND GIVE BAD RETURN
05636 120745 6 0 JST HLTNCC I

LEV TSK
05637 005143 6 FQNG: LDA TASKIN /FREE+QUIT, BAD RETURN
05640 100400 6 SPL 0"A"HSTMOD /FROM HOST?
05641 003646 6 JMP BADH
05642 072514 6 FQMOD: LDX THIS /FROM MODEM, DO NOT ACK
05643 001001 6 INH FRE
05644 021373 6 0 JST FLUSH
05645 003121 6 0 JMP TSKL

LEV TSK
05646 010000 6 BADH: STA 0 0"A"INPCHN /YES, RETURN A NACK TO HO
05647 064453 6 IRS TSKFLG X /SINGLE SKIP = BAD RETURN
05650 003121 6 JMP TSKL /DO NOT POKE HOST (ALLOW BACK TO RU

```

```

    LEV TSK   LCK FRE
05651 004326 6 0 NEWMES:   LDA RASF       /NEW MULTI-PACKET MESSAGE FOR US
05652 101040 6 0           SNZ         /GET REAS BLOCK
    DEFHLT [NO REAS BLOCK FOR MULTI-PKT MESS]
05653 121734 6 0           JST (THLTNG) I
05654 004751 6 0           LDA 8PKTS
05655 014541 6 0           ADD NREA       /CHECK REAS ROOM
05656 016565 6 0           SUB NRES
05657 022572 6 0           CAS MAXR
05660 101000 6 0           NOP         /NO ROOM, FOUL-UP
    DEFHLT [MAXR EXCEEDED BY NON-REQUEST MULTI-PKT MESS]
05661 121734 6 0           JST (THLTNG) I
05662 004537 6 0           LDA NFA
05663 016563 6 0           SUB NFS
05664 016751 6 0           SUB 8PKTS
05665 016570 6 0           SUB MINF
05666 100400 6 0           SPL
    DEFHLT [MINF VIOLATED BY NON-REQUEST MULTI-PKT MESS]
05667 121734 6 0           JST (THLTNG) I
05670 104326 6 0           LDA RASF I
05671 026326 6 0           IMA RASF
05672 010000 6 0           STA 0
05673 026340 6 0           IMA SHRG       /PUT ON REAS QUEUE
05674 050000 6 0           STA 0 X
05675 004751 6 0           LDA 8PKTS
05676 014541 6 0           ADD NREA       /NOW TAKE ROOM
05677 010541 6 0           STA NREA
05700 004751 6 0           LDA 8PKTS
05701 014566 6 0           ADD NALS
05702 010566 6 0           STA NALS
05703 004112 6 0           LDA SIGN       /INIT RMAX
05704 050002 6 0           STA RMAX X
05705 105735 6 0           LDA (MESSID) I /ESTABLISH RID
05706 050001 6 0           STA RID X
    /RSF IS SET UP AT INIT AND AFTER USE TO BE ZERO
    /THE SAME IS TRUE OF REAS PNTRS
05707 103736 6 0           JMP (OLDMES) I
  
```

\*\*\* THIS DOCUMENT MAY CONTAIN BBN PROPRIETARY INFORMATION, \*\*\*  
\*\*\* FURNISHED FOR U. S. GOVERNMENT END USE ONLY. \*\*\*  
PAGE 72 IMP,3050,IMP 7:20 PM 9/16/1973

		LEV	CON	CONSTANTS
05710	000330	C		
05711	000646	C		
05712	001233	C		
05713	000077	C		
05714	006056	C		
05715	000037	C		
05716	000200	C		
05717	176777	C		
05720	050254	C		
05721	020000	C		
05722	000004	C		
05723	012604	C		
05724	026120	C		
05725	011133	C		
05726	050377	C		
05727	000011	C		
05730	000005	C		
05731	030434	C		
05732	040011	C		
05733	013106	C		
05734	005635	C		
05735	006664	C		
05736	006313	C		
02414	176744	C		

PAGEND 5,UNCON,4



/TASK REASSEMBLY

LEV TSK

```

06056 072514 6 FORUS: LDX THIS /PNTR TO PKT BUFF
06057 044007 6 LDA HEAD2 X /TASK FOR US
06060 007674 6 ANA (SRCEI) /SOURCE IMP MASK
06061 011673 6 STA SOURCE /PREPARE MESS TABLE ENTRY
06062 044005 6 LDA HEAD X
06063 141044 6 CAR 0"A"MESSNO
06064 011661 6 STA MESNUM /SAVE OUR MESS NO
06065 013673 6 ERA SOURCE
06066 011664 6 STA MESSID /PREPARE MESSAGE ID
06067 044005 6 LDA HEAD X
06070 007675 6 ANA (TRNREP)
06071 100040 6 SZE
06072 005676 6 LDA (0 0 RMESS"X"TMESS)
06073 013677 6 ERA (TMESS) /PICK TRANSMIT OR REPLY TABLE
06074 015673 6 ADD SOURCE
06075 011660 6 STA MESTAB
06076 001001 6 INH [H2I,T,0]
06077 105660 6 4 LDA MESTAB I /GET OLDEST MSG NO WE ARE EXPECTING
06100 141044 6 4 CAR 0"A"MESSNO /GET MESS NO WE WANT
06101 017661 6 4 SUB MESNUM /COMPARE WITH MESS NO WE GOT
06102 100400 6 4 SPL /IS MESS NO WE GOT TOO HIGH?
06103 003375 6 4 JMP MESOUT /YES
06104 141140 6 4 ICL
06105 022116 6 4 CAS THREE /IS MESS NO WE GOT TOO LOW?
06106 003375 6 4 JMP MESOUT /YES
06107 101000 6 4 NOP /GOOD MESS NO
06110 015700 6 4 ADD (MBITS) /NOW CONVERT DIFF BETWEEN MESSNOS
06111 011662 6 4 STA MESBIT /INTO A BIT = 1,2,4, OR 10
06112 044005 6 4 LDA HEAD X
06113 007701 6 4 ANA (INCTRN 0 TRNREP)
06114 013701 6 4 ERA (INCTRN 0 TRNREP)
06115 101040 6 4 SNZ /IS IT AN INCOMPLETE TRANS?
06116 003431 6 4 JMP INCGOT /YES
06117 105662 6 4 LDA MESBIT I /NO, LOAD DIFFERENCE BIT
06120 107660 6 4 ANA MESTAB I /CHECK AGAINST MSG NO
06121 000401 6 4 ENB TSK
06122 100040 6 SZE /IS MESS NO A DUPLICATE?
06123 103702 6 JMP (FOOK) I /YES, DISCARD PKT
06124 044005 6 LDA HEAD X /GOOD MESSAGE FOR US
06125 007675 6 ANA (TRNREP)
06126 101040 6 SNZ /IS IT A REPLY?
06127 103703 6 JMP (REPGOT) I /YES
06130 073673 6 LDX SOURCE
06131 001001 6 INH [FRE,H2I,T,0]
06132 044165 6 0 LDA RUT X
06133 100400 6 0 SPL
DEFHLT [RECVD TRANSMISSION FROM DEAD IMP]
06134 121704 6 0 JST (THLTOK) I
06135 007705 6 0 ANA (0 0 177777"X"RUTCMU)
06136 050165 6 0 STA RUT X
06137 072514 6 0 LDX THIS
  
```

```

06140 044005 6 0 LDA HEAD X
06141 007736 6 0 ANA (GVBALL)
06142 100040 6 0 SZE /IS IT A REGULAR TRANSMIT?
06143 003447 6 0 JMP GUDGV8 /NO, WE MUST RETURN A REPLY
06144 044006 6 0 LDA HEAD1 X
06145 121707 6 0 JST (HOSTNO) I
06146 000401 6 0 ENB TSK
06147 010000 6 STA 0
06150 044504 6 LDA HIHD X 0"A"HSTUP
06151 072514 6 LDX THIS
06152 100040 6 SZE /IS THIS TRANS FOR A DEAD HOST?
06153 005710 6 LDA (0 0 TRNDED"X"TRNDIS)
06154 013711 6 ERA (JMP TRNDIS) /PICK REGULAR OR DEAD DISI
06155 011164 6 STA TRNJMP
06156 044005 6 LDA HEAD X /GOOD TRANSMISSION FOR US
06157 141050 6 CAL
06160 040572 6 ARS 6 0"A"ONEOR8"A"REQALL
06161 015164 6 ADD TRNJMP
06162 011164 6 STA TRNJMP
06163 001001 6 INH FRE
06164 6 0 TRNJMP: BSS 1 /DISPATCH ON 1 OR 8 PKT, REQ OR RE
06165 003302 6 0 TRNDIS: JMP TRNGT8 /NON-REQ 8 PKT
06166 003455 6 0 JMP GUDRQ8 /REQ 8 PKT
06167 003227 6 0 JMP TRNGT1 /NON-REQ 1 PKT
06170 105662 6 0 LDA MESBIT I /REQ 1 PKT
06171 012114 6 0 ERA ONE
06172 101040 6 0 SNZ /IS THIS REQ THE NEXT TO GO?
06173 003204 6 0 JMP TRNDS1 /YES
06174 044006 6 0 LDA HEAD1 X /NO
06175 101400 6 0 SMI 0"A"PRIBIT /IS IT A PRI REQ?
06176 003222 6 0 JMP GUDRQ1 /NOT PRI, SO WE CAN GO NO FURTHER
06177 105660 6 0 LDA MESTAB I
06200 052005 6 0 ERA HEAD X
06201 007712 6 0 ANA (ORDNO)
06202 100040 6 0 SZE /IS HIS PRI ORD NO UP YET?
06203 003222 6 0 JMP GUDRQ1 /NO, SO HE MUST WAIT
06204 004542 6 0 TRNDS1: LDA NALA
06205 016566 6 0 SUB NALS
06206 014541 6 0 ADD NREA
06207 016565 6 0 SUB NRES
06210 141206 6 0 AOA
06211 022572 6 0 CAS MAXR
06212 003222 6 0 JMP GUDRQ1 /NO ROOM FOR 1 PKT MESS, TREAT AS R
06213 003222 6 0 JMP GUDRQ1 /NO ROOM FOR 1 PKT MESS, TREAT AS R
06214 004563 6 0 LDA NFS
06215 016537 6 0 SUB NFA
06216 141206 6 0 AOA
06217 014570 6 0 ADD MINF
06220 100400 6 0 SPL
06221 003244 6 0 JMP GUDTR1
/NOTE THAT NO DUPLICATE DETECTION IS DONE HERE
06222 005664 6 0 GUDRQ1: LDA MESSID /ENTER HIS REQUEST
06223 013713 6 0 ERA (ONEOR8) /FOR ONE BUFFER
06224 121714 6 0 JST (RALLYP) I
DEFHLT [RALLY ENTRY ALREADY PRESENT FOR REQ 1 PKT]
06225 121704 6 0 JST (THLTOK) I
06226 103702 6 0 JMP (FQOK) I /DO NOT MARK MESS NO COMPLETE

```

```

06227 004541 6 0 TRNGT1: LDA NREA /CHECK REAS ROOM
06230 016565 6 0 SUB NRES
06231 141206 6 0 ADA /ROOM FOR ONE MORE?
06232 022572 6 0 CAS MAXR
DEFHLT [MAXR EXCEEDED BY A NON-REQUEST 1 PKT MESS]
06233 101000 6 0 NOP
06234 121715 6 0 JST (THLTNG) I /NO, A FOUL-UP
06235 004563 6 0 LDA NFS
06236 016537 6 0 SUB NFA
06237 141206 6 0 ADA
06240 014570 6 0 ADD MINF
06241 101400 6 0 SMI /DO WE HAVE ENOUGH FREE?
DEFHLT [MINF VIOLATED BY A NON-REQUEST 1 PKT MESS]
06242 121715 6 0 JST (THLTNG) I /NO, A FOUL-UP
06243 024566 6 0 IRS NALS
06244 024541 6 0 GUDTR1: IRS NREA /YES, SO TAKE IT
06245 000401 6 0 ENB TSK
06246 033670 6 STX READY /SAVE PACKET POINTER
06247 003350 6 JMP GUDTRN /NOW TRY TO GIVE TO HOST

LCK FRE
06250 003276 6 0 TRNDED: JMP TRNDD8 /NON-REQ 8 PKT
06251 003455 6 0 JMP GUDRQ8 /REQ 8 PKT
06252 024566 6 0 IRS NALS /NON-REQ 1 PKT - ONLY HAPPENS IF
06253 064010 6 0 TRNDD1: IRS HEAD3 X 0"A"CHSTD /REQ 1 PKT
06254 044005 6 0 LDA HEAD X
06255 007716 6 0 ANA (0 0 177777"X"INCTRN"X"TRNREP"X"ALLOC)
06256 050005 6 0 STA HEAD X
06257 005717 6 0 LDA (REPED) /SWAP SRC&DEST
06260 121720 6 0 JST (SWPCHK) I /AND CHECKSUM IT
06261 005664 6 0 LDA MESSID
06262 072112 6 0 LDX SIGN /MARK ENTRY FOR DEST DEAD
06263 121714 6 0 JST (RALLYP) I /PUT IN A DUMMY ENTRY
DEFHLT [RALLY ENTRY ALREADY PRESENT FOR DESTINATION DEAD]
06264 121704 6 0 JST (THLTOK) I
06265 072514 6 0 LDX THIS
06266 132402 6 0 STX ERQ I /HAND TO BAK
06267 032402 6 0 STX ERQ
06270 021537 6 0 JST REASGT
06271 003463 6 0 JMP NXMES1 /NO PKTS CAME IN SO FAR
06272 044000 6 0 LDA 0 X
06273 111667 6 0 STA TEND I /SPLICE UP REAS Q
06274 121721 6 0 JST (REASF) I /AND FREE UP THIS BLK
06275 003463 6 0 JMP NXMES1

06276 004751 6 0 TRNDD8: LDA 8PKTS
06277 014566 6 0 ADD NALS
06300 010566 6 0 STA NALS /MUST TAKE BACK ROOM WE ALLOCATED
06301 003253 6 0 JMP TRNDD1
  
```

```

06302 000401 6 0 TRNGT8: ENB TSK
06303 044006 6 LDA HEAD1 X /MULTI-PACKET TRANS FOR US
06304 141340 6 ICA
06305 006120 6 ANA SEVEN 0"A"PKTNO /GET PACKET NO
06306 011663 6 STA PKTN
06307 015722 6 ADD (REAS 0 X)
06310 011666 6 STA ORS /SAVE POST-INDEXED PNTR TO OUR REAS
06311 021537 6 JST REASGT LCK T,0 /FIND OUR GUY IN REAS
06312 103723 6 5 OLDMES: JMP (NEWMES) I /NOT THERE, SO START A NEW MESS
06313 033665 6 5 STX ORB /SAVE PNTR TO OUR REAS BLOCK
06314 105666 6 5 LDA ORS I
06315 100040 6 5 SZE /IS IT EMPTY?
06316 103702 6 5 JMP (FQOK) I /NO, A DUPLICATE PACKET
06317 004514 6 5 LDA THIS
06320 111666 6 5 STA ORS I /PUT PACKET IN OUR REAS SLOT
06321 010000 6 5 STA 0
06322 044007 6 5 LDA HEAD2 X
06323 073665 6 5 LDX ORB
06324 101400 6 5 SMI 0"A"LASTPKT /IS THIS THE LAST PACKET?
06325 003334 6 5 JMP NOTL /NO
06326 005663 6 5 LDA PKTN /GET PACKET NO
06327 050002 6 5 STA RMAX X /SAVE IN REAS BLOCK
06330 016120 6 5 SUB SEVEN 0"A"8PKTS
06331 140407 6 5 TCA
06332 014565 6 5 ADD NRES
06333 010565 6 5 STA NRES /ADJUST REAS COUNT FOR SURPLUS
06334 044013 6 5 NOTL: LDA RSF X
06335 062002 6 5 CAS RMAX X /IS REAS DONE?
06336 100000 6 5 SKP /NO
06337 003342 6 5 JMP DONE /YES
06340 064013 6 5 IRS RSF X
06341 103724 6 5 JMP (GOODM) I

06342 044000 6 5 DONE: LDA 0 X /REAS COMPLETE
06343 111667 6 5 STA TEND I /REMOVE BLOCK FROM QUEUE
06344 000401 6 5 ENB TSK
06345 005665 6 LDA ORB
06346 140500 6 SSM /MARK AS MULTI-PACKET
06347 011670 6 STA READY

06350 021360 6 GUDTRN: JST MESSOK LCK [H2I,T,0]
06351 100100 6 4 SLZ /IS MESS NO THE ONE WE WANT?
06352 003555 6 4 JMP T2H /YES, GIVE TO HOST
06353 005670 6 4 LDA READY /NO, PUT BUFFER OR BLOCK
06354 026327 6 4 IMA MESSTK /ON COMPLETED MESSAGE STACK
06355 072327 6 4 LDX MESSTK /DO THIS SINCE SIGN BIT MAY BE SET
06356 050000 6 4 STA 0 X
06357 003471 6 4 JMP SMSTK /AND SEARCH FOR NEXT MESS

```

	LEV	TSK			
06360	000000	6	MESSOK:	0	/MARK MESS NO TO PREVENT DUPLICATES
06361	001001	6		INH [H2I,T,0]	
06362	105660	6 4		LDA MESTAB I	
06363	141044	6 4		CAR 0"A"MESSNO	
06364	017661	6 4		SUB MESNUM	
06365	141140	6 4		ICL	
06366	015700	6 4		ADD (MBITS)	
06367	011662	6 4		STA MESBIT	
06370	105662	6 4		LDA MESBIT I	
06371	113660	6 4		ERA MESTAB I	/TURN ON GOT-IT BIT
06372	007725	6 4		ANA (0 0 177777"X"MST01"X"MST02)	
06373	111660	6 4		STA MESTAB I	/TURN OFF TIME OUT BITS
06374	103360	6 4		JMP MESSOK I	

```

    LEV TSK      LCK [H2I,T,0]
06375 044005 6 4 MESOUT:  LDA HEAD X
06376 007701 6 4          ANA (INCTRN 0 TRNREP)
06377 013701 6 4          ERA (INCTRN 0 TRNREP)
06400 100040 6 4          SZE                /IS THIS AN INC TRN?
06401 103702 6 4          JMP (FQOK) I        /NO, OUT OF RANGE, DISCARD PKT
06402 044005 6 4 INCREP:  LDA HEAD X        /THIS CODE IS FOR OUT-OF-RANGE MESS
06403 007726 6 4          ANA (0 0 177777"X"INCTRN"X"TRNREP"X"GVBALL"X"RFNM)
06404 013676 6 4          ERA (RFNM)        /RFNM ON IN ALL RPLYS XCPT REQ8
06405 066005 6 4          IMA HEAD X
06406 007727 6 4          ANA (ONEOR8 0 REQALL)
06407 013676 6 4          ERA (REQALL)
06410 100040 6 4          SZE                /REQ FOR 8?
06411 003415 6 4          JMP PUTREP        /NO, MAKE A REPLY
06412 005730 6 4          LDA (ALLOC 0 RFNM)    /Y, TURN OFF RFNM, TURN
06413 052005 6 4          ERA HEAD X
06414 050005 6 4          STA HEAD X
06415 140040 6 4 PUTREP:  CRA                /SWAP DEST FOR SRC
06416 121720 6 4          JST (SWPCHK) I    /AND CHECKSUM IT
06417 132402 6 4          STX ERQ I        /ADD TO REPLY QUEUE
06420 032402 6 4          STX ERQ
06421 103724 6 4          JMP (GOODM) I    /AND GIVE GOOD RETURN

06422 021537 6 4 INCGT8:  JST REASGT        /FIND THIS INC TRN IN REAS
06423 003427 6 4          JMP SNDRP8        /NOT THERE, WE NEVER SAW HIM
06424 044000 6 4          LDA 0 X
06425 111667 6 4          STA TEND I        /REMOVE FROM REAS QUEUE
06426 121721 6 4          JST (REASF) I    /FREE REAS BLOCK AND PKTS
06427 005676 6 4 SNDRP8:  LDA (RFNM)        /CREATE A REPLY TO 8-PKT INC TRN
06430 003453 6 4          JMP SNDRP1

06431 105662 6 4 INCGOT:  LDA MESBIT I        /GOT AN INC TRANS
06432 107660 6 4          ANA MESTAB I    /EXPLICITLY PERMIT DUPLICATES
06433 100040 6 4          SZE                /HAVE WE SEEN HIM COMPLETED YET?
06434 003402 6 4          JMP INCREP        /YES, SEND BACK DUPLICATE REPLY
06435 044005 6 4          LDA HEAD X
06436 007727 6 4          ANA (ONEOR8 0 REQALL)
06437 101040 6 4          SNZ                /8 PKT INC TRN?
06440 003422 6 4          JMP INCGT8        /YES
06441 007713 6 4          ANA (ONEOR8)
06442 101040 6 4          SNZ                /8 PKT REQ FOR ALL?
06443 003455 6 4          JMP GUDRQ8        /YES, IT IS INSIDE WINDOW
06444 044005 6 4          LDA HEAD X        /NEVER SAW THIS 1 PKT GUY
06445 007706 6 4          ANA (GVBALL)
06446 100040 6 4          SZE                /IS THIS A GVB?
06447 004751 6 4 GUDGVB:  LDA 8PKTS        /YES
06450 014566 6 4          ADD NALS        /REMOVE BUFFER FROM ALLOCATE COUNT
06451 010566 6 4          STA NALS
06452 005727 6 4          LDA (ONEOR8 0 RFNM)
06453 072121 6 4 SNDRP1:  LDX MINUS1        /MAKE A REPLY TO 1-PKT INC TRN
06454 003456 6 4          JMP GUDRAL

```

/SINCE IT MAY HAVE BEEN A REPLY TO AN INC TRN THAT WAS LOST  
 /WE SHOULD KEEP A RECORD OF THE MOST QUEUE LAST FLUSHED  
 /THIS WAY WE COULD SEND THE CORRECT DUPLICATE REPLY

```

06455 140040 6 4 GUDRQ8: CRA
06456 013664 6 4 GUDRAL: ERA MESSID
06457 121714 6 4 JST (RALLYP) I /SET UP ENTRY TO REPLY
DEFHLT [RALLY ENTRY ALREADY PRESENT FOR INC OR REQ8]
06460 121704 6 4 JST (THLTOK) I
06461 072514 6 4 LDX THIS
06462 120671 6 4 JST FLUSHI I
06463 021360 6 4 NXMES1: JST MESSOK /MARK MESS NO AS COMPLETED
06464 105660 6 4 NXTMES: LDA MESTAB I
06465 101100 6 4 SLN /IS THIS THE MESS NO WE WANT?
06466 103724 6 4 JMP (GOODM) I /NO
06467 073660 6 4 LDX MESTAB
06470 121731 6 4 JST (UPMESS) I

RET TSK
06471 005732 6 SMSTK: LDA (MESSTK) /SEARCH THE MESSAGE STACK
06472 011667 6 STA TEND /FOR MESSAGES WHOSE NUMBERS ARE UP
06473 001001 6 INH T,0
06474 004327 6 5 LDA MESSTK /GET CONTENTS OF STACK ENTRY
06475 101040 6 5 SRCSTK: SNZ /IS STACK EMPTY?
06476 003464 6 5 JMP NXTMES /YES
06477 011670 6 5 STA READY
06500 010000 6 5 STA 0
06501 100400 6 5 SPL /IS THIS A REAS BLOCK?
06502 044003 6 5 LDA REAS X /YES, SO GET A PACKET
06503 010000 6 5 STA 0
06504 044007 6 5 LDA HEAD2 X /GET SOURCE OF THIS PACKET
06505 013673 6 5 ERA SOURCE /COMPARE WITH OURS
06506 007674 6 5 ANA (SRCEI)
06507 100040 6 5 SZE /MATCH?
06510 003532 6 5 JMP SRCSTL /NO
06511 044006 6 5 LDA HEAD1 X
06512 101400 6 5 SMI 0"A"PRIBIT /IS IT PRIORITY?
06513 003520 6 5 JMP SRCST2 /NO
06514 105660 6 5 LDA MESTAB I /GET ORD NO WE WANT
06515 052005 6 5 ERA HEAD X /COMPARE WITH THIS PACKET
06516 007712 6 5 ANA (ORDNO)
06517 003524 6 5 JMP SRCST3
06520 105660 6 5 SRCST2: LDA MESTAB I /GET MESS NO WE WANT
06521 017733 6 5 SUB (0 0 3"T"400)
06522 052005 6 5 ERA HEAD X /COMPARE WITH THIS PACKET
06523 141044 6 5 CAR 0"A"MESSNO
06524 100040 6 5 SRCST3: SZE /IS THIS THE NEXT TO GO?
06525 003532 6 5 JMP SRCSTL /NO
06526 073670 6 5 LDX READY
06527 066000 6 5 IMA 0 X /YES
06530 111667 6 5 STA TEND I /REMOVE FROM MESS STACK
06531 003555 6 5 JMP T2H /AND GIVE TO HOST

06532 005670 6 5 SRCSTL: LDA READY /LOOP BACK FOR MORE
06533 140100 6 5 SSP
06534 011667 6 5 STA TEND
06535 105667 6 5 LDA TEND I
06536 003475 6 5 JMP SRCSTK
  
```

```

06537 000000 6   LEV TSK
          REASGT: 0           /FIND A MATCH ON MESSID IN REAS STOP
06540 073734 6           LDX (SHRQ)
06541 001001 6           INH T,0           /LOOK FOR THIS MESSAGE IN REAS
06542 044000 6 5 RELOOK: LDA 0 X           /NEXT REAS BLOCK
06543 101040 6 5           SNZ           /NO MORE REAS BLOCKS?
06544 103537 6 5           JMP REASGT I       /YES, SO RETURN NO SKIP
06545 033667 6 5           STX TEND          /SAVE END PNTR
06546 010000 6 5           STA 0
06547 044001 6 5           LDA RID X         /GET THIS MESS ID
06550 013664 6 5           ERA MESSID        /COMPARE WITH OURS
06551 100040 6 5           SZE           /IS THIS OUR MESSAGE?
06552 003542 6 5           JMP RELOOK        /NO
06553 025537 6 5           IRS REASGT       /SKIP=SUCCESS
06554 103537 6 5           JMP REASGT I

06555 000401 6 5 T2H:   ENB TSK
06556 004114 6           LDA ONE
06557 011672 6           STA NPKTS
06560 073670 6           LDX READY        /LOAD THE PACKET PNTR
06561 005670 6           LDA READY        /REGULAR MESSAGE READY FOR HOST
06562 100400 6           SPL           /IS THIS A SINGLE PACKET?
06563 003625 6           JMP T2H8         /NO
06564 011671 6           STA READYE       /SAVE END PNTR
06565 121735 6   T2HL1: JST (TSUB) I
06566 044006 6           LDA HEAD1 X
06567 001001 6           INH [I2H,H2I,T,0]
06570 121707 6 3           JST (HOSTNO) I  /GET HOST NUMBER
06571 044006 6 3           LDA HEAD1 X
06572 006112 6 3           ANA SIGN 0"A"PRIBIT
06573 100040 6 3           SZE           /PICK PRI OR REG QUEUE
06574 005736 6 3           LDA (EHPQ+0-EHQ)
06575 115737 6 3           ADD (LOCHST) I /ADD OFFSET GENERATED IN HOSTNO
06576 026000 6 3           IMA 0         /PUT IN X AND GET PKT PNTR
06577 150343 6 3           STA EHQ XI     /PUT ON HOST QUEUE
06600 005671 6 3           LDA READYE
06601 050343 6 3           STA EHQ X
06602 005672 6 3           LDA NPKTS      /NUM PKTS IN MSG
06603 054517 6 3           ADD NHA X      /NUM PKTS FOR HOST
06604 050517 6 3           STA NHA X     /ADJUST COUNTS
06605 073670 6 3           LDX READY
06606 044006 6 3           LDA HEAD1 X
06607 073660 6 3           LDX MESTAB
06610 101400 6 3           SMI 0"A"PRIBIT /PRIORITY?
06611 003622 6 3           JMP T2HL2      /NO
06612 121740 6 3           JST (UPORD) I  /YES, SO BUMP ORD NO
06613 073670 6 3           LDX READY
06614 105660 6 3           LDA MESTAB I  /GET MESS NO WE WANT
06615 017733 6 3           SUB (0 0 3"T"400)
06616 052005 6 3           ERA HEAD X    /COMPARE WITH WHAT WE GOT
06617 141044 6 3           CAR 0"A"MESSNO
06620 073660 6 3           LDX MESTAB
06621 101040 6 3           SNZ           /MATCH?
06622 121731 6 3 T2HL2: JST (UPMESS) I  /BUMP MESS NO
06623 121741 6 3           JST (TASK2H) I RET TSK /POKE HOST IF NECESSARY
06624 003471 6           JMP SMSTK      /GO BACK FOR MORE

```



/THE FIRST PKT IS COUNTED FIRST, IN T2H  
 /AND TRACED LAST, IN T2HL1  
 /SUBSEQUENT PKTS ARE COUNTED AND TRACED IN T2H81  
 LEV TSK

06625	140100	6	T2H8:	SSP	/MULTI-PACKET MESSAGE READY
06626	011665	6		STA ORB	/OUR REASSY BLOCK
06627	044003	6		LDA REAS X	/LOAD PKT PNTR
06630	011670	6		STA READY	
06631	140040	6		CRA	
06632	050013	6		STA REAS+8 X 0"A"RSF	
			/A TRICK TO INIT RSF AND MAKE IT LOOK LIKE PKT 9		
06633	044004	6	T2H81:	LDA REAS+1 X	/LOAD ADDR OF NEXT PACKET
06634	150003	6		STA REAS XI	/CHAIN PACKETS TOGETHER
06635	101040	6		SNZ	/IS THIS THE LAST PKT?
06636	003650	6		JMP T2H82	/YES
06637	033671	6		STX READYE	/NO, STORE THE PKT PNTR
06640	010000	6		STA 0	
06641	121735	6		JST (TSUB) I	/TRACE PKT IF NECESSARY
06642	073671	6		LDX READYE	
06643	140040	6		CRA	/CLEAR REAS PNTR
06644	050003	6		STA REAS X	
06645	024000	6		IRS 0	/INCREMENT ADDRESS
06646	025672	6		IRS NPKTS	/INCREMENT PKT COUNT
06647	003633	6		JMP T2H81	/CHAIN NEXT PACKET
06650	066003	6	T2H82:	IMA REAS X	/CLEAR REAS PNTR
06651	011671	6		STA READYE	/AND SAVE LAST PKT PNTR
06652	073670	6		LDX READY	/LOAD FIRST PKT PNTR
06653	005665	6		LDA ORB	/LOAD REASSY BLOCK PNTR
06654	001001	6		INH T,0	
06655	026326	6	5	IMA RASF	/FREE REAS BLOCK AND LINK TO TOP
06656	110326	6	5	STA RASF I	/OF FREE LIST
06657	003565	6	5	JMP T2HL1	
			LEV VAR		
06660	V		MESTAB:	BSS 1	/PNTR TO MESS TAB ENTRY
06661	V		MESNUM:	BSS 1	/MESSNO OF THIS PKT
06662	V		MESBIT:	BSS 1	/BIT CORRESPONDING TO OUR MESSAGE
06663	V		PKTN:	BSS 1	/NUMBER OF THIS PACKET
06664	V		MESSID:	BSS 1	/MESSAGE ID (MESS NO+SRCE IMP)
06665	V		ORB:	BSS 1	/OUR REAS BLOCK
06666	V		ORS:	BSS 1	/OUR REAS SLOT
06667	V		TEND:	BSS 1	/TEMP END PNTR
06670	V		READY:	BSS 1	/PNTR TO PACKET TO GIVE TO HOST
06671	V		READYE:	BSS 1	/END PNTR FOR READY
06672	V		NPKTS:	BSS 1	/PKT COUNTER
06673	V		SOURCE:	BSS 1	/SOURCE IMP FOR THIS PACKET

\*\*\* THIS DOCUMENT MAY CONTAIN BBN PROPRIETARY INFORMATION, \*\*\*  
\*\*\* FURNISHED FOR U. S. GOVERNMENT END USE ONLY, \*\*\*  
PAGE 82 IMP,3050,IMP 7:20 PM 9/16/1973

		LEV CON	CONSTANTS
06674	000077	C	
06675	000004	C	
06676	000100	C	
06677	032271	C	
06700	001246	C	
06701	000014	C	
06702	005601	C	
06703	007063	C	
06704	005577	C	
06705	177437	C	
06706	000002	C	
06707	007244	C	
06710	000335	C	
06711	003165	C	
06712	000060	C	
06713	000200	C	
06714	015303	C	
06715	005635	C	
06716	177761	C	
06717	000400	C	
06720	005457	C	
06721	021321	C	
06722	040003	C	
06723	005651	C	
06724	005604	C	
06725	177477	C	
06726	177661	C	
06727	000300	C	
06730	000102	C	
06731	015347	C	
06732	000327	C	
06733	001400	C	
06734	000340	C	
06735	005504	C	
06736	000010	C	
06737	007257	C	
06740	015361	C	
06741	007222	C	
02415	176751	C	

PAGEND 6,UNCON,1

```

    LEV TSK
07063 044005 6  REPGOT: LDA HEAD X      /REPLY TO A TRANSMISSION OF OURS
07064 007327 6   ANA (ONEOR8)
07065 101040 6   SNZ              /IS IT A REPLY TO A MULTI-PACKET?
07066 003134 6   JMP REPGT8       /YES
07067 105330 6   LDA (MESSID) I
07070 001001 6   INH [H2I,T,0]
07071 121331 6 4   JST (PPTGET) I  /FIND OUR TRANS IN PPT
07072 003220 6 4   JMP GOTGV8       /NOT THERE, MUST BE A GVB
07073 011131 6 4   STA PPTASK      /SAVE PPT PNTR
07074 000401 6 4   ENB TSK
07075 072514 6   LDX THIS
07076 044005 6   LDA HEAD X
07077 007332 6   ANA (ALLOC)
07100 101040 6   SNZ              /IS THIS REPLY AN ALLOCATE OF 1?
07101 003113 6   JMP NOALL1       /NO
07102 173131 6   LDX PPTASK I    /YES, CHECK FOR DUPLICATE ALLOC
07103 044005 6   LDA HEAD X
07104 007333 6   ANA (REQALL)
07105 101040 6   SNZ              /WAS REQUEST BIT SET?
07106 103334 6   JMP (FQOK) I    /NO, SO ALLOC IS A DUPLICATE
07107 105131 6   LDA PPTASK I    /YES, SO WE MARK PPT
07110 140500 6   SSM 0"A"RETRAN /FOR RETRANSMISSION FROM BACK
07111 111131 6   STA PPTASK I
07112 103334 6   JMP (FQOK) I    /MESS NO NOT REPLIED TO YET

07113 021260 6   NOALL1: JST RFNM1       /SET UP TWDPA FOR RFNM OR INC
07114 003125 6 0 LCK FRE  JMP DDEAD1      /GIVE HOST A DESTINATION DEAD
07115 173131 6   LEV TSK  LDX PPTASK I
07116 044010 6   LDA HEAD3 X    /PICK UP LINK WORD
07117 021306 6   JST RFNM2      LCK FRE
07120 044007 6 0 LDA HEAD2 X
07121 021244 6 0 JST HOSTNO
07122 044006 6 0 LDA HEAD1 X    /GET SOURCE OF MESS
07123 007335 6 0 ANA (0 0 177777"X"LSIPKT"X"HI CODE)
07124 013132 6 0 ERA TWDPA      /PUT IN IH MESS TYPE
07125 073257 6 0 DDEAD1: LDX LOCHST
07126 120670 6 0 JST OWP I      /DO A 2 WRD PUT
07127 003213 6 0 DEFSTAT JMP PPTFRE, HS6
00575 031304 6 0
31771 007127 6 0
32011 003213 6 0
07130 103336 6 0 JMP (FQNG) I    /NO ROOM FOR 2 WRD MESS

    LEV VAR
07131 V PPTASK: BSS 1 /POINTER TO OUR PPT OR PLT SLOT
07132 V TWDPA: BSS 1 /FIRST WORD OF 2 WRD PUT
07133 V LOCHNO: BSS 1
  
```

```

    LEV TSK
07134 105330 6  REPGT8:  LDA (MESSID) I /REPLY TO A MULTI-PCKT TRANS
07135 001001 6      INH [H2I,T,0]
07136 121337 6 4    JST (PLTGET) I /FIND OUR TRANS IN PLT
    DEFHLT [CANT FIND MULTI-PKT MESS FOR THIS REPLY]
07137 121340 6 4    JST (THLTOK) I /NOT THERE, FOUL-UP
07140 033131 6 4    STX PPTASK      /SAVE PLT PNTR
07141 044000 6 4    LDA PLT0 X
07142 006120 6 4    ANA SEVEN 0"A"PLTHST
07143 011133 6 4    STA LOCHNO      /GET LOCAL HOST NO
07144 072514 6 4    LDX THIS
07145 044005 6 4    LDA HEAD X
07146 007332 6 4    ANA (ALLOC)
07147 000401 6 4    ENB TSK
07150 101040 6      SNZ              /IS THIS REPLY AN ALLOCATE OF 8?
07151 003166 6      JMP NOALL8      /NO
07152 001001 6      INH [SIN,H2I,T,0]
07153 105341 6 0    LDA (TALLYI) I /GET IN PNTR
07154 013342 6 0    ERA (TALLY+TALLYL) /COMPARE WITH END PNTR
07155 101040 6 0    SNZ              /AT END?
07156 103336 6 0    JMP (FQNG) I   /YES, NO ROOM FOR ALLOCATE SO NACK
07157 105343 6 0    LDA (SOURCE) I /GET SOURCE OF ALLOC
07160 111344 6 0    STA (TALLYI 0 I) I /STUFF THRU IN PNTR
07161 125341 6 0    IRS (TALLYI) I /BUMP IN PNTR
07162 044005 6 0    LDA HEAD X
07163 007333 6 0    ANA (RFNM)
07164 101040 6 0    SNZ              /IS THIS REPLY AN ALLOCATED RFNM?
07165 003233 6 0    JMP GUDAL8     /NO, JUST AN ALLOCATE OF 8, POKE HO:

    RET TSK
07166 021260 6      NOALL8:  JST RFNM1      /SET UP TWDPA FOR RFNM OR INC
07167 003176 6 0    LCK FRE      JMP DDEAD8     /GIVE HOST A DESTINATION DEAD
07170 073131 6      LEV TSK      LDX PPTASK
07171 044030 6      LDA PLT2 X   /PICK UP LINK WORD
07172 021306 6      JST RFNM2     LCK FRE
07173 044014 6 0    LDA PLT1 X   /GET SOURCE OF MESS
07174 007335 6 0    ANA (0 0 177777"X"LASTPKT"X"HCODE)
07175 013132 6 0    ERA TWDPA    /PUT IN IH MESS TYPE
07176 073133 6 0    DDEAD8:  LDX LOCHNO
07177 033257 6 0    STX LOCHST
07200 120670 6 0    JST OWP I    /DO A 2 WRD PUT
07201 003215 6 0    DEFSTAT JMP GUDRP0, HS7 /AND POKE HOST
00576 031313 6 0
31772 007201 6 0
32012 003215 6 0

07202 072514 6 0    LDX THIS     /NO ROOM FOR 2 WRD MESS
07203 044005 6 0    LDA HEAD X
07204 007332 6 0    ANA (ALLOC)
07205 101040 6 0    SNZ          /WAS REPLY AN ALLOCATE OF 8?
07206 103336 6 0    JMP (FQNG) I /NO, SO QUIT
07207 105343 6 0    LDA (SOURCE) I /YES, GET SOURCE
07210 121345 6 0    JST (TALLYG) I /AND GET TALLY ENTRY BACK AGAIN
07211 103336 6 0    JMP (FQNG) I /NOT THERE, FOUL-UP
07212 103336 6 0    JMP (FQNG) I /AND QUIT

```

```

07213 173131 6 0 PPTFRE: LDX PPTASK I
07214 120671 6 0 JST FLUSHI I /FREE PPT ENTRY NOW THAT RFNM IS IN
07215 021222 6 0 GUDRP0: JST TASK2H /POKE HOST IF NECESSARY
LEV TSK
07216 140040 6 GUDRP1: CRA
07217 111131 6 STA PPTASK I /CLEAR PPT OR PLT ENTRY
07220 121346 6 GOTGVB: JST (MESSOK) I /MARK MESS NO AS REPLIED
LCK [H2I,T,0]
07221 103334 6 4 JMP (FGOK) I
  
```

```

LCK SIN
07222 000000 6 0 TASK2H: 0 /GOT SOMETHING FOR HOST OUTPUT
07223 073257 6 0 LDX LOCHST
07224 104700 6 0 LDA IHXX I
07225 000013 6 0 EXA
07226 101040 6 0 SNZ /IS HOST IDLE?
07227 121347 6 0 JST (IHXB) I RET TSK /YES, SO POKE IT
07230 001001 6 INH ALL
07231 120672 6 0 JST DODXA I RET TSK
07232 103222 6 JMP TASK2H I
  
```

```

LCK SIN
07233 073133 6 0 GUDALB: LDX LOCHNO /GOT AN ALLOCATE OF 8 FOR HOST INPU
07234 044453 6 0 LDA HILO X
07235 017350 6 0 SUB (HIALL)
07236 000013 6 0 EXA
07237 101040 6 0 SNZ /IS HOST HUNG ON ALLOCATE?
07240 121351 6 0 JST (HISB) I RET TSK /POKE HIM SINCE HE IS WAI
07241 001001 6 INH ALL
07242 120672 6 0 JST DODXA I RET TSK
07243 003216 6 JMP GUDRP1
  
```

```

LEV [T,0,TSK]
07244 000000 5 HOSTNO: 0 /COMPUTE HOST NO
07245 011257 5 STA LOCHST
07246 007352 5 ANA (DESTH)
07247 040672 5 ARR 6
07250 027257 5 IMA LOCHST /SAVE DEST HOST
07251 007353 5 ANA (FORIMP)
07252 100040 5 SZE /FAKE HOST?
07253 004130 5 LDA PLNH /YES
07254 015257 5 ADD LOCHST
07255 011257 5 STA LOCHST
07256 103244 5 JMP HOSTNO I
  
```

```

LEV VAR
07257 V LOCHST: BSS 1 /WHICH HOST WE ARE FEEDING
  
```

```

    LEV TSK
    RFN1: 0 /DISTINGUISH BETWEEN RFN1 AND INC TR
07260 000000 6 LDA HEAD1 X
07261 044006 6 ANA (REPDED)
07262 007354 6 SIZE /IS THIS A DESTINATION DEAD?
07263 100040 6 JMP RFNMD /YES
07264 003275 6 LDA HEAD X
07265 044005 6 ANA (INCTR)
07266 007355 6 SIZE /IS THIS REPLY MARKED INCOMPLETE?
07270 005356 6 LDA (0 0 CRFN1"X"INCTR) /YES
07271 013357 6 ERA (CRFN1) /NO
07272 011132 6 STA TWOPA /SAVE IH MESS TYPE
07273 025260 6 IRS RFN1
07274 103260 6 JMP RFN1 I
  
```

```

    RFNMD: LDA HEAD3 X 0"A"CHSTD
07275 044010 6 INH FRE
07276 001001 6 STA TWDP /SAVE LINK WORD AND CODE
07277 010515 6 0 LDA HEAD1 X
07300 044006 6 0 JST HOSTNO
07301 021244 6 0 LDA HEAD2 X
07302 044007 6 0 ANA (0 0 177777"X"LISTPKT"X"HI CODE)
07303 007335 6 0 ERA (CDESTD) /PUT IN DEST DEAD CODE
07304 013360 6 0 JMP RFN1 I
07305 103260 6 0
  
```

```

    LEV TSK
    RFN2: 0 /TRANSLATE SOME INCOMPLETES INTO
07306 000000 6 INH FRE /ERROR IN DATA MESS
07307 001001 6 STA TWDP /SAVE LINK WORD
07310 010515 6 0 ANA (SUBCOD)
07311 007361 6 0 ERA (CERROR)
07312 013362 6 0 SIZE /WAS THIS MARKED AS AN ERROR AT SOU
07313 100040 6 0 JMP ,+3 /NO
07314 003317 6 0 LDA (CERRDT) /YES, SO CHANGE IH MESS TYPE
07315 005363 6 0 STA TWOPA
07316 011132 6 0 LDA TWOPA
07317 005132 6 0 ERA (INCTR)
07320 013364 6 0 SNZ /IS THE IH MESS TYPE INC TRN?
07321 101040 6 0 JMP RFN2 I /YES, KEEP SUB CODE
07322 103306 6 0 LDA TWDP /NO, A RFN1 OR ERROR IN DATA
07323 004515 6 0 ANA (LINKNO)
07324 007365 6 0 STA TWDP /WE MAY HAVE PUT IN AT INC? TIME
07325 010515 6 0 JMP RFN2 I
07326 103306 6 0
  
```

\*\*\* THIS DOCUMENT MAY CONTAIN BBN PROPRIETARY INFORMATION. \*\*\*  
\*\*\* FURNISHED FOR U. S. GOVERNMENT END USE ONLY. \*\*\*  
PAGE 87 IMP,3050,IMP 7:20 PM 9/16/1973

		LEV	CON	CONSTANTS
07327	000200	C		
07330	006664	C		
07331	015033	C		
07332	000002	C		
07333	000100	C		
07334	005601	C		
07335	070377	C		
07336	005637	C		
07337	015205	C		
07340	005577	C		
07341	015155	C		
07342	032271	C		
07343	006673	C		
07344	115155	C		
07345	015114	C		
07346	006360	C		
07347	016042	C		
07350	014445	C		
07351	013106	C		
07352	000300	C		
07353	040000	C		
07354	000400	C		
07355	000010	C		
07356	006000	C		
07357	002400	C		
07360	003400	C		
07361	000007	C		
07362	000004	C		
07363	004000	C		
07364	004400	C		
07365	177760	C		
02416	173373	C		

PAGEND 7,UNCON,4

```

PAGM2I:   LEV M2I           / MODEM TO IMP (M2I)
00064 010043 0  M1INIL/   M2I1
00065 010067 0  M2INIL/   M2I2
00066 010113 0  M3INIL/   M2I3
00067 010137 0  M4INIL/   M2I4
00070 010163 0  M5INIL/   M2I5
PAGM2I/
M2I1:     INT M2I           /MODEM 1 ENTRANCE
10043 000000 0  DXA
10044 000011 0  STX TX           /SAVE X REG
10045 033244 0  LDX ZERO         /SET UP ACTIVE MODEM NO
10046 072113 0  M2I1A:     BSS 1           /INITIALLY A JMP M2II UNTIL AN INPU
10047      0  INK
10050 000043 0  STA TK           /SAVE KEYS
10051 011245 0  DEFSTAT MIERR,MI1
10052 070471 0
00577 031202 0
31773 010052 0
32013 070471 0
10053 003231 0  M1OK:       JMP M2I0           /THIS IS A NOP WHEN THE LINE GOES DI
10054 004021 0  DIS1:     LDA M1INBP+1
10055 017625 0  SUB (BUFE-ACKH)
10056 010020 0  M2I1B:     STA M1INBP
10057 030471 0  M1IN           /ERROR= NEW "IN" INTO SAME BUFFER
10060 005245 0  DPP1:     LDA TK
10061 000013 0  EXA
10062 171020 0  OTK
10063 005243 0  LDA TA
10064 073244 0  LDX TX
10065 000401 0  ENB M2I
10066 103043 0  JMP M2I1 I

10067 000000 0  M2I2:     INT M2I           /MODEM 2 ENTRANCE
10070 000011 0  DXA
10071 033244 0  STX TX
10072 072114 0  LDX ONE
10073      0  M2I2A:     BSS 1
10074 000043 0  INK
10075 011245 0  STA TK
10076 070472 0  DEFSTAT M2ERR,MI1A
00600 031226 0
31774 010076 0
32014 070472 0
10077 003231 0  M2OK:     JMP M2I0
10100 004023 0  DIS2:     LDA M2INBP+1
10101 017625 0  SUB (BUFE-ACKH)
10102 010022 0  STA M2INBP
10103 030472 0  M2IN
10104 005245 0  DPP2:     LDA TK
10105 000013 0  EXA
10106 171020 0  OTK
10107 005243 0  LDA TA
10110 073244 0  LDX TX
10111 000401 0  ENB M2I
10112 103067 0  JMP M2I2 I

```



```

10113 000000 0 M2I3: INT M2I /MODEM 3 ENTRANCE
10114 000011 0 DXA
10115 033244 0 STX TX
10116 072115 0 LDX TWO
10117 0 M2I3A: BSS 1
10120 000043 0 INK
10121 011245 0 STA TK
10122 070473 0 DEFSTAT M3ERR,MI1B
00601 031236 0
31775 010122 0
32015 070473 0
10123 003231 0 M3OK: JMP M2I0
10124 004025 0 DIS3: LDA M3INBP+1
10125 017625 0 SUB (BUFE=ACKH)
10126 010024 0 STA M3INBP
10127 030473 0 M3IN
10130 005245 0 DPP3: LDA TK
10131 000013 0 EXA
10132 171020 0 OTK
10133 005243 0 LDA TA
10134 073244 0 LDX TX
10135 000401 0 ENB M2I
10136 103113 0 JMP M2I3 I

```

```

10137 000000 0 M2I4: INT M2I /MODEM 4 ENTRANCE
10140 000011 0 DXA
10141 033244 0 STX TX
10142 072116 0 LDX THREE
10143 0 M2I4A: BSS 1
10144 000043 0 INK
10145 011245 0 STA TK
10146 070474 0 DEFSTAT M4ERR,MI1C
00602 031246 0
31776 010146 0
32016 070474 0
10147 003231 0 M4OK: JMP M2I0
10150 004027 0 DIS4: LDA M4INBP+1
10151 017625 0 SUB (BUFE=ACKH)
10152 010026 0 STA M4INBP
10153 030474 0 M4IN
10154 005245 0 DPP4: LDA TK
10155 000013 0 EXA
10156 171020 0 OTK
10157 005243 0 LDA TA
10160 073244 0 LDX TX
10161 000401 0 ENB M2I
10162 103137 0 JMP M2I4 I

```

```

10163 000000 0 M2I5: INT M2I /MODEM 5 ENTRANCE
10164 000011 0 DXA
10165 033244 0 STX TX
10166 072117 0 LDX FOUR
10167 0 M2I5A: BSS 1
10170 000043 0 INK
10171 011245 0 STA TK
10172 070475 0 DEFSTAT M5ERR,MI1D
00603 031256 0
31777 010172 0
32017 070475 0
10173 003231 0 M50K: JMP M2I0
10174 004031 0 DIS5: LDA MSINBP+1
10175 017625 0 SUB (BUFE=ACKH)
10176 010030 0 STA MSINBP
10177 030475 0 MSIN
10200 005245 0 DPP5: LDA TK
10201 000013 0 EXA
10202 171020 0 OTK
10203 005243 0 LDA TA
10204 073244 0 LDX TX
10205 000401 0 ENB M2I
10206 103163 0 JMP M2I5 I
  
```

/SOME OFFSETS WE NEED FOR THE FIRST MODEM INPUT TO GRAB A BU  
 DIS10=DIS1-0=M2I1  
 M2I1A0=M2I1A-0=M2I1  
 M2I1B0=M2I1B-0=M2I1

```

10207 011243 0 M2II: STA TA
10210 044064 0 LDA M1INIL X
10211 010000 0 STA 0 /BASE REG FOR OUR INSTR MODIFICATIO
10212 044011 0 LDA DIS10 X
10213 015626 0 ADD (STA=0=LDA)
10214 011223 0 STA M2II1
10215 104324 0 LDA FREE I
10216 101040 0 SNZ
10217 003227 0 JMP M2II2
10220 026324 0 IMA FREE
10221 024563 0 IRS NFS
10222 015627 0 ADD (BUFE 0 I)
10223 0 M2II1: BSS 1 /SET UP FIRST REAL INPUT BUFFER
10224 005207 0 LDA M2II
10225 050004 0 STA M2I1A0 X
10226 042011 0 JMP DIS10 X

10227 005630 0 M2II2: LDA (I 0 1)
10230 042013 0 JMP M2I1B0 X
  
```

```

10231 032674 0 M2I0: STX MP /SAVE ACTIVE MODEM NO
10232 045254 0 LDA LEND X /PICK UP END-OF-LINE BIT FOR THIS M
10233 011261 0 STA LENDT
10234 104324 0 LDA FREE I /GET PKT FOR FREE LIST
10235 101040 0 DEFSTAT SNZ, MI3
00604 031217 0
32000 010235 0
32020 101040 0
10236 143604 0 JMP DIS XI /FREE LIST EMPTY - INPUT LOST
10237 024563 0 IRS NFS
10240 026324 0 IMA FREE
10241 015631 0 ADD (ACKH 0 I) /SET UP DMC START INPUT PNTR
10242 143262 0 JMP DIP XI /DISPATCH TO SEPARATE CODE FOR EACH

```

```

LEV VAR
10243 V TA: BSS 1 /SAVE A REG
10244 V TX: BSS 1 /SAVE X REG
10245 V TK: BSS 1 /SAVE KEYS
10246 V TAR: BSS 1 /SAVE ADDRET
10247 010053 V M2I0K: M10K
10250 010077 V M20K
10251 010123 V M30K
10252 010147 V M40K
10253 010173 V M50K
10254 V LEND: BSS CH /ENDBIT ON=HIGH NO IMP
/SIGN BIT ON= DEAD LINE
10261 V LENDT: BSS 1 /TEMP BECAUSE OF ONLY ONE X REG

```



```

10324 017627 0   DIPE:   SUB (BUFE 0 I) /GET OLD PKT PNTR + SAVE IN X
10325 011611 0   STA M2ISP      /SAVE FOR TASK=ING OR FLUSHING
10326 026000 0   IMA 0         /SWAP IT FOR END PNTR
10327 017630 0   SUB (1 0 I)   /ADJUST IT FOR ONE OFF
10330 050111 0   STA BUFE X 0 "A"TWOG /SAVE IT IN PKT END PNTR
10331 140040 0   CRA
10332 050000 0   STA 0 X       /CLEAR CHAIN PNTR
10333 044005 0   LDA HEAD X
10334 100400 0   SPL 0 "A"SNDCOR
10335 101100 0   SLN 0 "A"LINETS
10336 100000 0   SKP
10337 103632 0   JMP (M2IRQC) I /SEND CORE REQUEST
10340 005633 0   LDA (M2IADR)
10341 026111 0   IMA ADDR     /SET UP ADD CHAIN RETURN FOR M2I
10342 011246 0   STA TAR      /AND SAVE CURRENT OWNER OF ADDER
10343 004000 0   LDA 0
10344 056111 0   SUB BUFE X   /COMPUTE BUFFER LENGTH
10345 015634 0   ADD (ADDBOT+ACKH) /ADD IN TABLE OFFSET
10346 011351 0   STA M2IADJ   /AND SAVE AS ADD DISPATCH
10347 017635 0   SUB (ADDBOT) /GET -(NO OF WORDS) IN A
10350 103351 0   JMP M2IADJ I /AND JMP INTO ADD CHAIN
10351      0   M2IADJ: BSS 1
10352 100040 0   M2IADR: SZE   /IS THE CHECKSUM GOOD?
DEFPLC [NOP HERE TO ACCEPT BAD CHECKSUM PACKETS]
10353 003402 0   JMP PKTCH1   /NO, REPORT AS AN ERROR
10354 005246 0   LDA TAR
10355 010111 0   STA ADDR     /AND RESTORE PREVIOUS OWNER OF ADDER
10356 131040 0   RDCLOK
10357 003356 0   JMP .-1
10360 050001 0   STA IT X     /SAVE INPUT TIME= 100 MS CLOCK
10361 004674 0   LDA MP 0 "A"INPCHN "A"HSTMOD
10362 050003 0   STA INCH X   /SAVE INPUT MODEM NO
10363 044005 0   LDA HEAD X
10364 101100 0   SLN 0 "A"LINETS /LT OR ROUTE?
10365 003420 0   JMP M2IPKT   /NO
10366 040677 0   ARR 1
10367 100100 0   SLZ 0 "A"NULPKT /IS THIS A NULL PKT OF ACKS ONLY?
10370 003404 0   JMP M2INUL   /YES
10371 040677 0   ARR 1
10372 100100 0   SLZ 0 "A"GETCOR /A RELOAD DEMAND?
10373 103636 0   JMP (M2IDMC) I /YES
10374 073611 0   M2T0: LDX M2ISP
10375 132401 0   M2T:  STX ETQ I   /PUT ON TASK QUEUE
10376 032401 0   STX ETQ
10377 030041 0   TASK        /POKE TASK INTERRUPT
10400 072674 0   LDX MP
10401 143577 0   JMP DIPP XI  /DISMISS INTERRUPT

10402 072674 0   PKTCH1: LDX MP
DEFHLT [SOFTWARE CHECKSUM ERROR IN PACKET]
10403 121637 0   JST (PKTCHK) I

```

```

10404 044005 0 M2INUL: LDA HEAD X /GOT A NULL PACKET OF ACKS
10405 141140 0 ICL /PICK UP IMP NO
10406 012106 0 ERA MINE /COMPARE WITH MINE
10407 101040 0 SNZ /IS THIS LINE LOOPED?
10410 003375 0 JMP M2T /YES, GIVE NULL TO TASK, IGNORE ACKS
10411 004420 0 LDA THD /PICK UP CHAN TO HIGH NO IMP
10412 012674 0 ERA MP /COMPARE WITH THIS LINE NO
10413 100040 0 SZE /IS IT THIS LINE?
10414 003426 0 JMP M2IACK /NO
10415 044006 0 LDA HEAD1 X /YES, SO COPY IN HIS VALUE FOR SYNC
10416 010417 0 STA SYNC /KEEPING GLOBAL TIME THROUGHOUT NET
10417 003426 0 JMP M2IACK /NO, PROCESS ACKS, THEN GIVE TO TASK

10420 044007 0 M2IPKT: LDA HEAD2 X
10421 007640 0 ANA (ENDBIT)
10422 013261 0 ERA LENDT
10423 101400 0 SMI /IS THIS LINE DOWN?
10424 101040 0 SNZ /IS THIS PKT FROM US?
10425 103641 0 JMP (M2IFRE) I /YES, THROW AWAY PKT
10426 044004 0 M2IACK: LDA ACKM X
10427 140401 0 CMA
10430 141050 0 CAL 0"A"ACKTAB
10431 011612 0 STA ACKT /ACKS FROM PACKET
10432 072674 0 LDX MP
10433 052641 0 ERA TSEX X
10434 046653 0 ANA CHFREE X /SHOULD BE NO ACKS ON FREE SLOTS
10435 100040 0 SZE
DEFHLT [SPURIOUS ACK]
10436 121642 0 JST (PKTCH2) I
10437 005612 0 LDA ACKT
10440 066641 0 IMA TSEX X /COMPARE WITH WHAT WE GOT
10441 052641 0 ERA TSEX X
10442 101040 0 SNZ
10443 003374 0 JMP M2T0 /NO ACKS, SO QUIT
10444 011612 0 STA ACKT /SAVE ACKS TO PROCESS
10445 052653 0 ERA CHFREE X /FREE UP ACKED CHANNELS
10446 050653 0 STA CHFREE X
10447 005612 0 LDA ACKT

```

```

10450 173643 0   ACKLOP:   LDX (I2MTAB 0 X) I
10451 140407 0           TCA
10452 007612 0           ANA ACKT           /GET LOWEST BIT THAT TRANSITIONED
10453 013612 0           ERA ACKT           /TURN IT OFF
10454 027612 0           IMA ACKT           /UPDATE SET OF ACKS TO PROCESS
10455 013612 0           ERA ACKT           /AND GO PROCESS THIS ONE
10456 023644 0           CAS (20)
10457 003547 0           JMP ACK567
10460 003563 0           JMP ACK4
10461 022117 0           CAS FOUR
10462 003566 0           JMP ACK3
10463 003571 0           JMP ACK2
10464 101100 0           SLN
10465 003574 0           JMP ACK1
10466 140040 0           CRA
10467 066000 0           IMA 0 X
10470 072674 0   ACKS:     LDX MP
10471 023645 0           CAS (1777)       /IS THIS A TRUE PKT PNTR?
10472 003475 0           JMP ACKGUD       /YES
10473 101000 0           NOP
DEFHLT [QUASI-IMPOSSIBLE SPURIOUS ACK]
10474 121642 0           JST (PKTCH2) I /DEBUG SPURIOUS ACK
10475 062634 0   ACKGUD:   CAS I2MNXT X   /IS THIS THE PKT CURRENTLY ON THE L
10476 100000 0           SKP             /NO
10477 003536 0           JMP ACKSYN     /YES, WE CANT FREE IT YET
10500 010000 0           STA 0
10501 044111 0           LDA BUFE X
10502 100400 0           SPL 0"A"TW00
10503 003511 0           JMP FREE1     /ON TWO QUEUES
10504 004324 0           LDA FREE     /ON ONE ONLY, SO FREE
10505 050000 0           STA 0 X
10506 032324 0           STX FREE
10507 024537 0           IRS NFA
10510 003513 0           JMP FREE2
10511 140100 0   FREE1:   SSP 0"A"TW00
10512 050111 0           STA BUFE X   /MARK AS ON ONE QUEUE NOW
10513 024564 0   FREE2:   IRS NSFS
  
```

```

10514 044002 0   ACKS1:   LDA PTRT X       /TRACING?
10515 100040 0           SZE
10516 003543 0           JMP ACTR2       /GO DO IT
10517 044111 0   ACTR1:   LDA BUFE X       /GET PACKET LENGTH
10520 140100 0           SSP 0"A"TW00
10521 016000 0           SUB 0
10522 016116 0           SUB THREE 0"A"[ACKH=1]
10523 072674 0           LDX MP
10524 055613 0           ADD THRU PW X
10525 100400 0           SPL
10526 004112 0           LDA SIGN       /MARK OFLO
10527 051613 0           STA THRU PW X
10530 065620 0           IRS THRUPT X
10531 101000 0           NOP
10532 005612 0           LDA ACKT
10533 101040 0           SNZ           /HAVE WE PROCESSED ALL THE ACKS?
10534 003374 0           JMP M2T0       /YES, SO QUIT
10535 003450 0           JMP ACKLOP
10536 140500 0   ACKSYN:  SSM
10537 050634 0           STA I2MNXT X
10540 140100 0           SSP
10541 010000 0           STA 0
10542 003514 0           JMP ACKS1     /MARK THE BUFFER AS ACKED

10543 121646 0   ACTR2:  JST (TRCDUN) I /TRACING PACKET
10544 072674 0           LDX MP       /NEEDED FOR TRCDUN
10545 073611 0           LDX M2ISP
10546 003517 0           JMP ACTR1

10547 022753 0   ACK567: CAS C100
10550 003560 0           JMP ACK7
10551 003555 0           JMP ACK6
10552 140040 0   ACK5:   CRA
10553 066005 0           IMA 5 X
10554 003470 0           JMP ACKS
10555 140040 0   ACK6:   CRA
10556 066006 0           IMA 6 X
10557 003470 0           JMP ACKS
10560 140040 0   ACK7:   CRA
10561 066007 0           IMA 7 X
10562 003470 0           JMP ACKS
10563 140040 0   ACK4:   CRA
10564 066004 0           IMA 4 X
10565 003470 0           JMP ACKS
10566 140040 0   ACK3:   CRA
10567 066003 0           IMA 3 X
10570 003470 0           JMP ACKS
10571 140040 0   ACK2:   CRA
10572 066002 0           IMA 2 X
10573 003470 0           JMP ACKS
10574 140040 0   ACK1:   CRA
10575 066001 0           IMA 1 X
10576 003470 0           JMP ACKS

```



\*\*\* THIS DOCUMENT MAY CONTAIN BBN PROPRIETARY INFORMATION. \*\*\*  
\*\*\* FURNISHED FOR U. S. GOVERNMENT END USE ONLY. \*\*\*  
PAGE 97 IMP,3050,IMP 7:20 PM 9/16/1973

		LEV CON	
10577	010060 C	DIPP:	DPP1
10600	010104 C		DPP2
10601	010130 C		DPP3
10602	010154 C		DPP4
10603	010200 C		DPP5
10604	010054 C	DIS:	DIS1
10605	010100 C		DIS2
10606	010124 C		DIS3
10607	010150 C		DIS4
10610	010174 C		DIS5

		LEV VAR		
10611	V	M2ISP:	BSS 1	/SAVED PACKET POINTER
10612	V	ACKT:	BSS 1	
10613	V	THRUPW:	BSS CH	
10620	V	THRUPT:	BSS CH	

\*\*\* THIS DOCUMENT MAY CONTAIN BBN PROPRIETARY INFORMATION. \*\*\*  
\*\*\* FURNISHED FOR U. S. GOVERNMENT END USE ONLY. \*\*\*  
PAGE 98 IMP,3050,IMP 7:20 PM 9/16/1973

		LEV CON	CONSTANTS
10625	000105	C	
10626	004000	C	
10627	100111	C	
10630	100001	C	
10631	100004	C	
10632	011116	C	
10633	010352	C	
10634	001562	C	
10635	001556	C	
10636	011170	C	
10637	011101	C	
10640	001000	C	
10641	011124	C	
10642	011127	C	
10643	040622	C	
10644	000020	C	
10645	001777	C	
10646	011144	C	
02417	175655	C	

PAGEND 10,UNCON,5

/MODEM TO IMP PACKET-ERROR STUFF

```

LEV M2I
11101 000000 0 PKTCHK: 0 /ADDRESS OF PKT ERROR
11102 120745 0 JST HLTNCC I /REPORT TRAP TO NCC
11103 105366 0 PKTCHC: LDA (TAR) I
11104 010111 0 STA ADDRST /RESTORE PREVIOUS OWNER OF ADDER
11105 004537 0 LDA NFA
11106 016563 0 SUB NFS
11107 016751 0 SUB TEN /LEAVE MORE THAN MINF
11110 100400 0 SPL /ROOM TO SEND PKT TO DIAG?
11111 003123 0 JMP NODIAG /NO
11112 105367 0 LDA (M2ISP) I /PICK UP PKT PNTR
11113 026342 0 IMA DIAGQ /PUT ON DIAG QUEUE
11114 111370 0 STA (M2ISP 0 I) I /AND SET UP CHAIN PNTR
11115 103371 0 JMP (DIPP 0 XI) I /DISMISS

11116 072674 0 M2IRQC: LDX MP
11117 004124 0 LDA MINUS4
11120 050265 0 STA SLT X
11121 004112 0 LDA SIGN 0"A"SNDCOR
11122 050421 0 STA SIHY X /MARK TO SEND CORE
11123 173367 0 NODIAG: LDX (M2ISP) I /AND FREE BAD PKT
11124 120671 0 M2IFRE: JST FLUSHI I
11125 072674 0 LDX MP
11126 103371 0 JMP (DIPP 0 XI) I

11127 000000 0 PKTCH2: 0
11130 120745 0 JST HLTNCC I
11131 021133 0 JST KILLIN /KILL LINES FOR SPURIOUS ACKS
11132 003103 0 JMP PKTCHC /CONTINUE
KILTIM=10, /LINE HELD DEAD TIME

LEV [M2I,T,0,TSK,BCK]
11133 000000 0 KILLIN: 0 /SUBR TO STOP INPUT AND OUTPUT ON
11134 005372 0 LDA (NOP) /KILL THE LINE INSTANTLY
11135 111373 0 STA (M2IOK 0 XI) I
11136 005374 0 LDA (=KILTIM) /OTHER IMP WILL SEE THE LINE GO DC
11137 050265 0 STA SLT X
11140 050433 0 STA LINE X /FOR NCC AND RTGO
11141 140040 0 KILL2: CRA
11142 050160 0 KILL3: STA NEIGHB X
11143 103133 0 KILL4: JMP KILLIN I

```

```

LEV [M2I,I2H]
11144 000000 0 TRCDUN: 0 /FINISH TRACE BLOCK
11145 011167 0 STA TRCD
11146 044001 0 LDA ST X
11147 073167 0 LDX TRCD
11150 050003 0 STA TST X
11151 131040 0 RDCLOK
11152 003151 0 JMP ,=1
11153 050004 0 STA TAT X
11154 004112 0 LDA SIGN
11155 052012 0 ERA TDONE X
11156 050012 0 STA TDONE X
11157 005167 0 LDA TRCD
11160 015375 0 ADD (TQUE)
11161 011167 0 STA TRCD
11162 105144 0 LDA TRCDUN I
11163 011164 0 STA ,+1
11164 0 BSS 1 /LDX FROM PAGE 0
11165 133167 0 STX TRCD I
11166 103144 0 JMP TRCDUN I

LEV VAR
11167 V TRCD: BSS 1 /TRCDUN PTR

LEV M2I
11170 044007 0 M2IDMC: LDA HEAD2 X /RELOAD DEMAND
11171 013205 0 ERA PASWRD /CHECK PASSWORD
11172 100040 0 SZE /KOSHER?
11173 003203 0 JMP M2IDM1 /NO
11174 044004 0 LDA ACKH X /LOOK AT DEMAND
11175 101400 0 SMI /PANIC DEMAND?
11176 103376 0 JMP (1004) I /YES, INSTANT RELOAD, A=MODEM NUMBE
11177 004674 0 LDA MP /NO, USE OUR MODEM NO.
11200 141206 0 ADA /((COUNTING 1-4)
11201 010137 0 STA SW3FG /AND NICE=STOP/RELOAD
11202 003124 0 JMP M2IFRE

11203 072674 0 M2IDM1: LDX MP
DEFHLT [RELOAD DEMAND WITH BAD PASSWORD]
11204 021101 0 JST PKTCHK

DEFPLC [DEMAND RELOAD PASSWORD]
11205 175461 0 PASWRD: 175461 /KEEP NEXT LOCATIONS IN ORDER
11206 177777 0 DMNDCR: =1 /ACKH, USED FOR RELOAD CODE
11207 000005 0 GETCOR 0 LINETS /HEADER
11210 000000 0 0 /SYNC
11211 000000 0 0 /PASSWORD PUT HERE MANUALLY
11212 0 BSS 1 /CHECKSUM

```

/LINE SPEED COMPUTATIONS

```

LEV I2M LCK ALL
I2MRM: ERA ONE 0"A"RM /THIS IS RM CLEAR FLAG
11213 012114 2 0 STA (RMFLG 0 X) I /NOW CHK TO SEE IF TIME IS
11214 111377 2 0 SPL /SIGN MINUS IF FIRST TIME THROUGH
11215 100400 2 0 JMP I2MRMI /INITIALIZATION
11216 003323 2 0 ICL /SPD TYPE FROM L. HALF INTO RT.
11217 141140 2 0 STA 0 /USED AS INDEX INTO MARGIN TABLE
11220 010000 2 0 LDA DELSPD X /GET PERMISSABLE VARIANCE
11221 045331 2 0 STA DELTA
11222 011360 2 0 LDX (OCHN) I /RESTORE CHAN # IN X
11223 173400 2 0 ADD RMLAST X /MAXIMUM ACCEPTABLE TIME FOR THIS MS
11224 055346 2 0 CAS (THIST) I /COMP W/ACTUAL TIME FOR THIS MSG
11225 123401 2 0 JMP I2MRMA /MAX>THIS, SO FAR SO GOOD
11226 003240 2 0 JMP I2MRMB /MAX=THIS, ALL OK, IN SPEC
11227 003245 2 0

DEFHLT [LINE SPEED DECREASED]
11230 021231 2 0 I2MRMD: JST I2MSCG
11231 000000 2 0 I2MSCG: 0
11232 120745 2 0 JST HLTNCC I /SEND MSG TO NCC
11233 105377 2 0 LDA (RMFLG 0 X) I /DO HOLD DOWN
11234 007402 2 0 ANA (0 0 177777"X"SHD)
11235 013403 2 0 ERA (SHD) /{(6) SPEED HOLD DOWN
11236 111377 2 0 STA (RMFLG 0 X) I /STORED IN RMFLG
11237 003260 2 0 JMP I2MRMC /PUT THIST INTO LAST AND QUIT

/TIME WAS <MAX ACCEPTABLE, WAS IT > MIN?
11240 017360 2 0 I2MRMA: SUB DELTA
11241 017360 2 0 SUB DELTA /MIN ACCEPTABLE TIME
11242 123401 2 0 CAS (THIST) I /COMP W/ACTUAL TIME

DEFHLT [LINE SPEED INCREASED]
11243 021231 2 0 JST I2MSCG /MIN>THIS, TOO SLOW
11244 101000 2 0 NOP /MIN=THIS, ALL OK
11245 105377 2 0 I2MRMB: LDA (RMFLG 0 X) I /MIN<THIS, TIME IS OK
11246 007403 2 0 ANA (SHD) /GET HOLD-DOWN COUNTER
11247 100040 2 0 SZE /HOLDING?
11250 003263 2 0 JMP I2HRME /YES, GO COUNT IT DOWN
11251 045341 2 0 LDA RMTACT X /NO, AVG IN (1/4 WEIGHT) TO ACTUAL
11252 041477 2 0 LGL 1 /*2
11253 055341 2 0 ADD RMTACT X /*3
11254 115401 2 0 ADD (THIST) I /+THIS
11255 040476 2 0 LGR 2 /OVER 4
11256 141216 2 0 ACA /ROUND IT OFF
11257 051341 2 0 I2MRMF: STA RMTACT X /INTO ACTUAL TIME
11260 105401 2 0 I2MRMC: LDA (THIST) I /PUT THIS INTO LAST
11261 051346 2 0 STA RMLAST X
11262 103404 2 0 JMP (I2MS) I /AND RETURN TO INTERRUPT HNDLR
  
```

```

                                /IN COUNTDOWN, THIS TIME WITHIN LIMITS
11263 105377 2 0 I2MRME: LDA (RMFLG 0 X) I /WORD WITH COUNTER
11264 017405 2 0 SUB (SHD1) /BOTTOM BIT OF COUNTER
11265 111377 2 0 STA (RMFLG 0 X) I /PUT IT BACK
11266 007403 2 0 ANA (SHD) /GET THE COUNTER
11267 100040 2 0 SZE /COUNTED TO ZERO YET?
11270 003260 2 0 JMP I2MRMC /NO, JUST PUT THIS INTO LAST AND RE
11271 073406 2 0 LDX (=NSPD+1) /YES, BELIEVE 'THIST'
11272 045331 2 0 I2MRMG: LDA TIMSPC+NSPD=1 X /GET TYPE, MAY HAVE CHNGD
11273 123401 2 0 CAS (THIST) I /CMPR W/SPEC MAX TIMES/TYPE
11274 003300 2 0 JMP I2MRMH /THIS TYPE, (MAX TIME>THIS)
11275 003300 2 0 JMP I2MRMH / " " " " = "
11276 024000 2 0 IRS 0 /NOPE, TRY NEXT SLOWER TYPE
11277 003272 2 0 JMP I2MRMG
11300 045340 2 0 I2MRMH: LDA LINDTT+NSPD=1 X /GET LINE DEAD TIME FOR TI
11301 011360 2 0 STA DELTA /AND SAVE IN TEMP
11302 004000 2 0 LDA 0 /INDEX= -TYPE
11303 140407 2 0 TCA /COMPLIMENT
11304 141340 2 0 ICA /INTO LEFT HALF
11305 173400 2 0 LDX (OCHN) I /RESTORE CHAN IN X
11306 111377 2 0 STA (RMFLG 0 X) I 0"A"SHD"A"RM /BACK INTO RMFLI
11307 141340 2 0 ICA /GET SPEED TYPE
11310 015407 2 0 ADD (RMCLKS) /ADD TABLE ADDRESS
11311 051353 2 0 STA RMCLKP X /SAVE FOR USE IN RSTOUT
11312 005360 2 0 LDA DELTA /PICK UP TEMP
11313 051361 2 0 STA LINDT X /AND SAVE AS THIS LINE'S DEAD TIME
11314 044433 2 0 LDA LINE X
11315 100040 2 0 SZE /IS LINE UP?
11316 021133 2 0 JST KILLIN /NO, RESET TIME IN CASE JUST RELO/
11317 105401 2 0 LDA (THIST) I /PUT (THIS+LAST)/2 INTO ACTUAL
11320 055346 2 0 ADD RMLAST X
11321 040477 2 0 LGR 1
11322 003257 2 0 JMP I2MRMF

11323 140100 2 0 I2MRMI: SSP /INITIALIZE FIRST TIME THROUGH
11324 111377 2 0 STA (RMFLG 0 X) I /CLEAR INIT BIT TOO,
11325 003260 2 0 JMP I2MRMC /PUT THIS INTO LAST AND QUIT

```

```

      LEV CON
      /NSPD=1 ENTRIES
11326 000161 C   TIMSPC:   161           /((125K)MAX TIME A RM TAKES IN TYPE 1
11327 001066 C           1066          /((25K) TYPE 2
11330 004202 C           4202          /((6.5K) TYPE 1 (ALL SLOWER TYPE 0)

      /NSPD ENTRIES
11331 000377 C   DELSPD:   377           /00 10% OF EXPECTED TIME FOR RM (+80
11332 000177 C           177           /01
11333 000060 C           60            /10
11334 000060 C           60            /11

      /NSPD ENTRIES
11335 177324 C   LINDTT:   0 0=PTCK"T"5   /FOR 250KBS
11336 177704 C           0 0=PTCK       /FOR 50KBS
11337 177764 C           0 0=PTCK"Q"5   /FOR 10KBS
11340 177771 C           0 0=PTCK"Q"10  /LINE DEAD TIME FOR 5KBS

      LEV VAR
11341          V   RMTACT:   BSS CH       /ACTUAL TIME FOR RM (AVERAGED)
11346          V   RMLAST:   BSS CH       /TIME FOR LAST RM IN 100 MU SEC'S
11353          V   RMCLKP:   BSS CH       /PTR TO ENTRY IN RMCLKS
11360          V   DELTA:    BSS 1        /DELSPD ENTRY FOR THIS LINE
11361          V   LINDT:    BSS CH       /LINE HELD DEAD TIMES

      LEV CON   CONSTANTS
11366 010246 C
11367 010611 C
11370 110611 C
11371 150577 C
11372 101000 C
11373 150247 C
11374 177766 C
11375 000011 C
11376 001004 C
11377 052620 C
11400 012654 C
11401 012644 C
11402 177771 C
11403 000006 C
11404 012156 C
11405 000002 C
11406 177775 C
11407 020274 C
02420 173433 C
  
```

/IMP TO MODEM (I2M)

PAGI2M:  
 LEV I2M

00071	012127	2	M10TIL/	I2M1
00072	012123	2	M20TIL/	I2M2
00073	012117	2	M30TIL/	I2M3
00074	012113	2	M40TIL/	I2M4
00075	012107	2	M50TIL/	I2M5

PAGI2M/ LEV VAR

12103	V	TATA:	BSS 1	/I2M TEMPS
12104	V	TXTX:	BSS 1	
12105	V	TCTC:	BSS 1	
12106	V	IRET:	BSS 1	

/IMP TO MODEM INTERRUPTS COME TO THIS PAGE,

12107	000000	2 0	I2M5:	INT I2M
12110	033104	2 0		STX TXTX
12111	072117	2 0		LDX FOUR
12112	003132	2 0		JMP I2M0
12113	000000	2 0	I2M4:	INT I2M
12114	033104	2 0		STX TXTX
12115	072116	2 0		LDX THREE
12116	003132	2 0		JMP I2M0
12117	000000	2 0	I2M3:	INT I2M
12120	033104	2 0		STX TXTX
12121	072115	2 0		LDX TWO
12122	003132	2 0		JMP I2M0
12123	000000	2 0	I2M2:	INT I2M
12124	033104	2 0		STX TXTX
12125	072114	2 0		LDX ONE
12126	003132	2 0		JMP I2M0
12127	000000	2 0	I2M1:	INT I2M
12130	033104	2 0		STX TXTX
12131	072113	2 0		LDX ZERO



```

12132 033654 2 0 I2M0: STX OCHN /SAVE MODEM NUMBER
12133 011103 2 0 STA TATA
12134 000011 2 0 DXA
12135 003136 2 0 JMP #+1
12136 000043 2 0 INK
12137 011105 2 0 STA TCTC
12140 004416 2 0 LDA TIMES /CURRENT 640 MS CLOCK
12141 057632 2 0 SUB TIM640 X /INITIAL READING FOR THIS MSG
12142 017712 2 0 SUB (10.) /10.24 TICKS/WRAP OF 100 MUS CLK
12143 101400 2 0 SMI /<10 TICKS?
12144 003516 2 0 JMP RAPT /NO, MSG TOOK TOO LONG, CLOCK WRAPPE
12145 131040 2 0 RDCLOK /100 MU SEC CLOCK
12146 003145 2 0 JMP #-1
12147 057637 2 0 SUB TIM100 X /MINUS START TIMER
12150 011644 2 0 STA THIST /TIME FOR THIS MESSAGE
12151 055625 2 0 ADD CUMTIM X /ADD TO TOTAL
12152 051625 2 0 STA CUMTIM X /AND SAVE
12153 045620 2 0 LDA RMFLG X /ROUTING MSG FLAGS
12154 100100 2 0 SLZ /WAS THIS A ROUTING MESSAGE?
12155 103713 2 0 JMP (I2MRM) I /YES, GO DO LINE SPEED COMPUTNS
12156 004502 2 0 I2MS: LDA MOM /LOAD MODEM OUTPUT MASK
12157 170120 2 0 SMK INTM /SET PRI INTERRUPT
12160 026134 2 0 IMA PRIM
12161 011652 2 0 STA TMTM
12162 140040 2 0 CRA
12163 066634 2 0 IMA I2MNXT X /PKT PNTR FOR NEXT OUTPUT FOR CHL
12164 101400 2 0 SMI /WAS THERE AN ACK FOR THE PKT WE
12165 003173 2 0 JMP I2MALL /NO, DO NOT RELEASE PKT
12166 140100 2 0 SSP
12167 010000 2 0 STA 0
12170 120671 2 0 JST FLUSHI I /YES, SO WE CAN FREE IT NOW
12171 024564 2 0 IRS NSFS
12172 073654 2 0 LDX OCHN
  
```

```

12173 000401 2 0 I2MALL: ENB I2M
12174 044265 2 LDA SLT X
12175 100040 2 SZE /TIME TO SEND A ROUTING MESSAGE?
12176 003276 2 JMP I2MLT /YES
12177 045660 2 LDA I2MLST X /PICK UP RING PNTR
12200 141206 2 AOA /ADVANCE IT
12201 062627 2 CAS I2MEND X
12202 101000 2 NOP
12203 044622 2 LDA I2MTAB X /WRAP AROUND
12204 051660 2 STA I2MLST X
12205 001001 2 INH M2I /PREVENT M2I FROM ACKING
12206 145660 2 0 LDA I2MLST XI /WHILE WE LOOK AT THIS SLOT
12207 023714 2 0 CAS (1777) /IS THERE A PKT HERE?
12210 003550 2 0 JMP I2MRET /YES, SEE IF IT IS TOO OLD
12211 073654 2 0 I2MNEW: LDX OCHN /NO, NOTHING TO RETRANSMIT
12212 000401 2 0 ENB I2M
12213 044317 2 LDA SMPQ X
12214 100040 2 SZE /A NEW PRIORITY PACKET TO SEND?
12215 003363 2 JMP I2MPRI /YES
12216 044312 2 LDA SMQ X
12217 100040 2 SZE /A NEW REGULAR PACKET TO SEND?
12220 003375 2 JMP I2MREG /YES
12221 044445 2 LDA SNULL X
12222 101040 2 SNZ /SHOULD WE SEND A NULL PKT?
12223 003500 2 JMP I2MQUT /NO, SO QUIT

```

```

12224 140040 2 I2MNUL: CRA /SEND A NULL PKT WITH IHY
12225 066421 2 IMA SIHY X
12226 100400 2 SPL @"A"SNDCOR /DID WE GET A REQUEST TO SEND CORE
12227 003262 2 JMP I2MCOR /YES, SO SERVICE IT
12230 100040 2 SZE /DID WE GET IN ANY ROUTING MESSAGES?
12231 005715 2 LDA (IHERDU) /YES, SEND AN I HEARD YOU
12232 013716 2 ERA (LINETS @ NULPKT) /IN A NULL PKT
12233 141340 2 ICA
12234 012106 2 ERA MINE
12235 141340 2 ICA
12236 151704 2 STA NULPTR XI /SET UP HEADER OF NULL PKT
12237 045704 2 LDA NULPTR X /PICK UP PNTR TO NULL AREA
12240 016114 2 SUB ONE
12241 151665 2 STA MOPX XI /SET UP OUR OUTPUT AREA
12242 011655 2 STA ACKWRD
12243 014117 2 ADD FOUR @"A"[MINPL=ACKH] /MIN PACKET LENI
12244 151672 2 STA MOP1 XI
12245 044646 2 LDA RSEX X /PUT IN ACKS
12246 073655 2 LDX ACKWRD
12247 050000 2 STA ACKH=ACKH X
12250 004417 2 LDA SYNC /PUTTING SYNC TIME INTO NULLS
12251 050002 2 STA HEAD1=ACKH X
12252 004117 2 I2MNLC: LDA FOUR @"A"[MINPL=ACKH]
12253 056000 2 SUB ACKH=ACKH X /BUILD CKSUM
12254 056001 2 SUB HEAD=ACKH X
12255 056002 2 SUB HEAD1=ACKH X
12256 056003 2 SUB HEAD2=ACKH X
12257 050004 2 STA HEAD3=ACKH X /AND STORE IT
12260 073654 2 LDX OCHN
12261 003465 2 JMP I2MDN1

12262 005717 2 I2MCOR: LDA (CORELO)
12263 151665 2 STA MOPX XI
12264 005720 2 LDA (COREHI-1)
12265 151672 2 STA MOP1 XI
12266 003467 2 JMP I2MDUN /RETURN TO DO OUTPUT, NO ACKS

12267 005721 2 I2MDMC: LDA (DMNDCR) /SEND 'DEMAND CORE'
12270 151665 2 STA MOPX XI
12271 014117 2 ADD FOUR @"A"[MINPL=ACKH]
12272 151672 2 STA MOP1 XI
12273 016117 2 SUB FOUR @"A"[MINPL=ACKH]
12274 010000 2 STA @
12275 003252 2 JMP I2MNLC /GET CHECKSUM AND SEND IT

12276 100400 2 I2MLT: SPL /ARE WE HOLDING LINE DEAD?
12277 003500 2 JMP I2MQUT /YES, GO NO FURTHER
12300 016114 2 I2ML2: SUB ONE
12301 050265 2 I2ML3: STA SLT X
12302 022114 2 I2ML4: CAS ONE /RELOAD DEMAND TO SEND?
12303 003267 2 JMP I2MDMC /YES
12304 003224 2 JMP I2MNUL /NULL TO SEND
/---FALL THROUGH TO SEND ROUTING

```

/THE WORDS FROM I2MCK1 TO I2MCK2 ARE CHECKSUMMED

CHK=0

12305 073361 2 I2MCK1: K LDX I2MCKX /PICK UP =[# OF WDS IN CODE TO CHECK]  
 12306 055363 2 K ADD I2MCK2+1 X /ADD THEM (NOTE 0 IN AN I  
 12307 024000 2 K IRS 0  
 12310 003306 2 K JMP ,=-2  
 12311 100040 2 K SZE /DIFFERENT?

RELOAD [I2M ROUTING CODE BROKEN]

12312 120061 2 K JST SWDTIL I /SOFTWARE WDT, DO A RELOAD  
 12313 073654 2 K LDX OCHN  
 12314 125353 2 K IRS IMHSI I /KEEP STAT COUNTER  
 12315 101000 2 K NOP  
 12316 004660 2 K LDA RST,0 /GET OUTPUT PTR  
 12317 015355 2 K ADD I2MRC1 /BEG POINTER  
 12320 151665 2 K STA MOPX XI  
 12321 017356 2 K SUB I2MRC2  
 12322 151672 2 K STA MOP1 XI  
 12323 015357 2 K ADD I2MRC3  
 12324 010000 2 K STA 0  
 12325 005354 2 K LDA I2MRAP /(RUTADR)  
 12326 026111 2 K IMA ADDRET /SAVE CURRENT OWNER OF ADDER  
 12327 011653 2 K STA TARTAR  
 12330 005356 2 K LDA I2MRC2 /(-NIMP = HEAD1 + ACKH)  
 12331 103332 2 K JMP ,+1 I /JUMP INTO RIGHT PLACE IN ADD CHAT  
 12332 001454 2 K ADDBOT+0=NIMP=HEAD1+ACKH  
 12333 140407 2 RUTADR: K TCA  
 12334 072113 2 K LDX ZERO /USE TO FIND CKSUM POST INDEXED  
 12335 112660 2 K ERA RST,0 I /COMPARE CKSUM W/ THAT GENERATED BY  
 12336 027653 2 K IMA TARTAR  
 12337 010111 2 K STA ADDRET  
 12340 005653 2 K LDA TARTAR  
 12341 073654 2 K LDX OCHN  
 12342 001001 2 K ,INH LCK ALL  
 12343 100040 2 0 K SZE /DIFFERENT?

DEFHLT [ROUTING MESSAGE CHECKSUM ERROR = INTRA IMP]

12344 021571 2 0 K JST I2MHLT  
 12345 141206 2 0 K AOA /1  
 12346 053620 2 0 K ERA RMFLG X /SAYS ROUTING MSG GOING OUT  
 12347 051620 2 0 K STA RMFLG X  
 12350 105360 2 0 K LDA I2MRP I /(RSTSN)  
 12351 051645 2 0 K STA RSTSN X /SAVE SER # OF LAST OUTPUT  
 12352 003467 2 0 K JMP I2MDUN

LEV CON

12353 071615 C IMHSI: K IMHS 0 X  
 12354 012333 C I2MRAP: K RUTADR  
 12355 137675 C I2MRC1: K =X 0=NIMP=HEAD1+ACKH-1  
 12356 177675 C I2MRC2: K =NIMP=HEAD1+ACKH-1  
 12357 177671 C I2MRC3: K =NIMP=HEAD1-1  
 12360 026644 C I2MRP: K RSTSN  
 12361 177722 C I2MCKX: K I2MCK1=0=I2MCK2=1 /CHECKSUM COUNTER  
 12362 044107 C I2MCK2: =CHK /CHECKSUM ON CODE GOES HERE

```

    LEV I2M
12363 050634 2   I2MPRI:  STA I2MNXT X
12364 140040 2   CRA
12365 166634 2   IMA I2MNXT XI
12366 050317 2   STA SMPQ X
12367 100040 2   SZE
12370 003406 2   JMP I2MGNU
12371 005722 2   LDA (SMPQ)
12372 015654 2   ADD OCHN
12373 050370 2   STA EMPQ X
12374 003406 2   JMP I2MGNU

12375 050634 2   I2MREG:  STA I2MNXT X   /LOAD WITH TOP OF Q ADDR
12376 140040 2   CRA
12377 166634 2   IMA I2MNXT XI   /GET CHAIN PNTR OF NEW REQ
12400 050312 2   STA SMQ X       /LINK TO TOP OF Q
12401 100040 2   SZE             /WAS THIS LAST?
12402 003406 2   JMP I2MGNU      /NO
12403 005723 2   LDA (SMQ)      /YES, FIX UP Q PNTRS
12404 015654 2   ADD OCHN
12405 050363 2   STA EMQ X

12406 173724 2   I2MGNU:  LDX (I2MNXT 0 X) I   /GOT A NEW PKT
12407 133725 2   STX (INCH 0 XI) I   /SET UP SLOT PNTR
12410 005726 2   LDA (=200.)        /GIVE A PKT 200 TRIES
12411 050003 2   STA INCH X         /TO BE ACCEPTED
12412 011657 2   STA I2MREF        /MARK AS NEW PKT, DON'T CHECKSUM
12413 073654 2   LDX OCHN
12414 044634 2   LDA I2MNXT X
  
```

```

12415 140100 2 I2MGOT: SSP
12416 015727 2 ADD (ACKH)
12417 151665 2 STA MOPX XI
12420 011655 2 DEFSTAT STA ACKWRD, IM1
00605 031160 2
32001 012420 2
32021 011655 2
12421 173724 2 LDX (I2MNXT 0 X) I
12422 131040 2 RDCLOK
12423 003422 2 JMP #=1
12424 050001 2 STA ST X
12425 044111 2 LDA BUFE X
12426 140100 2 SSP 0"A"TW00
12427 073654 2 LDX OCHN
12430 151672 2 STA MOP1 XI
12431 011656 2 STA ENDWRD
12432 005657 2 LDA I2MREF /RETRANSMISSION OR NEW?
DEFPLC [NOP HERE TO STOP CHECKSUM VERIFY IN I2M]
12433 100040 2 SZE
12434 003456 2 JMP I2MCHF /NO CKSUM
12435 005730 2 LDA (I2MADR) /CAPTURE ADDER
12436 026111 2 IMA ADDRET
12437 011653 2 STA TARTAR
12440 005655 2 LDA ACKWRD
12441 016117 2 SUB FOUR 0"A"ACKH
12442 010000 2 STA 0 /PACKET POINTER
12443 017656 2 SUB ENDWRD /LENGTH OF PACKET
12444 015731 2 ADD (ADDBOT+ACKH)
12445 011450 2 STA I2MADJ
12446 017732 2 SUB (ADDBOT)
12447 103450 2 JMP I2MADJ I
12450 2 I2MADJ: BSS 1
12451 100040 2 I2MADR: SZE
12452 003524 2 JMP I2MCHE /CHECKSUM ERROR!
12453 005653 2 LDA TARTAR
12454 010111 2 STA ADDRET /RESTORE ADDER OWNER
12455 073654 2 LDX OCHN
12456 105655 2 I2MCHF: LDA ACKWRD I
12457 141044 2 CAR 0"A"ACKBTS /PUT IN ACKS
12460 052646 2 ERA RSEX X
12461 127655 2 IMA ACKWRD I /AND CORRECT CHECKSUM
12462 117655 2 SUB ACKWRD I
12463 115656 2 ADD ENDWRD I
12464 111656 2 STA ENDWRD I
12465 140040 2 I2MDN1: CRA
12466 050445 2 STA SNULL X /ACKS MARKED AS SENT

```

```

12467 004416 2      I2MDUN:  LDA TIMES          /640 MS COUNTER
12470 051632 2      STA TIM640 X      /TABLE OF MODEM OUT START TIMES
12471 131040 2      RDCLOK           /100 MICRO SEC CLOCK
12472 003471 2      JMP .+1
12473 051637 2      STA TIM100 X     /SAVE THIS CLOCK TOO
12474 045677 2      LDA MXOUT X
12475 011476 2      STA . 1
12476          2      BSS 1
12477 005711 2      LDA M30SCF      /SET TO WAIT FOR HARDWARE COMPLETE
12500 050440 2      I2MQUT:  STA NONE X      /OR SET FLAG TO INDICATE IDLE
12501 001001 2      INH MSK
12502 005652 2 0    LDA TMTM
12503 010134 2 0    STA PRIM
12504 170120 2 0    SMK INTM
12505 144071 2 0    LDA M10TIL XI
12506 011106 2 0    STA IRET
12507 000013 2 0    EXA
12510 005105 2 0    LDA TCTC
12511 171020 2 0    OTK
12512 005103 2 0    LDA TATA
12513 073104 2 0    LDX TXTX
12514 000401 2 0    ENB I2M
12515 103106 2      JMP IRET I

          LEV I2M
12516 005733 2 0    RAPT:  LCK ALL
12517 051625 2 0    LDA (14400)     /6400MS, 1 SLOW T,0 IN 100MUS UNITS
12520 045620 2 0    STA CUMTIM X    /RM TOOK TOO LONG, MAX_TIMER
12520 045620 2 0    LDA RMFLG X     /CLEAR RM FLAG BIT
12521 006122 2 0    ANA MINUS2 0"A"RM /177776
12522 051620 2 0    STA RMFLG X
12523 003156 2 0    JMP I2MS        /AND RETURN

          LEV I2M
12524 001001 2      I2MCHE:  INH ALL
          DEFHLT [MODEM OUT DETECTED INTRA=IMP CHECKSUM ERROR]
12525 021526 2 0    JST .+1
12526 000000 2 0    0
12527 120745 2 0    JST HLTNCC I    /REPORT IT
12530 004000 2 0    LDA 0
12531 026342 2 0    IMA DIAGQ      /AND TO DIAG TTY
12532 050000 2 0    STA 0 X
12533 000401 2 0    ENB I2M
12534 005653 2      LDA TARTAR
12535 010111 2      STA ADDRET
12536 024564 2      IRS NSFS
12537 044004 2      LDA ACKH X     /FREE UP UN-ACKED CHANNEL
12540 007734 2      ANA (CHANUM)
12541 141140 2      ICL
12542 073654 2      LDX OCHN
12543 054622 2      ADD I2MTAB X   /GET SLOT POINTER
12544 011653 2      STA TARTAR     /(TEMP)
12545 140040 2      CRA
12546 111653 2      STA TARTAR I   /CLEAR SLOT PTR
12547 003500 2      JMP I2MQUT     /LEAVE MODEM OUTPUT IDLE FOR A BI
  
```

```

LCK M2I
12550 010000 2 0 I2MRET: STA 0 /SAVE PKT PNTR
12551 131040 2 0 RDCLOK
12552 003551 2 0 JMP ,=1
12553 056001 2 0 SUB ST X /COMPARE TIME NOW WITH SENT TIME
12554 100400 2 0 SPL
12555 140407 2 0 TCA /MAKE DIFF A POSITIVE NUMBER
12556 017735 2 0 SUB (1250.) /COMPARE WITH 125 MS
/THIS CONSTANT VARIES WITH LINE LENGTH AND SPEED
/IT SHOULD BE TABLED WHEN WE GET FAST LINES+SATELLITES
12557 100400 2 0 SPL /TOO OLD?
12560 003211 2 0 JMP I2MNEW /NOT YET
12561 064003 2 0 IRS INCH X /COUNT ANOTHER RETRANSMIT
12562 003575 2 0 JMP I2MRTR /NOT OVER THE LIMIT
12563 120671 2 0 JST FLUSHI I /KILL PKT AFTER 200 TRIES
12564 024564 2 0 IRS NSFS /AND COUNT IT OUT
12565 073654 2 0 LDX OCHN
12566 140040 2 0 CRA
12567 151660 2 0 STA I2MLST XI /SO IT WON'T BE FLUSHED TWICE
DEFHLT [200 RETRANSMISSIONS = SERIOUS MALFUNCTION]
12570 021571 2 0 JST I2MHLT
12571 000000 2 0 I2MHLT: 0
12572 120745 2 0 JST HLTNCC I /REPORT TROUBLE TO NCC
12573 121736 2 0 JST (KILLIN) I /KILL LINE INSTANTLY
12574 003500 2 0 JMP I2MGUT /DISMISS INTERRUPT

12575 073654 2 0 I2MRTR: LDX OCHN
12576 140040 2 0 CRA /MARK PACKET AS A RETRANSMISSION
12577 011657 2 0 STA I2MREF /SO CHECKSUM IS VERIFIED
12600 145660 2 0 LDA I2MLST XI /PACKET SENT >125MS AGO
12601 050634 2 0 STA I2MNXT X /SO RETRANSMIT IT
12602 000401 2 0 ENB I2M
12603 003415 2 JMP I2MGOT

LEV [T.O,TSK] LCK SIN
12604 000000 5 0 I2MSB: 0 /SOFTWARE WAKEUP OF MODEM OUTPUT
12605 033104 5 0 STX TXTX /ALWAYS CALLED FROM LOW CORE AND DX
12606 011103 5 0 STA TATA
12607 033654 5 0 STX OCHN
12610 005604 5 0 LDA I2MSB
12611 150071 5 0 STA M10TIL XI
12612 143613 5 0 JMP I2MSBT XI /CLEAR X BIT IN ADDR AND LEAP IN F

LEV VAR
12613 012156 V I2MSBT: I2MS
12614 012156 V I2MS
12615 V SATDEF I2MS
02245 012615 V
02275 012156 V
02325 012156 V
12616 012156 V I2MS
12617 012156 V I2MS
  
```



/BITS IN RMFLG  
 RMINIT=100000 /SET IF FIRST TIME THROUGH (IN INI  
 SPDTYP=77400 /TYPE 0 = 5KBS  
 /TYPE 1 = 10KBS  
 /TYPE 2 = 50KBS  
 /TYPE 3 = 250 KBS  
 SHD=6 /SPEED HOLD-DOWN COUNTER  
 SHD1=2 /BOTTOM BIT OF SHD  
 RM=1 /IF SET, SAYS ROUTING MESSAGE PENDING

	LEV	VAR			
12620	V	RMFLG:	BSS CH	/INIT TO 1006(HD ON 50KB LINE)	
12625	V	CUMTIM:	BSS CH	/CUMULATIVE BUSY TIME OVER INTERVAL	
12632	V	TIM640:	BSS CH	/*TIMES* AT START OF OUTPUT	
12637	V	TIM100:	BSS CH	/100 MUS CLOCK AT START OF OUTPUT	
12644	V	THIST:	BSS 1	/ELAPSED TIME FOR THIS TRANSMISSION	
12645	V	RSTSNO:	BSS CH	/SERIAL NO. OF LAST RM OUTPUT	

		LEV VAR		
12652	V	TMTM:	BSS 1	/TEMP M
12653	V	TARTAR:	BSS 1	/TEMP ADDER RETURN
12654	V	OCHN:	BSS 1	/ACTIVE MODEM NUMBER
12655	V	ACKWRD:	BSS 1	/PNTR TO WORD IN PKT WHERE ACKS GO
12656	V	ENDWRD:	BSS 1	/PNTR TO LAST WORD IN PKT
12657	V	I2MREF:	BSS 1	/RETRANSMIT FLAG: CHECKSUM IF FLAG :
12660	V	I2MLST:	BSS CH	/PNTR TO LAST SLOT SENT
		LEV CON		
12665	000032	C	MOPX:	M10TBP /DMC OUTPUT PNTRS
12666	000034	C		M20TBP
12667	000036	C		M30TBP
12670	000040	C		M40TBP
12671	000042	C		M50TBP
12672	000033	C	MOP1:	M10TBP+1 /DMC OUTPUT END PNTRS
12673	000035	C		M20TBP+1
12674	000037	C		M30TBP+1
12675	000041	C		M40TBP+1
12676	000043	C		M50TBP+1
12677	030071	C	MXOUT:	M1OUT /OUTPUT INSTRUCTIONS
12700	030072	C		M2OUT
12701	030073	C		M3OUT
12702	030074	C		M4OUT
12703	030075	C		M5OUT
12704	032101	C	NULPTR:	NULS1+1 /PNTRS TO NULL PKT AREAS
12705	032106	C		NULS2+1
12706	032113	C		NULS3+1
12707	032120	C		NULS4+1
12710	032125	C		NULS5+1
12711	175551	C	M30SCF:	=[0 0 30SEC"T"25.]

\*\*\* THIS DOCUMENT MAY CONTAIN BBN PROPRIETARY INFORMATION. \*\*\*  
\*\*\* FURNISHED FOR U. S. GOVERNMENT END USE ONLY. \*\*\*  
PAGE 115 IMP,3050,IMP 7:20 PM 9/16/1973

		LEV	CON	CONSTANTS
12712	000012	C		
12713	011213	C		
12714	001777	C		
12715	000020	C		
12716	000003	C		
12717	000060	C		
12720	032777	C		
12721	011206	C		
12722	000317	C		
12723	000312	C		
12724	040634	C		
12725	140003	C		
12726	177470	C		
12727	000004	C		
12730	012451	C		
12731	001562	C		
12732	001556	C		
12733	014400	C		
12734	017400	C		
12735	002342	C		
12736	011133	C		
02421	176744	C		

PAGEND 12,UNCON,5

/HOST TO IMP (HI)

PAGH2I:  
 LEV H2I

00100	013100	4	H1INIL/	H10E
00101		4	H2INIL/	TIPDEF H11E, TINT
02246	000101	4		
02276	013072	4		
02326	025061	4		
00075	013064	4	H3INIL/	H12E
00074	013056	4	H4INIL/	H13E

PAGH2I/  
 /HOST 3 INTERRUPT ROUTINE

13056	000000	4 0	H13E:	INT H2I
13057	033135	4 0		STX HIX
13060	073056	4 0		LDX H13E
13061	033106	4 0		STX HISB
13062	072116	4 0		LDX THREE
13063	003110	4 0		JMP HISB2

/HOST 2 INTERRUPT ROUTINE

13064	000000	4 0	H12E:	INT H2I
13065	033135	4 0		STX HIX
13066	073064	4 0		LDX H12E
13067	033106	4 0		STX HISB
13070	072115	4 0		LDX TWO
13071	003110	4 0		JMP HISB2

/HOST 1 INTERRUPT ROUTINE

13072	000000	4 0	H11E:	INT H2I
13073	033135	4 0		STX HIX
13074	073072	4 0		LDX H11E
13075	033106	4 0		STX HISB
13076	072114	4 0		LDX ONE
13077	003110	4 0		JMP HISB2

/HOST 0 INTERRUPT ROUTINE

13100	000000	4 0	H10E:	INT H2I	
13101	033135	4 0		STX HIX	/SAVE INDEX REGISTER
13102	073100	4 0		LDX H10E	
13103	033106	4 0		STX HISB	/SET UP RETURN ADDRESS
13104	072113	4 0		LDX ZERO	/INTERRUPT FROM HOST 0
13105	003110	4 0		JMP HISB2	

/ FROM HERE ON IS COMMON TO ALL HOST INTERRUPT ROUTINES

```

13106 000000 4 0 HISB:      0
13107 033135 4 0          STX HIX
13110 000011 4 0 HISB2:    DXA
13111 003112 4 0          JMP * 1
13112 032675 4 0          STX HIP      /SAVE CURRENT HOST
13113 011133 4 0          STA HIA      /SAVE AC
13114 000043 4 0          INK
13115 011134 4 0          STA HIK
13116 004501 4 0          LDA HIM      /SET UP NEW INTERRUPT MASK (177760)
13117 170120 4 0          SMK INTM     /OUTPUT IT
13120 026134 4 0          IMA PRIM     /SAVE IT IN PRIM
13121 011136 4 0          STA HIMS     /SAVE OLD PRIM
13122 000401 4 0          ENB H2I
13123 142453 4          JMP HILO XI    /RESTART WHERE LAST LEFT OFF

13124 000000 4          HIWM:      0      /DEBREAK AND WAKE UP 25MS LATER
13125 072675 4          LDX HIP
13126 005124 4          LDA HIWM
13127 050453 4          HIWM1:    STA HILO X
13130 004121 4          LDA MINUS1
13131 051137 4          STA HITT X    /SET TIMEOUT TO WAIT 1 PERIOD
13132 003516 4          JMP HIDONE

          LEV VAR
13133      V      HIA:      BSS 1      /AC SAVE
13134      V      HIK:      BSS 1      /K SAVE
13135      V      HIX:      BSS 1      /IR SAVE
13136      V      HIMS:     BSS 1      /PRIM SAVE
13137      V      HITT:     BSS TH     /HOST=TO=IMP INTERFACE TIMER
  
```

```

      LEV CON
13147 000050 C   HIB1:   H1INBP           /DMC INPUT PNTRS
13150          C   TIPDEF H2INBP,JUNK
02247 013150 C
02277 000052 C
02327 000001 C
13151          C   TIPDEF H3INBP,TIPLNK+2
02250 013151 C
02300 000056 C
02330 000772 C
13152 000042 C   H4INBP
13153 013323 C   HIBB
13154 013324 C   HIBB+1
13155 013325 C   HIBB+2
13156 013326 C   HIBB+3
13157 000051 C   HIB2:   H1INBP+1       /DMC INPUT END PNTRS
13160          C   TIPDEF H2INBP+1,JUNK
02251 013160 C
02301 000053 C
02331 000001 C
13161          C   TIPDEF H3INBP+1,TIPLNK+3
02252 013161 C
02302 000057 C
02332 000773 C
13162 000043 C   H4INBP+1
13163 013327 C   HIBC
13164 013330 C   HIBC+1
13165 013331 C   HIBC+2
13166 013332 C   HIBC+3
13167 003014 C   HER0:   JMP 0 1000 777"A" HITEST /NEEDED FOR HOST TEST
                                /MUST PRECEDE HER!
13170 070070 C   HER:   H1ERR           /SKIP ON ERROR FROM HOST
13171 070060 C   H2ERR
13172          C   TIPDEF H3ERR,NOP
02253 013172 C
02303 070050 C
02333 101000 C
13173 070051 C   H4ERR
13174 101000 C   NOP
13175 101000 C   NOP
13176 101000 C   NOP
13177 101000 C   NOP
13200 030170 C   HIN:   H1IN           /INPUT INSTRUCTIONS
13201 030160 C   H2IN
13202          C   TIPDEF H3IN,JMP+0+1000+HIFAKE"A"777
02254 013202 C
02304 030150 C
02334 003531 C
13203 030151 C   H4IN
13204 003531 C   JMP HIFAKE
13205 003531 C   JMP HIFAKE
13206 003531 C   JMP HIFAKE
13207 003531 C   JMP HIFAKE

```

```

/FAKE HOST TO IMP (JAM)
/SIMULATE HOST-TO-IMP INTERFACE HARDWARE FOR FAKE HOSTS:
/1= RECEIVE A WORD FROM HOST
/2= STORE THE WORD THROUGH THE DMC INPUT POINTER
/3= INCREMENT THE DMC INPUT POINTER
/4= IF LAST BIT INDICATOR IS SET, OR
/   IF THE DMC INPUT AND INPUT END POINTERS CROSS
/   GIVE INPUT COMPLETED INTERRUPT
/5= GO TO 1
/HIBB SERVES AS THE DMC INPUT POINTER
/HIBC SERVES AS THE DMC INPUT END POINTER
/CALLING SEQUENCE
/FAKE HOST NUMBER IN X REG = 0=TTY,1=DDT,2=TRACE,3=STATISTIC
/SIGN BIT OF X REG IS LAST BIT INDICATOR = BIT ON=LAST BIT
/THE WORD TO GIVE TO THE IMP IN A REG
/JST JAM = SEND THIS WORD TO IMP FROM THIS FAKE HOST
/      = IMPLICIT BACKGROUND WAIT UNTIL THIS WORD IS TAKEN
/      = AND ANOTHER WORD MAY BE SENT
  
```

```

LEV BCK
13210 000000 7  GAM: 0
13211 151323 7  STA HIBB XI /STORE NEXT WORD THROUGH INPUT PNT
13212 065323 7  IRS HIBB X /INCREMENT INPUT PNTR
13213 004000 7  LDA 0
13214 100400 7  SPL /IS LAST BIT FLAG SET?
13215 003247 7  JMP GAM2 /YES
13216 045327 7  LDA HIBC X
13217 057323 7  SUB HIBB X
13220 101400 7  SMI /HAVE PNTRS CROSSED?
13221 103210 7  JMP GAM I /NO, RETURN
13222 005177 7  LDA HER+NH+3 /(NOP)
13223 051317 7  GAM1: STA EMFH+NH X /SET UP LAST BIT INSTRUCTION FOR HO
13224 005210 7  LDA GAM
13225 051251 7  STA GAMT X /SAVE RETURN ADDRESS
13226 004000 7  LDA 0
13227 140100 7  SSP
13230 011255 7  STA GAMX
13231 014130 7  ADD PLNH
13232 010000 7  STA 0 /SET UP X REG FOR THIS FAKE HOST
13233 001001 7  INH SIN /SOFTWARE INTERRUPT HOST-TO-IMP
13234 000013 7 0 EXA
13235 021106 7 0 JST HISB RET BCK
13236 001001 7  INH ALL
13237 120672 7 0 JST DODXA I RET BCK
13240 073255 7  LDX GAMX
13241 045143 7  GAM3: LDA HITT+NH X /TIMER HAS THREE POSSIBLE STATES
13242 140401 7  CMA /0 = WAITING FOR LEADER INPUT
13243 100040 7  SZE /-1 = WAITING FOR SOFTWARE INTERRUPT
13244 143251 7  JMP GAMT XI /IF NOT =1, INPUT CAN GO, SO RETUF
13245 120665 7  JST DOZE I /-N = WAITING FOR DATA INPUT
DEFPLC [JAM CALL TO DOZE]
13246 003241 7  JMP GAM3 /WAIT UNTIL INPUT IS ALLOWED
13247 004112 7  GAM2: LDA SIGN /(SKP)
13250 003223 7  JMP GAM1
LEV VAR DEFPLC [GAMT]
13251 V GAMT: BSS FH /TABLE OF RETURN ADDRESSES
13255 V GAMX: BSS 1
  
```

		LEV BCK	LCK INI	
13256	000000	7 0	HIST:	0 /RESTART HOST TO IMP
13257	140040	7 0		CRA
13260	051333	7 0		STA HISP X
13261	011106	7 0		STA HISB /IN CASE NON-DXA IMP RELOADED FROM I
13262	111535	7 0		STA (HIDEST 0 X) I
13263	045273	7 0		LDA HISTAB X
13264	050453	7 0		STA HILO X /SET UP INITIAL ADDRESS TO GO TO
13265	045303	7 0		LDA EMIT X
13266	051313	7 0		STA EMFH X /SET UP EOM INSTRUCTION
13267	000013	7 0		EXA
13270	021106	7 0		JST HISB /CALL HOST
13271	120672	7 0		JST DODXA I
13272	103256	7 0		JMP HIST I

		LEV CON		
13273	013353	C	HISTAB:	HISTRH /INITIAL COROUTINE ENTRANCES
13274	013353	C		HISTRH
13275		C		TIPDEF HISTRH, HISTFH
02255	013275	C		
02305	013353	C		
02335	013416	C		
13276	013353	C		HISTRH
13277	013416	C		HISTFH
13300	013416	C		HISTFH
13301	013416	C		HISTFH
13302	013416	C		HISTFH

13303	070270	C	EMIT:	H1EOM /SKIP ON LAST BIT INSTRUCTIONS
13304	070260	C		H2EOM
13305		C		TIPDEF H3EOM, SKP
02256	013305	C		
02306	070250	C		
02336	100000	C		
13306	070251	C		H4EOM
13307	100000	C		SKP
13310	100000	C		SKP
13311	100000	C		SKP
13312	100000	C		SKP

		LEV VAR		
13313		V	EMFH:	BSS TH /SKIP ON END OF MESSAGE FROM HOST
13323		V	HIBB:	BSS FH /DMC INPUT PNTRS FOR FAKE HOSTS
13327		V	HIBC:	BSS FH /DMC INPUT END PNTRS FOR FAKE HOSTS
13333		V	HISP:	BSS TH /POINTER TO CURRENT BUFFER
13343		V	HINWAT:	BSS TH /HOLD UP HOST INPUT

		LEV H2I		
13353	005536	4	HISTRH:	LDA (HIFRST) /DISCARD FIRST INPUT OF REAL HOST
13354	003417	4		JMP HISTLO



```

13355 004114 4  HIDOWN:  LDA ONE 0"A"HSTGDN
13356 050504 4          STA HIHD X      /MARK HOST GOING DOWN
DEFPLC [HI = WAITING FOR A PKT TO THROW AWAY]
13357 140040 4  HIDISC:  CRA
13360 127535 4          IMA (HIDEST 0 X) I
13361 101400 4          SMI              /DID THIS GUY JUST TAKE TOO LONG?
13362 003367 4          JMP HIDSC1      /NO
13363 005537 4          LDA (HIDISC)
13364 050453 4          STA HILO X
13365 140040 4          CRA              /DONT* T SET ALARM CLOCK AGAIN
13366 003470 4          JMP HINLO1
13367 045333 4  HIDSC1:  LDA HISP X      /FLUSH HISP
13370 101040 4          SNZ
13371 003400 4          JMP HIFRST
13372 010000 4          STA 0
13373 050111 4          STA BUFE X 0"A" TWOQ
13374 001001 4          INH FRE
13375 120671 4 0       JST FLUSHI I
13376 000401 4 0       ENB H2I
13377 072675 4          LDX HIP
DEFPLC [HI = WAITING FOR INITIAL INPUT]
13400 045313 4  HIFRST:  LDA EMFH X      /IS EOM SET?
13401 011403 4          STA ,+2
13402 005537 4          LDA (HIDISC)
13403          4          BSS 1
13404 003466 4          JMP HINLO      /NO
13405 140040 4  HIDB:   CRA
13406 051333 4          STA HISP X
13407 045313 4          LDA EMFH X      /IS EOM SET?
13410 011411 4          STA ,+1
13411          4          BSS 1
13412 003457 4          JMP HINBUF      /NO
13413 045343 4  HIWAIT:  LDA HINWAT X    /INPUT TO BE BLOCKED?
13414 100040 4          SZE
13415 003430 4          JMP HIBLKD      /YES
13416 005540 4  HISTFH:  LDA (HILEAD)
13417 050453 4  HISTLO:  STA HILO X
13420 140040 4          CRA
13421 051137 4          STA HITT X      /GIVE HIM FOREVER TO INPUT NEXT ME
13422 004000 4          LDA 0
13423 041577 4          ALS 1
13424 015541 4          ADD (I 0 HICWS)
13425 151147 4          STA HIB1 XI
13426 141206 4          AOA
13427 003511 4          JMP HINB2

13430 021124 4  HIBLKD:  JST HIWM
DEFPLC [HI = INPUT BEING BLOCKED BY OUTPUT]
13431 003413 4          JMP HIWAIT

LEV CON
DEFPLC [HI = 2 WORD INPUT AREA]
13432          C  HICWS:  BSS TH+TH
  
```

```

    LEV H2I
13452 044453 4   HIWBUF:  LDA HILO X
13453 051333 4           STA HISP X      /SAVE RETURN ADDRESS
13454 021124 4           JST HIWM
    DEFPLC [HI = NO FREE SPACE]
13455 045333 4           LDA HISP X
13456 003466 4           JMP HINLO      /RESTORE RETURN ADDRESS
13457 005542 4   HINBUF:  LDA (PKTN1)
13460 115543 4           ADD (HIH1 @ X) I
13461 111543 4           STA (HIH1 @ X) I
13462 007544 4           ANA (PKTNO)
13463 101040 4           SNZ              /WILL NEXT PKT BE NO 10?
13464 003357 4           JMP HIDISC      /YES
13465 005545 4           LDA (HI25)
13466 050453 4   HINLO:   STA HILO X
13467 005546 4           LDA (0 0 =15000,"Q"25,)
13470 051137 4   HINLO1:  STA HITT X      /GIVE MOST 15 SECS TO INPUT PKT
13471 001001 4           INH FRE
13472 004537 4 0         LDA NFA
13473 016563 4 0         SUB NFS
13474 016570 4 0         SUB MINF
13475 100400 4 0         SPL
13476 003452 4 0         JMP HIWBUF      /NOT ENOUGH BUFFERS FOR MODEM INPUT
13477 104324 4 0         LDA FREE I
13500 101040 4 0         SNZ
13501 003452 4 0         JMP HIWBUF
13502 026324 4 0         IMA FREE
13503 024563 4 0         IRS NFS
13504 000401 4 0         ENB H2I
13505 051333 4           STA HISP X      /SAVE POINTER TO BUFFER
13506 015547 4           ADD (I @ DATA)
13507 151147 4           STA HIB1 XI
    /THIS CONSTANT DETERMINES PACKET LENGTH FOR THE WHOLE IMPSY
13510 015550 4           ADD (BUFE=2-DATA)      /ALLOW FOR CHKSM
13511 140100 4   HINB2:   SSP              /FOR FAKE HOSTS
13512 151157 4           STA HIB2 XI
13513 045200 4           LDA HIN X
13514 011515 4           STA .+1
13515           4           BSS 1
13516 005136 4   HIDONE:  LDA HIMS      /RESTORE INTERRUPT MASK
13517 001001 4           INH MSK
13520 170120 4 0         SMK INTM
13521 010134 4 0         STA PRIM
13522 000013 4 0         EXA
13523 005134 4 0         LDA HIK
13524 171020 4 0         OTK
13525 073135 4 0         LDX HIX      /RESTORE IR
13526 005133 4 0         LDA HIA      /RESTORE AC
13527 000401 4 0         ENB H2I
13530 103106 4           JMP HISB I

13531 145147 4   HIFAKE:  LDA HIB1 XI
13532 140100 4           SSP
13533 151147 4           STA HIB1 XI
13534 003516 4           JMP HIDONE
  
```

\*\*\* THIS DOCUMENT MAY CONTAIN BBN PROPRIETARY INFORMATION. \*\*\*  
\*\*\* FURNISHED FOR U. S. GOVERNMENT END USE ONLY. \*\*\*  
PAGE 123 IMP,3050,IMP 7:20 PM 9/16/1973

		LEV	CON	CONSTANTS
13535	054177	C		
13536	013400	C		
13537	013357	C		
13540	014053	C		
13541	113432	C		
13542	000400	C		
13543	054147	C		
13544	003400	C		
13545	014544	C		
13546	176650	C		
13547	100011	C		
13550	000076	C		
02422	175557	C		

PAGEND 13,UNCON,4

```

    LEV VAR
14003 000000 V  HICW1: 0 /TEMP USED TO RETRIEVE CONTROL WORD:
    LEV H2I
    HILOOP: 0
14004 000000 4
14005 045042 4 LDA HBTS X
14006 012106 4 ERA MINE
14007 051147 4 STA HIH1 X
14010 004143 4 LDA HL2WD
14011 051167 4 STA HIH3 X
14012 103004 4 JMP HILOOP I

14013 021004 4 HIEXER: JST HILOOP
14014 045147 4 HITEST: LDA HIH1 X /MSG A NOP?
14015 007627 4 ANA (HICODE)
14016 013630 4 ERA (CNOP)
14017 100040 4 SZE
14020 103631 4 JMP (HIDISC) I /NO, FLUSH MESSAGE
14021 045167 4 LDA HIH3 X /DATA WORD MATCH?
14022 012143 4 ERA HL2WD
14023 101040 4 SNZ
14024 125632 4 IRS (HLRCVD) I /YES, COUNT A GOOD ONE
14025 103631 4 JMP (HIDISC) I /AND FLUSH MSG

    /USE TO CLEAN UP UNTIL IMPDIE LOGIC TAKES OVER
14026 000000 4 HIWMD: 0 /HIWM WITH DEAD TEST
14027 072675 4 LDX HIP
14030 173633 4 LDX (HIDEST 0 X) I
14031 044165 4 LDA RUT X
14032 072675 4 LDX HIP
14033 100400 4 SPL 0"A"RUTDED /IS DEST IMP DEAD?
14034 003272 4 JMP HI19 /YES
14035 044504 4 LDA HIHD X 0"A"HSTUP
14036 100040 4 SZE /IS SOURCE HOST DEAD?
14037 003232 4 JMP HIERR /YES
14040 005026 4 LDA HIWMD
14041 103634 4 JMP (HIWM1) I /NO, WAIT ONE TICK

    LEV CON
14042 000000 C HBTS: 0 /FROM IMP AND HOST BITS
14043 000100 C 100
14044 000200 C 200
14045 000300 C 300
14046 040000 C 40000
14047 040100 C 40100
14050 040200 C 40200
14051 040300 C 40300
  
```

```

LEV H2I
14052 121635 4  HIH0N: JST (HIWM) I
DEFPLC [HI - WAITING FOR LEADER]
VD,1P:
HILEAD: LDA HIHD X 0"A"HSTIDN
14053 044504 4  CAS THREE
14054 022116 4  JMP HIH0N 0"A"HSTIDN
14055 003052 4  NOP
14056 101000 4  LDA 0 /SET UP HIH1, HIH3 FROM CONTROL INPI
14057 004000 4  ALS 1
14060 041577 4  STA 0
14061 010000 4  LDA (HICWS 0 X) I
14062 105636 4  STA HICW1
14063 011003 4  LDA (HICWS+1 X) I
14064 105637 4  LDX HIP
14065 072675 4  ANA (LINKNO)
14066 007640 4  STA HIH3 X
14067 051167 4  LDA HICW1 0"A"[PRIBIT 0 FORIMP TRACE FOROCT DESTHI]
14070 005003 4  STA HIH1 X 0"A"PKTNO
14071 051147 4  ANA (HICODE)
14072 007627 4  ICL
14073 141140 4  ADD (HI2 0 I)
14074 015641 4  STA HIH0 X
14075 051137 4  SUB HIDE
14076 017134 4  SMI
14077 101400 4  JMP HI2+7 I /ASSUMES NO TYPE 7 MESSAGE
14100 103132 4  LDA (HER 0 X) I
14101 105642 4  STA ,+1
14102 011103 4  BSS 1 /ERROR?, LOOP JST, OR EXER OR TEST
14103 4 /NO
14104 100000 4  SKP /NO
14105 003232 4  JMP HIERR /ERROR BIT SET IN LEADER
14106 140040 4  CRA 0"A"HSTUP
14107 066504 4  IMA HIHD X
14110 100040 4  SZE /WAS HOST DOWN?
14111 104700 4  LDA IHXX I /YES, IS OUTPUT IN PROGRESS?
14112 101040 4  SNZ
14113 003116 4  JMP ,+3 /NOT BOTH
14114 004107 4  LDA M30SEC /WAS DOWN, GIVE OUTPUT FULL 30 SEC
14115 111643 4  STA (IHTT 0 X) I
14116 105644 4  LDA (EMFH 0 X) I /YES
14117 011120 4  STA ,+1
14120 4 BSS 1 /EOM?
14121 143137 4  DEFSTAT JMP HIH0 XI, HS2 /NO,DISPATCH ON TYPE
00606 031072 4
32002 014121 4
32022 143137 4
14122 003231 4 JMP HISHRT /YES, LESS THAN 32 BIT MESSAGE

```

```

    LEV CON
14123 014243 C   HI2:      HI20      /0 = REG
14124 013357 C   HIDISC     /1 = IMP FORMAT ERROR
14125 013355 C   MIDOWN     /2 = HOST GOING DOWN
14126 014230 C   HIBADC     /3
14127 013357 C   HIDISC     /4 = NOP
14130 014230 C   HIBADC     /5
14131 014230 C   HIBADC     /6
14132 014230 C   HIBADC     /7 = USED IN CODE FOR HIBADC REFER
14133 013357 C   HIDISC     /8 = IMP FORMAT ERROR WITH ID
14134 114134 C   HIDE:      . 0 I
  
```

```

    LEV VAR
/MORE OF HOST-TO-IMP, INCLUDING PACKET PROCESSING
14135          V   HIT1:      BSS 1      /TEMP
14136 177777 V   HITF:      =1
14137          V   HIH0:      BSS TH     /SAVED HEAD,HEAD1,HEAD2,HEAD3
14147          V   HIH1:      BSS TH
14157          V   HIH2:      BSS TH
14167          V   HIH3:      BSS TH
14177          V   HIDE:      BSS TH     /DESTINATION OF CURRENT MESS
                                           /SIGN BIT ON MEANS HOST TOOK TOO LOI
14207          V   HILINK:    BSS TH     /PNTR TO SAVED LINK+SUB=CODE WORD
14217          V   HIBLKT:    BSS TH     /TIME TO WAIT FOR MESS NO
14227          V   HIAR:      BSS 1      /TEMP ADDER RETURN
  
```

```

    LEV H2I
14230 065167 4   HIBADC:    IRS HIH3 X 0"A"CILLGL
14231 065167 4   HISHRT:    IRS HIH3 X 0"A"CSHORT
14232 140040 4   HIERR:     CRA 0"A"CERR32
14233 051147 4           STA HIH1 X
14234 005645 4           LDA (CERRLD)
14235 003273 4           JMP HI16
  
```

```

14236 005646 4   HIBLK:    LDA (CBLOCK)
14237 053167 4           ERA HIH3 X
14240 051167 4           STA HIH3 X
14241 005647 4           LDA (CINCTR)
14242 003273 4           JMP HI16
  
```

```

14243 004675 4   HI20:   LDA HIP           /FIGURE OUT HOW LONG TO WAIT FOR MESS
14244 012130 4   ERA PLNH         /IS THIS FROM TTY?
14245 100040 4   SZE             /GIVE IT 150 MS OR 15 SECS IF NOT
14246 005650 4   LDA (0 0 =6"X"-450.)
14247 012126 4   ERA MINUS6      /15 SECS FOR ALL OTHER HOST
14250 051217 4   STA HIBLKT X
14251 045147 4   LDA HIH1 X
14252 007651 4   ANA (DESI)
14253 051177 4   STA HIDEST X
14254 010000 4   STA 0
14255 044165 4   LDA RUT X
14256 072675 4   LDX HIP
14257 101400 4   SMI 0"A"CIMPD 0"A"RUTDED
14260 007652 4   ANA (RUTCMU)   /HOSTS AT DEAD IMPS ARE DEAD
14261 100040 4   SZE             /IS THERE A DELAY IN BRINGING THIS
14262 003272 4   JMP HI19        /YES, IMP IS STILL DEAD
14263 045147 4   LDA HIH1 X
14264 007653 4   ANA (FORIMP 0 DEATH)
14265 013654 4   ERA (FORIMP 0 200)
14266 101010 4   SS2            /ALL HOSTS ARE UP IF SS2 IS UP
14267 100040 4   SZE             /PARAM CHANGE IS DOWN IF IT'S NOT
14270 003311 4   JMP HI23        /HOST IS UP
14271 065167 4   HI18:   IRS HIH3 X 0"A"CHSTD
14272 005655 4   HI19:   LDA (CDESTD)
14273 051137 4   HI16:   STA HIH0 X
14274 001001 4   HI17:   INH FRE
14275 045167 4 0   LDA HIH3 X
14276 010515 4 0   STA TWDP
14277 045147 4 0   LDA HIH1 X
14300 053137 4 0   ERA HIH0 X
14301 120670 4 0   JST OWP I
14302 103631 4 0   JMP (HIDISC) I
14303 121635 4 0   JST (HIWM) I   RET H2I
DEFPLC [HI = WAITING FOR TWO-WORD STORE]
14304 003274 4   JMP HI17
  
```

```

14305 065217 4 HI22: IRS HIBLKT X /HAVE WE WAITED TOO LONG?
14306 100000 4 SKP /NO
14307 003236 4 JMP HIBLK /YES, SEND BACK BLOCKED
14310 021026 4 JST HIWMD
DEFPLC [HI = WAITING FOR MESS NO]
14311 045147 4 HI23: LDA HIH1 X
14312 007656 4 ANA (PRIBIT 0 DESTI)
14313 121657 4 JST (MESGET) I
14314 003305 4 JMP HI22 /MESSNO IN USE, WAIT
14315 051137 4 STA HIH0 X /SET UP HIH0, HIH2
14316 045147 4 LDA HIH1 X
14317 007660 4 ANA (FOROCT) 0"A"LSTPKT
14320 012106 4 ERA MINE /CONSTRUCT SOURCE
14321 053042 4 ERA HBTS X 0"A"SRCEH
14322 051157 4 STA HIH2 X
14323 004675 4 LDA HIP
14324 013661 4 ERA (NH+2)
14325 100040 4 SZE /DO NOT AUTO-TRACE TRACE
14326 105662 4 LDA (TF) I
14327 100040 4 SZE /IS AUTO TRACE ON?
14330 025136 4 IRS HITF /YES, IS IT TIME TO TRACE?
14331 003341 4 JMP HI24 /NO
14332 045147 4 LDA HIH1 X /YES
14333 007663 4 ANA (0 0 177777"X"TRACE)
14334 013664 4 ERA (TRACE) /TURN ON TRACE BIT
14335 051147 4 STA HIH1 X
14336 105662 4 LDA (TF) I
14337 140407 4 TCA
14340 011136 4 STA HITF /RESET AUTO TRACE INTERVAL
14341 005665 4 HI24: LDA (HIPKT1)
14342 103666 4 JMP (HINLO) I
DEFPLC [HI = WAITING FOR FIRST PKT]
14343 105667 4 HIPKT1: LDA (HITT 0 X) I
14344 101040 4 SNZ /DID ALARM CLOCK GO OFF?
14345 003353 4 JMP HIPK1S /YES
14346 105644 4 LDA (EMFH 0 X) I
14347 011350 4 STA ,+1
14350 4 BSS 1
14351 003400 4 JMP HIPLT /MULTI-PACKET INPUT
14352 003361 4 JMP HIPK1A

14353 140500 4 HIPK1S: SSM
14354 051177 4 STA HIDEST X /MARK AS TOO SLOW
14355 045147 4 LDA HIH1 X
14356 007670 4 ANA (0 0 177777"X"PKTNO)
14357 013655 4 ERA (PKTNO) /MARK AS LAST PKT - FOR HIDISC
14360 051147 4 STA HIH1 X
14361 005671 4 HIPK1A: LDA (ONEOR8 0 REQALL) /MARK AS REQ FOR 1
14362 053137 4 ERA HIH0 X
14363 051137 4 STA HIH0 X
14364 021464 4 JST HIPKT
14365 003370 4 JMP HIPPT
  
```



```

14366 021026 4   HIPPT0:   JST HIWMD
                DEFPLC [HI = WAITING FOR PPT SLOT FOR REQ1]
14367 172677 4           LDX HIXX I
14370 121672 4   HIPPT:   JST (PPTPUT) I
14371 003366 4           JMP HIPPT0       /NO ROOM IN PPT, WAIT
14372 051207 4   HIMESS:   STA HILINK X   /SAVE PNTR INTO PPT OR PLT
14373 045177 4           LDA HIDEST X
14374 100400 4           SPL               /DID THIS GUY TAKE TOO LONG
14375 003610 4           JMP HIPSLO      /YES, GO TO TASK
14376 121673 4           JST (HTPMT) I   /COUNT A MESSAGE OF THROUGHPUT
14377 003551 4           JMP HI26

14400 045177 4   HIPLT:   LDA HIDEST X
14401 121674 4           JST (TALLYG) I   /ANY ALLOC FROM OUR DEST?
14402 003412 4           JMP HIPLT2      /NO
14403 021464 4   HIPLTA:  JST HIPKT
14404 072675 4           LDX HIP
14405 003407 4           JMP HIPLT1
14406 021026 4           JST HIWMD
                DEFPLC [HI = WAITING FOR PLT SLOT FOR MESS8]
14407 121675 4   HIPLT1:  JST (PLTPUT) I
14410 003406 4           JMP ,=2       /NO PLT ROOM, WAIT
14411 003372 4           JMP HIMESS

14412 005676 4   HIPLT2:  LDA (REQALL)   /MARK AS REQUEST FOR 8
14413 053137 4           ERA HIH0 X
14414 051137 4           STA HIH0 X
14415 021464 4           JST HIPKT       /COPY HEADER
14416 004000 4           LDA 0
14417 015677 4           ADD (TWOQ MINPL)      /MARK AS ON TWO QUEUES,
14420 050111 4           STA BUFE X   /FROM SAME BUFFER
14421 072675 4           LDX HIP
14422 100000 4           SKP
14423 021026 4           JST HIWMD
                DEFPLC [HI = WAITING FOR PLT SLOT FOR REQ8]
14424 121675 4           JST (PLTPUT) I
14425 003423 4           JMP ,=2       /NO PLT ROOM, WAIT
14426 051207 4           STA HILINK X   /SAVE PNTR INTO PLT
14427 172677 4   HIPLT3:  LDX HIXX I
14430 021520 4           JST HICKSM      /MAKE A CHECKSUM
14431 001001 4           INH M2I
14432 132401 4 0         STX ETQ I
14433 032401 4 0         STX ETQ
14434 030041 4 0         TASK
14435 121635 4 0   HIPLT4:  JST (HIWM) I   RET M2I
                DEFPLC [HI = WAITING FOR TASK TO TAKE A REQ8]
14436 003435 4           JMP HIPLT4
14437 003427 4           JMP HIPLT3      /TASK REFUSED IT

```

\*\*\* THIS DOCUMENT MAY CONTAIN BBN PROPRIETARY INFORMATION. \*\*\*  
\*\*\* FURNISHED FOR U. S. GOVERNMENT END USE ONLY. \*\*\*  
PAGE 130 IMP,3050,IMP 7:20 PM 9/16/1973

```
14440 045177 4 HIPLT5: LDA HIDEST X
14441 121674 4 JST (TALLYG) I /ANY ALLOC FROM OUR DEST?
14442 003444 4 JMP HIPLT6 /NO
14443 003447 4 JMP HIPLT8
14444 021026 4 HIPLT6: JST HIWMD
DEFPLC [HI - WAITING FOR ALL8]
14445 003440 4 HIALL: JMP HIPLT5

14446 121635 4 HIPLT7: JST (HIWM) I
14447 172677 4 HIPLT8: LDX HIXX I
14450 044111 4 LDA BUFE X
14451 100400 4 SPL 0"A"TW00 /HAS THE ACK FOR THIS PKT BEEN PROC'D
14452 003446 4 JMP HIPLT7 /NOT YET, PKT STILL ON LINE, SO WAIT
14453 072675 4 LDX HIP
14454 003456 4 JMP HIPLT0

14455 021026 4 HIPLT9: JST HIWMD
DEFPLC [HI - WAITING FOR MESS NO FOR MESS8]
14456 045177 4 HIPLT0: LDA HIDEST X /KEEP SAME ORDNO AS REQ8
14457 121657 4 JST (MESGET) I /GET NEW MESS NO FOR MESS8
14460 003455 4 JMP HIPLT9 /MESS NO IN USE, WAIT
14461 051137 4 STA HIH0 X 0"A"REQALL /SAVE IN HEADER
14462 111667 4 STA (HITT 0 X) I /DEFEAT INC TRN LOGIC
14463 003403 4 JMP HIPLTA
```

```

14464 000000 4  HIPKT:  0
14465 104677 4      LDA HIXX I      /COPY HEADER
14466 015700 4      ADD (HEAD)
14467 011135 4      STA HIT1
14470 045137 4      LDA HIH0 X
14471 111135 4      STA HIT1 I
14472 025135 4      IRS HIT1
14473 045147 4      LDA HIH1 X
14474 111135 4      STA HIT1 I
14475 025135 4      IRS HIT1
14476 045157 4      LDA HIH2 X
14477 111135 4      STA HIT1 I
14500 025135 4      IRS HIT1
14501 045167 4      LDA HIH3 X
14502 111135 4      STA HIT1 I
14503 105701 4      LDA (HIB1 0 XI) I      /SAVE LENGTH
14504 140100 4      SSP 0"A"TW00
14505 172677 4      LDX HIXX I      /LEAVE ROOM FOR CKSUM WRD
14506 050111 4      STA BUFE X      /SET UP TW00 BIT AFTER CALL TO HIPK
14507 131040 4      RDCL0K      /SAVE TIME
14510 003507 4      JMP *-1
14511 050001 4      STA IT X
14512 004675 4      LDA HIP 0"A"INPCHN
14513 140500 4      SSM 0"A"HSTMOD
14514 050003 4      STA INCH X
14515 140040 4      CRA
14516 050000 4      STA 0 X      /CLEAR CHAIN POINTER
14517 103464 4      JMP HIPKT I

14520 000000 4  HICKSM:  0
14521 005702 4      LDA (HICKAD)      /GRAB ADDER
14522 026111 4      IMA ADDRET      /AND SAVE OLD OWNER
14523 011227 4      STA HIAR
14524 044111 4      LDA BUFE X
14525 140100 4      SSP 0"A"TW00
14526 011543 4      STA HICKT
14527 140407 4      TCA
14530 014000 4      ADD 0
14531 015703 4      ADD (ADDBOT+ACKH+1)
14532 011535 4      STA HICKAJ
14533 017704 4      SUB (ADDBOT+1) /-NO OF WORDS
14534 103535 4      JMP HICKAJ I
14535      4  HICKAJ:  BSS 1
14536 140407 4  HICKAD:  TCA
DEFPLC [NOP HERE TO TURN OFF H2I CHECKSUM GENERATION]
14537 111543 4      STA HICKT I      /STORE CHECKSUM
14540 005227 4      LDA HIAR      /PUT BACK OLD OWNER
14541 010111 4      STA ADDRET
14542 103520 4      JMP HICKSM I

LEV VAR
14543      V  HICKT:  BSS 1      /TEMP BUFE PTR

```

```

/ TOP OF PACKET LOOP
LEV H2I
DEFPLC [HI = WAITING FOR MIDDLE PACKET]
14544 021464 4 HI25: JST HIPKT /SET UP HEADER AND BUFFER CONTROL WO
14545 072675 4 LDX HIP
14546 105667 4 LDA (HITT 0 X) I
14547 101040 4 SNZ /DID ALARM CLOCK GO OFF?
14550 003610 4 JMP HIPSLO /YES
14551 105642 4 HI26: LDA (HER 0 X) I
14552 011553 4 STA *+1
14553 4 BSS 1 /ERROR?
14554 003570 4 JMP HI84 /NO
14555 005646 4 LDA (CERROR) /YES, MARK MESS AS ERROR IN DATA
14556 153207 4 HISUBC: ERA HILINK XI /PUT IN NEW SUB CODE
14557 006120 4 ANA SEVEN 0"A"SUBCOD
14560 153207 4 ERA HILINK XI /INTO PNTR TO LINK AND SUB CODE WORL
14561 151207 4 STA HILINK XI
14562 172677 4 LDX HIXX I
14563 044005 4 LDA HEAD X
14564 007705 4 ANA (0 0 177777"X"INCTRN)
14565 013706 4 ERA (INCTRN) /SET INC TRN BIT
14566 050005 4 STA HEAD X
14567 003616 4 JMP H2TASK

14570 045177 4 HI84: LDA HIDEEST X /COUNT A PACKET OF THROUGHPUT
14571 121707 4 JST (HTPPT) I
14572 105644 4 LDA (EMFH 0 X) I
14573 011574 4 STA HIEM1
14574 4 HIEM1: BSS 1 /IS EOM SET?
14575 003577 4 JMP *+2 /NO
14576 003612 4 JMP HI87 /YES
14577 045147 4 LDA HIH1 X /GET PACKET #
14600 007655 4 ANA (PKTNO)
14601 013655 4 ERA (PKTNO)
14602 101040 4 SNZ /IS PKT NO=7 ?
14603 003606 4 JMP HIPLNG /YES
14604 172677 4 HI85: LDX HIXX I
14605 003616 4 JMP H2TASK /NO

14606 004114 4 HIPLNG: LDA ONE 0"A"CLONG
14607 003556 4 JMP HISUBC /MARK MESS AS TOO LONG

14610 004115 4 HIPSLO: LDA TWO 0"A"CSLOWS
14611 003556 4 JMP HISUBC /MARK MESS AS TOO SLOW

```

```

14612 172677 4   HI87:      LDX HIXX I
14613 044007 4           DEFSTAT LDA HEAD2 X, H50
00607 031055 4
32003 014613 4
32023 044007 4
14614 140500 4           SSM 0"A"LSTPKT
14615 050007 4           STA HEAD2 X
14616 021520 4   H2TASK:   JST HICKSM      /CHECKSUM PACKET
14617 001001 4           INH M2I
14620 132401 4 0           STX ETQ I      /PUT PACKET ON MIDDLE TASK QUEUE
14621 032401 4 0           STX ETQ
14622 030041 4 0           TASK          /POKE TASK INTERRUPT
14623 121635 4 0 H2TSKS:   JST (HIWM) I   RET H2I
DEFPLC [HI = WAITING FOR TASK TO TAKE A PKT]
14624 003623 4           JMP H2TSKS     /NO ACTION YET
14625 003604 4           JMP HI85      /TASK REFUSED IT
14626 103710 4           JMP (HIDB) I  /TASK TOOK IT
  
```

\*\*\* THIS DOCUMENT MAY CONTAIN BBN PROPRIETARY INFORMATION, \*\*\*  
\*\*\* FURNISHED FOR U. S. GOVERNMENT END USE ONLY. \*\*\*  
PAGE 134 IMP,3050,IMP 7:20 PM 9/16/1973

		LEV	CON	CONSTANTS
14627	007400	C		
14630	002000	C		
14631	013357	C		
14632	021431	C		
14633	054177	C		
14634	013127	C		
14635	013124	C		
14636	053432	C		
14637	053433	C		
14640	177760	C		
14641	114123	C		
14642	053170	C		
14643	056306	C		
14644	053313	C		
14645	000400	C		
14646	000004	C		
14647	004400	C		
14650	000704	C		
14651	000077	C		
14652	000340	C		
14653	040300	C		
14654	040200	C		
14655	003400	C		
14656	100077	C		
14657	015161	C		
14660	010000	C		
14661	000006	C		
14662	030457	C		
14663	157777	C		
14664	020000	C		
14665	014343	C		
14666	013466	C		
14667	053137	C		
14670	174377	C		
14671	000300	C		
14672	015064	C		
14673	022415	C		
14674	015114	C		
14675	015233	C		
14676	000100	C		
14677	100010	C		
14700	000005	C		
14701	153147	C		
14702	014536	C		
14703	001563	C		
14704	001557	C		
14705	177767	C		
14706	000010	C		
14707	022426	C		
14710	013405	C		
02423	176721	C		

PAGEND 14,UNCON,4

```

                                LEV [T,O,TSK,BCK]          LCK H2I
                                /PENDING PACKET TABLE SUBROUTINES = LOCK INTERRUPTS
15033 0000000 5 4 PPTGET:  0          /GET AN ENTRY FROM PPT
15034 011160 5 4          STA PPWANT          /MATCH ON MESSNO AND IMPNO IN A
15035 005521 5 4          LDA (=PPTL)
15036 011157 5 4          STA PPTRY
15037 005522 5 4          LDA (PPT)
15040 011156 5 4          STA PPSLT
15041 105156 5 4 PPTL1:  LDA PPSLT I          /LOOK AT NEXT SLOT
15042 101040 5 4          SNZ              /IS THIS SLOT OCCUPIED?
15043 003060 5 4          JMP PPTN1          /NO
15044 010000 5 4          STA 0          /YES, SO LOOK FOR MATCH
15045 044005 5 4          LDA HEAD X
15046 141044 5 4          CAR 0"A"MESSNO
15047 052006 5 4          ERA HEAD1 X
15050 007523 5 4          ANA (0 0 177777"X"DESTI)
15051 052006 5 4          ERA HEAD1 X
15052 013160 5 4          ERA PPWANT
15053 100040 5 4          SZE              /MATCH ON MESSNO+IMPNO?
15054 003060 5 4          JMP PPTN1          /NO
15055 005156 5 4          LDA PPSLT          /RETURN PNTR TO PPT PNTR IN AC
15056 025033 5 4          IRS PPTGET          /SKIP=SUCCESS
15057 103033 5 4          JMP PPTGET I
15060 025156 5 4 PPTN1:  IRS PPSLT          /GET NEXT SLOT
15061 025157 5 4          IRS PPTRY
15062 003041 5 4          JMP PPTL1          /LOOP BACK
15063 103033 5 4          JMP PPTGET I          /NO MATCH, NO SKIP

                                LEV H2I
15064 0000000 4 PPTPUT:  0          /PUT AN ENTRY INTO PPT = PNTR IN X
15065 004675 4          LDA HIP          /TABLE IS PPTL DEEP FOR FAKE HOSTS
15066 040576 4          ARS 2
15067 140407 4          TCA 0"A"NH          /AND PPTL=1 DEEP FOR REAL HOSTS
15070 015524 4          ADD (0 1=PPTL)
15071 011157 4          STA PPTRY
15072 005522 4          LDA (PPT)
15073 011156 4          STA PPSLT
15074 105156 4 PPTL2:  LDA PPSLT I
15075 100040 4          SZE              /IS THIS SLOT FREE?
15076 003110 4          JMP PPTN2          /NO
15077 133156 4          STX PPSLT I          /YES, SO PUT IN OUR PNTR
15100 044111 4          LDA BUFE X
15101 140500 4          SSM 0"A"TWQQ          /MARK PACKET AS ON 2 QUEUES
15102 050111 4          DEFSTAT STA BUFE X, HS4
00610 031266 4
32004 015102 4
32024 050111 4
15103 004000 4          LDA 0
15104 015525 4          ADD (HEAD3)
15105 072675 4          LDX HIP
15106 025064 4          IRS PPTPUT          /SKIP=SUCCESS
15107 103064 4          JMP PPTPUT I
15110 025156 4 PPTN2:  IRS PPSLT          /GET NEXT SLOT
15111 025157 4          IRS PPTRY
15112 003074 4          JMP PPTL2          /LOOP BACK
15113 103064 4          JMP PPTPUT I          /NO ROOM, NO SKIP

```

```

    LEV [H2I,T,O,BCK]
    /TALLY TABLE SUBROUTINES = LOCK INTERRUPTS
    /ARG PASSED IN A, AND X PRESERVED
15114 0000000 4   TALLYG:  0           /GET AN ENTRY FROM TALLY
15115 011153 4           STA TALLYT          /IMPNO TO MATCH IN A
15116 033154 4           STX TALLYX
15117 073526 4           LDX (TALLY-1)
15120 024000 4   TALLYK:  IRS 0
15121 004000 4           LDA 0
15122 023155 4           CAS TALLYI          /COMPARE WITH IN PNTR
15123 003150 4           JMP TALLYR
15124 003150 4           JMP TALLYR          /NO MATCH, NO SKIP
15125 044000 4           LDA 0 X
15126 013153 4           ERA TALLYT
15127 100040 4           SZE           /IS THIS ENTRY ONE WE WANT?
15130 003120 4           JMP TALLYK          /NO, LOOP BACK
15131 004000 4           LDA 0
15132 013527 4           ERA (TALLY)
15133 101040 4           SNZ           /DID WE JUST GRAB THE OLDEST ALLOCA
15134 111530 4           STA (TALLYC) I /YES, SO RESET TALLY CLOCK
15135 044001 4   TALLYM:  LDA 1 X
15136 050000 4           STA 0 X          /MOVE REST OF TABLE UP BY ONE SLOT
15137 024000 4           IRS 0
15140 004000 4           LDA 0
15141 013155 4           ERA TALLYI
15142 100040 4           SZE           /DONE YET?
15143 003135 4           JMP TALLYM          /NO, LOOP BACK
15144 005155 4           LDA TALLYI      /YES, NOW ADJUST IN PNTR
15145 016114 4           SUB ONE
15146 011155 4           STA TALLYI
15147 025114 4           IRS TALLYG      /SKIP=SUCCESS
15150 073154 4   TALLYR:  LDX TALLYX          /RESTORE X
15151 005153 4           LDA TALLYT      /RESTORE A
15152 103114 4           JMP TALLYG I

    LEV VAR
15153      V   TALLYT:  BSS 1          /TEMP A
15154      V   TALLYX:  BSS 1          /TEMP X
15155      V   TALLYI:  BSS 1          /IN PNTR

15156      V   PPSLT:   BSS 1          /PNTR TO PPT ENTRY
15157      V   PPTRY:   BSS 1          /NO OF TIMES TO LOOK
15160      V   PPWANT:  BSS 1          /MESSNO + IMPNO WE WANT
  
```



```

    LEV [H2I,BCK]
15161 000000 4  MESGET:  0          /GET MESSNO, DEST IMP IN A
15162 033204 4          STX MSGX
15163 011203 4          STA MSGT
15164 140100 4          SSP 0"A"PRIBIT
15165 015531 4          ADD (TMESS)
15166 010000 4          STA 0
15167 044000 4          LDA 0 X
15170 101100 4          SLN 0"A"MESBTS
15171 003201 4          JMP MSGND      /MESS NO IN USE
15172 005203 4          LDA MSGT
15173 100400 4          SPL 0"A"PRIBIT /NEED A NEW ORD NO?
15174 021361 4          JST UPORD      /YES
15175 021347 4          JST UPMESS
15176 007532 4          ANA (MESSNO 0 ORDNO)
15177 013533 4          ERA (TRNREP)  /MARK AS TRANSMISSION
15200 025161 4          IRS MESGET  /SKIP=SUCCESS
15201 073204 4  MESGND:  LDX MSGX
15202 103161 4          JMP MESGET I

    LEV VAR
15203          V  MESGT:   BSS 1
15204          V  MSGGX:   BSS 1

    LEV [T,0,TSK,BCK]          LCK H2I
/PENDING LEADER TABLE SUBROUTINES - LOCK INTERRUPTS
15205 000000 5 4  PLTGET:  0          /GET AN ENTRY FROM PLT
15206 011274 5 4          STA PLWANT  /MATCH ON MESSNO AND IMPNO IN A
15207 005534 5 4          LDA (-PLTL)
15210 011273 5 4          STA PLTRY
15211 073535 5 4          LDX (PLT)
15212 044000 5 4  PLTL1:  LDA PLT0 X
15213 101040 5 4          SNZ          /IS THIS ENTRY EMPTY?
15214 003226 5 4          JMP PLTN1   /YES
15215 141044 5 4          CAR 0"A"MESSNO
15216 052014 5 4          ERA PLT1 X
15217 007523 5 4          ANA (0 0 177777"X"DETI)
15220 052014 5 4          ERA PLT1 X
15221 013274 5 4          ERA PLWANT
15222 100040 5 4          SZE          /MATCH ON MESSNO+IMPNO?
15223 003226 5 4          JMP PLTN1   /NO
15224 025205 5 4          IRS PLTGET  /SKIP=SUCCESS
15225 103205 5 4          JMP PLTGET I /RETURN PNTR TO PLT ENTRY IN X
15226 024000 5 4  PLTN1:  IRS 0          /GET NEXT ENTRY
15227 025273 5 4          IRS PLTRY
15230 003212 5 4          JMP PLTL1   /LOOP BACK
15231 005274 5 4          LDA PLWANT  /RESTORE A
15232 103205 5 4          JMP PLTGET I /NO MATCH, NO SKIP
  
```

```

    LEV H2I
15233 000000 4  PLTPUT: 0 /PUT AN ENTRY INTO PLT
15234 004000 4 LDA 0 /HOST NO IN A
15235 113536 4 ERA (HIH0 0 X) I
15236 007537 4 ANA (0 0 177777 "X"MESSNO"X"REQALL)
15237 113536 4 ERA (HIH0 0 X) I
15240 013540 4 ERA (PLTUSE) /MARK PLT0 ENTRY IN USE
15241 011275 4 STA PLTH /SAVE PLT0 ENTRY
15242 105541 4 LDA (HIH1 0 X) I
15243 011276 4 STA PLTH1 /SAVE PLT1 ENTRY
15244 105542 4 LDA (HIH3 0 X) I
15245 011277 4 STA PLTH3 /SAVE PLT2 ENTRY
15246 005534 4 LDA (=PLTL)
15247 011273 4 STA PLTRY
15250 073535 4 LDX (PLT)
15251 044000 4 PLTL2: LDA PLT0 X
15252 100040 4 SIZE /IS THIS ENTRY FREE?
15253 003267 4 JMP PLTN2 /NO
15254 005275 4 LDA PLTH /YES, SO PLANT PLT0,1,2
15255 050000 4 STA PLT0 X
15256 005276 4 LDA PLTH1
15257 050014 4 STA PLT1 X
15260 005277 4 LDA PLTH3
15261 050030 4 DEFSTAT STA PLT2 X, H55
00611 031276 4
32005 015261 4
32025 050030 4
15262 025233 4 IRS PLTPUT /SKIP=SUCCESS
15263 004000 4 PLTPX: LDA 0
15264 015543 4 ADD (PLT2)
15265 072675 4 LDX HIP
15266 103233 4 JMP PLTPUT I
15267 024000 4 PLTN2: IRS 0 /GET NEXT ENTRY
15270 025273 4 IRS PLTRY
15271 003251 4 JMP PLTL2 /LOOP BACK
15272 003263 4 JMP PLTPX /NO ROOM, NO SKIP

```

```

    LEV VAR
15273 V PLTRY: BSS 1
15274 V PLWANT: BSS 1
15275 V PLTH: BSS 1
15276 V PLTH1: BSS 1
15277 V PLTH3: BSS 1

15300 V RALLYA: BSS 1
15301 V RALLYI: BSS 1
15302 V RALMRK: BSS 1

```

/RALLY TABLE SUBROUTINES  
 LEV [I2H,TSK]

```

15303 000000 3 RALLYP: 0 /PUT AN ENTRY IN RALLY TABLE
15304 011300 3 STA RALLYA /A = MESSNO, ONEOR8, RFNM, SRCEI
15305 007544 3 ANA (SRCEI)
15306 015545 3 ADD (RALLY)
15307 011301 3 STA RALLYI /SET UP INPUT PNTR
15310 004121 3 LDA MINUS1
15311 022000 3 CAS 0 /X = REGULAR, INCOMPLETE, OR DEAD
15312 141206 3 AOA /X=SIGN, DEAD
15313 141206 3 AOA /X=MINUS1, INCOMPLETE
15314 141206 3 AOA /X=0 OR X>0, REGULAR
15315 141206 3 AOA /MAKE INTO 11, 10, OR 01
15316 041576 3 ALS 2 /SHIFT INTO POSITION
15317 011302 3 STA RALMRK /AND SAVE AS MARK BITS
15320 005300 3 LDA RALLYA
15321 141140 3 ICL 0"A"MESSNO
15322 006116 3 ANA THREE
15323 041576 3 ALS 2
15324 140407 3 TCA
15325 015546 3 ADD (ALR 0)
15326 011331 3 STA RALPS1 /SET UP SHIFT
15327 011341 3 STA RALPS2
15330 005547 3 LDA (17)
15331 3 RALPS1: BSS 1
15332 107301 3 ANA RALLYI I
15333 100040 3 SZE /SOMETHING ALREADY THERE?
15334 003346 3 JMP RALPX /YES, A BUG
15335 005300 3 LDA RALLYA
15336 040672 3 ARR 6 0"A" [ONEOR8 0 RFNM]
15337 006116 3 ANA THREE /GET BITS
15340 013302 3 ERA RALMRK /MARK GOT=IT BIT
15341 3 RALPS2: BSS 1 /SHIFT THEM OVER
15342 113301 3 ERA RALLYI I /OR THE BITS IN
15343 111301 3 STA RALLYI I
15344 010477 3 STA RALLCF /COUNT AN ALLOCATE PENDING
15345 025303 3 IRS RALLYP /SKIP=SUCCESS
15346 103303 3 RALPX: JMP RALLYP I
  
```

/FORMAT OF EACH RALLY WORD IS 4 4-BIT BYTES: A,B,C,D  
 /THIS TABLE RUNS IN PARALLEL WITH AMESS, THE NEXT MESSAGE  
 /NUMBER FOR WHICH A REPLY SHOULD BE RETURNED  
 /BYTE A IS FOR AMESS=3 MOD 4, B FOR AMESS=2 MOD 4  
 /C= 1 MOD 4, D= 0 MOD 4  
 /FORMAT OF EACH 4 -BIT BYTE IS TTMM:  
 /TT=00 NO ENTRY  
 /TT=01 RFNM OR RFNM/ALLOCATE  
 /TT=10 INCOMPLETE TRANSMISSION  
 /TT=11 DESTINATION DEAD  
 /FOR TT=10 OR TT=01:  
 /MM=00 8 PKT ALLOCATE  
 /MM=01 8 PKT RFNM/ALLOCATE  
 /MM=10 1 PKT ALLOCATE  
 /MM=11 1 PKT RFNM

```
LEV [H2I,T,O,TSK,BCK]
15347 000000 4  UPMESS: 0 /ADD ONE TO MESS NO
15350 044000 4 LDA 0 X /PNTR TO MESS TAB IN X
15351 007547 4 ANA (MESBTS)
15352 040477 4 LGR 1 /SHIFT BITS
15353 052000 4 ERA 0 X
15354 007547 4 ANA (MESBTS)
15355 052000 4 ERA 0 X
15356 015550 4 ADD (MESS1) 0"A"MESSNO
15357 050000 4 STA 0 X /INCREMENT MESS NO
15360 103347 4 JMP UPMESS I

15361 000000 4 UPORD: 0 /ADD ONE TO ORDER NO
15362 044000 4 LDA 0 X /PNTR TO MESS TAB IN X
15363 015551 4 ADD (20) 0"A"ORDNO
15364 052000 4 ERA 0 X /INCREMENT ORDER NO
15365 007552 4 ANA (ORDNO)
15366 052000 4 ERA 0 X
15367 050000 4 STA 0 X
15370 103361 4 JMP UPORD I
```

LEV FRE  
 /PUT A TWO-WORD MESSAGE - LOCK INTERRUPTS  
 /CALLED BY IZH,H2I,T,O,TSK,BCK

15371	000000	0	OWPE:	0	
15372	033501	0		STX HNUM	
15373	011502	0		STA ONEW	
15374	005501	0		LDA HNUM	
15375	022130	0		CAS PLNH	/REAL HOST?
15376	003442	0		JMP OWPF	/NO
15377	101000	0		NOP	/TTY LIKE REAL HOST
15400	073553	0		LDX (SHBQ)	
15401	004124	0		LDA MINUS4	
15402	011500	0		STA TPEE	
15403	003411	0		JMP OWP4	
15404	010000	0	OWP0:	STA 0	
15405	064003	0		IRS 3 X	
15406	003462	0		JMP OWP3	
15407	004121	0		LDA MINUS1	
15410	050003	0		STA 3 X	
15411	025500	0	OWP4:	IRS TPEE	/ALLOWED TO HAVE ANOTHER BUFFER?
15412	003415	0		JMP OWP8	/YES
15413	025371	0	OWP7:	IRS OWPE	/NO
15414	003476	0		JMP OWP5	
15415	044000	0	OWP8:	LDA 0 X	
15416	100040	0		SZE	
15417	003404	0		JMP OWP0	
15420	104324	0		LDA FREE I	
15421	101040	0		SNZ	
15422	003413	0		JMP OWP7	
15423	026324	0		IMA FREE	
15424	024563	0		IRS NFS	
15425	050000	0		STA 0 X	
15426	011500	0		STA TPEE	
15427	026000	0		IMA 0	
15430	050001	0		STA 1 X	
15431	005554	0		LDA (=17.)	/(DECIMAL)
15432	011503	0		STA OWT3	
15433	050003	0		STA 3 X	
15434	140040	0		CRA	
15435	050000	0		STA 0 X	
15436	005500	0		LDA TPEE	
15437	014117	0		ADD FOUR	
15440	050002	0		STA 2 X	
15441	003452	0		JMP OWP1	
15442	012120	0	OWPF:	ERA SEVEN	/DISCARD?
15443	100040	0		SZE	
15444	103371	0		JMP OWPE I	/NO.
15445	005555	0		LDA (=300.)	/YES, RESET SOFTWARE WDT. TO 3 MIN.
15446	010503	0		STA WDTIME	
15447	030026	0		WDT	/AND POKE THE HARDWARE
15450	103371	0		JMP OWPE I	

```

15451 044000 0 OWP2: LDA 0 X
15452 010000 0 OWP1: STA 0
15453 014117 0 ADD FOUR
15454 050000 0 STA 0 X
15455 005500 0 LDA TPEE
15456 050003 0 STA 3 X
15457 025503 0 IRS OWT3
15460 003451 0 JMP OWP2
15461 073500 0 LDX TPEE

15462 144002 0 OWP3: LDA 2 XI
15463 066002 0 IMA 2 X
15464 073501 0 LDX HNUM
15465 150403 0 STA EHWQ XI
15466 050403 0 STA EHWQ X
15467 010000 0 STA 0
15470 140040 0 CRA
15471 050000 0 STA 0 X
15472 005502 0 LDA ONEW
15473 050001 0 STA 1 X
15474 004515 0 LDA TWDP
15475 050002 0 STA 2 X
15476 073501 0 OWPS: LDX HNUM
15477 103371 0 JMP OWPE I
  
```

```

LEV VAR
15500 V TPEE: BSS 1
15501 V HNUM: BSS 1
15502 V ONEW: BSS 1
15503 V OWT3: BSS 1
  
```

/SUBROUTINE TO GET FROM A QUEUE = LOCK INTERRUPTS  
 LEV [I2H,T,O,BCK]

```

15504 000000 3 GETQ: 0
15505 044000 3 LDA 0 X
15506 101040 3 SNZ
15507 103504 3 JMP GETQ I /NOTHING ON QUEUE
15510 144000 3 LDA 0 XI
15511 101040 3 SNZ /IS THIS THE ONLY THING ON QUEUE?
15512 133556 3 STX (QUEUEE=QUEUES X) I /YES, MAKE END POINT TO
15513 066000 3 IMA 0 X /REMOVE FROM QUEUE
15514 010000 3 STA 0
15515 140040 3 CRA
15516 050000 3 STA 0 X /CLEAR CHAIN POINTER
15517 025504 3 IRS GETQ
15520 103504 3 JMP GETQ I
  
```

```

15521 177770 C LEV CON CONSTANTS
15522 033457 C
15523 177700 C
15524 177771 C
15525 000010 C
15526 032260 C
15527 032261 C
15530 020210 C
15531 032271 C
15532 177460 C
15533 000004 C
15534 177764 C
15535 033477 C
15536 054137 C
15537 000277 C
15540 000200 C
15541 054147 C
15542 054167 C
15543 000030 C
15544 000077 C
15545 032571 C
15546 041700 C
15547 000017 C
15550 000400 C
15551 000020 C
15552 000060 C
15553 000337 C
15554 177757 C
15555 177324 C
15556 040051 C
02424 175566 C
  
```

/IMP TO HOST (IH)

PAGI2H:  
 LEV I2H

00076 016034 3 H10TIL/ IH0E  
 00077 3 H20TIL/ TIPDEF IH1E,TINT  
 02257 000077 3  
 02307 016026 3  
 02337 025061 3  
 00070 016020 3 H30TIL/ IH2E  
 00067 016012 3 H40TIL/ IH3E

PAGI2H/  
 /HOST 3 INTERRUPT ROUTINE

16012 000000 3 0 IH3E: INT I2H  
 16013 033121 3 0 STX IHX  
 16014 073012 3 0 LDX IH3E  
 16015 033042 3 0 STX IHSB  
 16016 072116 3 0 LDX THREE  
 16017 003044 3 0 JMP IHSB2

/HOST 2 INTERRUPT ROUTINE

16020 000000 3 0 IH2E: INT I2H  
 16021 033121 3 0 STX IHX  
 16022 073020 3 0 LDX IH2E  
 16023 033042 3 0 STX IHSB  
 16024 072115 3 0 LDX TWO  
 16025 003044 3 0 JMP IHSB2

/HOST 1 INTERRUPT ROUTINE

16026 000000 3 0 IH1E: INT I2H  
 16027 033121 3 0 STX IHX  
 16030 073026 3 0 LDX IH1E  
 16031 033042 3 0 STX IHSB  
 16032 072114 3 0 LDX ONE  
 16033 003044 3 0 JMP IHSB2

/HOST 0 INTERRUPT ROUTINE

16034 000000 3 0 IH0E: INT I2H  
 16035 033121 3 0 STX IHX /SAVE INDEX REGISTER  
 16036 073034 3 0 LDX IH0E  
 16037 033042 3 0 STX IHSB  
 16040 072113 3 0 LDX ZERO /NOTE HOST WHICH CAUSED INTERRUPT  
 16041 003044 3 0 JMP IHSB2



```

/ FROM HERE ON IS COMMON TO ALL IMP-HOST INTERRUPT ROUTINES
16042 000000 3 0 IHSB:      0
16043 033121 3 0          STX IHX
16044 000011 3 0 IHSB2:    DXA
16045 003046 3 0          JMP , 1
16046 011117 3 0          STA IHA      /SAVE AC
16047 000043 3 0          INK
16050 011120 3 0          STA IHK      /SAVE EX-MODE
16051 032676 3 0          STX IHP      /SAVE CURRENT HOST
16052 004500 3 0          LDA IHM      /SET UP NEW INTERRUPT MASK (177700)
16053 170120 3 0          SMK INTM     /OUTPUT IT
16054 026134 3 0          IMA PRIM     /SAVE IT IN PRIM
16055 011122 3 0          STA IHMS     /SAVE OLD PRIM
16056 000401 3 0          ENB I2H
16057 143107 3          JMP IHLO XI  /RESTART WHERE LAST LEFT OFF

16060 000000 3      IHDB:      0      /DEBREAK
16061 004000 3          LDA 0
16062 016130 3          SUB PLNH
16063 100400 3          SPL
16064 003071 3          JMP IHDO      /REAL HOST = DO THE OCP
16065 004107 3          LDA M30SEC  /FAKE HOSTS ALWAYS GET 2 MINUTES
16066 041576 3          ALS 2
16067 051306 3          STA IHTT X
16070 100000 3          SKP      /DON'T DO OCP FOR FAKE GUYS
16071          3      IHDO:      BSS 1
16072 005060 3          LDA IHDB
16073 051107 3      IHDONE:   STA IHLO X
16074 005122 3          LDA IHMS     /RESTORE INTERRUPT MASK
16075 001001 3          INH MSK
16076 170120 3 0          SMK INTM
16077 010134 3 0          STA PRIM
16100 000013 3 0          EXA
16101 005120 3 0          LDA IHK
16102 171020 3 0          OTK      /RESTORE EX-MODE
16103 073121 3 0          LDX IHX      /RESTORE IR
16104 005117 3 0          LDA IHA      /RESTORE AC
16105 000401 3 0          ENB I2H
16106 103042 3          JMP IHSB I
  
```

```

LEV VAR
/ IHLO INDICATES WHAT ROUTINES DID LAST
DEFPLC [IHLO]
16107 V IHLO:      BSS TH      /RETURN ADDRESSES WHERE IH LEFT OFF
16117 V IHA:        BSS 1      /AC SAVE
16120 V IHK:        BSS 1      /K SAVE
16121 V IHX:        BSS 1      /IR SAVE
16122 V IHMS:       BSS 1      /OLD PRIM SAVE
16123 V IHAR:       BSS 1      /ADD RET SAVE
  
```

```

/IMP-TO-HOST ROUTINES LOCAL STORAGE
LEV CON
16124 030270 C IHED: H1FOUT /FINAL OUTPUT INSTRUCTIONS
16125 030260 C H2FOUT
16126 C TIPDEF H3FOUT, NOP
02260 016126 C
02310 030250 C
02340 101000 C
16127 030251 C H4FOUT
16130 016205 C OWOP: OW0 /PNTRS TO TWO WORD OUTPUT AREAS
16131 016207 C OW0+2
16132 016211 C OW0+4
16133 016213 C OW0+6
16134 016215 C OW0+10
16135 000044 C IHB1: H10TBP /DMC OUTPUT PNTRS
16136 000046 C H20TBP
16137 C TIPDEF H30TBP, TIPLNK
02261 016137 C
02311 000054 C
02341 000770 C
16140 000030 C H40TBP
16141 017407 C IHBB
16142 017410 C IHBB+1
16143 017411 C IHBB+2
16144 017412 C IHBB+3
16145 000045 C IHB2: H10TBP+1 /DMC OUTPUT END PNTRS
16146 000047 C H20TBP+1
16147 C TIPDEF H30TBP+1, TIPLNK+1
02262 016147 C
02312 000055 C
02342 000771 C
16150 000031 C H40TBP+1
16151 017413 C IHBC
16152 017414 C IHBC+1
16153 017415 C IHBC+2
16154 017416 C IHBC+3

LEV VAR
/IN IHSP:
/0 ==> NOTHING IS GOING OUT
/100000 ==> LEADER ONLY (2-WRD MSG) GOING
/2000-37777 ==> PACKET IS GOING OUT
/102000-137777 ==> PACKET WITH BAD CKSUM IS GOING OUT
16155 V IHSP: BSS TH /SAVED BUFFER POINTERS
16165 V IHWQ: BSS TH /SAVED QUEUE POINTERS
16175 V IHLSTP: BSS TH /MINUS IF LAST PKT
DEFPLC [IH = 2 WORD OUTPUT AREA]
16205 V OW0: BSS [(NH+1)"T"2] /TWO WORD OUTPUT AREA

```

```

    LEV BCK      LCK INI          /INITIALIZATION ROUTINE
16217 000000 7 0 IHIN:      0
16220 140040 7 0          CRA
16221 051155 7 0          STA IHSP X
16222 151135 7 0          STA IHB1 XI      /FOR FAKE HOSTS
16223 011042 7 0          STA IHSB      /IN CASE NON-DXA IMP RELOADS FROM
16224 140500 7 0          SSM          /BLOCK INPUT!
16225 111575 7 0          STA (HINWAT 0 X) I
16226 005576 7 0          LDA (IHBEG)
16227 021273 7 0          JST IHST
16230 103217 7 0          JMP IHIN I

    LEV I2H
16231 000000 3          IHS1:      0          /DISCARD BUFFERS FROM QUEUE
16232 014676 3          ADD IHP
16233 011303 3          STA IHT2
16234 015577 3          ADD (NHS+0-SHQ)
16235 011304 3          STA IHT3
16236 004676 3          LDA IHP
16237 012120 3          ERA SEVEN
16240 101040 3          SNZ          /DISCARD?
16241 103231 3          JMP IHS1 I      /YES, DO NOT DISCARD DISCARD
16242 105303 3          IHS1A:    LDA IHT2 I
16243 101040 3          SNZ          /ANYTHING ON THIS QUEUE?
16244 103231 3          JMP IHS1 I      /NO, QUIT
16245 010000 3          STA 0
16246 005305 3          LDA IHS1F      /=0, FLUSH ALL, ELSE, FLUSH TIMEOU
16247 101040 3          SNZ          /DISCARD ALL?
16250 003261 3          JMP IHS1B      /YES
16251 004416 3          LDA TIMES      /GET TIME IN SLOW TICKS
16252 056003 3          SUB INCH X      /NO, CHECK TIME
16253 100400 3          SPL          /TOO OLD?
16254 003267 3          JMP IHS1C      /NO, SO SAVE TIME LEFT
16255 004676 3          LDA IHP
16256 016130 3          SUB PLNH
16257 101400 3          SMI          /FAKE HOST?
16260 103231 3          JMP IHS1 I      /YES, HAVE MERCY
16261 073303 3          IHS1B:    LDX IHT2
16262 121600 3          JST (GETQ) I
16263 103231 3          JMP IHS1 I      /SHOULDNT HAPPEN
16264 121601 3          JST (IHS5) I
16265 125304 3          IRS IHT3 I
16266 003242 3          JMP IHS1A

16267 023305 3          IHS1C:    CAS IHS1F      /PICK MIN TIME LEFT
16270 011305 3          STA IHS1F      /FOR OLDEST PKT ON PRI OR REG QUEUE
16271 101000 3          NOP          /IF NOTHING THERE, USE 30 SECS
16272 103231 3          JMP IHS1 I
  
```

```

      LEV T,0
16273 000000 5  IHST:      0      /RESTART ROUTINE
16274 051107 5      STA IHLO X  /HERE AT INIT AND WHEN HOST READY DF
16275 001001 5      INH SIN  /THROW AWAY ALL MESSAGES
16276 000013 5 0     EXA      /BUT DO NOT FLAP IMP'S READY LINE
16277 021042 5 0     JST IHSB  RET T,0
16300 001001 5      INH ALL
16301 120672 5 0     JST DODXA I  RET T,0
16302 103273 5      JMP IHST I
  
```

```

      LEV VAR
16303      V  IHT2:      BSS 1      /TEMP
16304      V  IHT3:      BSS 1      /TEMP
16305      V  IHS1F:     BSS 1      /0=FLUSH ALL, ELSE=FLUSH TIMEOUTS
16306      V  IHTT:      BSS TH     /ALSO KEEPS ALARM CLOCK TIME FOR [ ]
      /TIME OUT CHECK FLAGS
  
```

```

      LEV CON
16316 030570 C  HENABT:  H1ENAB
16317 030560 C      H2ENAB
16320 030550 C      H3ENAB
16321 030551 C      H4ENAB
  
```

```

      LEV I2H
16322 000000 3  IHW640:  0      /SUBR TO WAIT 640 MS
16323 011324 3      STA ,+1    /SET UP READY LINE OCP
16324      3      BSS 1      /DO IT
16325 004121 3      LDA MINUS1 /AND WAIT 640 MS FOR RELAY TO SETTLE
16326 051306 3      STA IHTT X
16327 005322 3      LDA IHW640
16330 003073 3      JMP IHDONE
  
```

```

16331 004110 3  IHBEGB:  LDA PTICKS  /A LITTLE MORE THAN TWICE PTICKS
16332 016120 3      SUB SEVEN
16333 041577 3      ALS 1      /WAIT FOR LINES TO COME UP AND ROUT
16334 051306 3      STA IHTT X
16335 005602 3      LDA (IHWAIT)
16336 003073 3      JMP IHDONE
16337 005603 3  IHWT1:  LDA (NOP)
16340 021322 3      JST IHW640
  
```

```

      DEFPLC [IH = WAITING FOR INITIALIZATION DELAY]
16341 004172 3  IHWAIT:  LDA RUT+BBNIMP
16342 100400 3      SPL 0"A"RUTDED /IS NCC UP YET?
16343 003347 3      JMP IHWT2    /NEVER COMING UP...GO AHEAD
16344 007604 3      ANA (RUTCMU) /COMING UP?
16345 100040 3      SZE
16346 003337 3      JMP IHWT1    /YES, WAIT SOME MORE
16347 004116 3  IHWT2:  LDA THREE 0"A"HSTOFF /OK, START UP HOSTS
16350 003357 3      JMP IHR11    /HOLD DOWN RDY FOR 60 SECS AT INIT
  
```

```

16351 004000 3   IHR2:   LDA 0           /HERE TO FLUSH ALL/FLAP READY LINE
16352 016120 3   SUB SEVEN      /DON'T FLUSH STUFF ON DISCARD QUEUE
16353 101040 3   SNZ
16354 103605 3   JMP (IH62) I
16355 111575 3   STA (HINWAT 0 X) I      /DISCARD STUFF ON OTHER QU
16356 004115 3   LDA TWO 0"A"HSTTRD
16357 050504 3   IHR11: STA HIHD X      /MARK HOST AS TARDY (DEAD)
16360 121606 3   IHR1:  JST (OWGE) I    /HERE TO FLUSH ALL/NO READY LINE FL
16361 100000 3   SKP           /THROW AWAY ALL 2 WORD MESSAGES
16362 003360 3   JMP IHR1
16363 140040 3   CRA           /FLUSH BUFFER CURRENTLY IN INTERFACI
16364 151145 3   STA IHB2 XI
16365 151135 3   STA IHB1 XI
16366 067155 3   IMA IHSP X
16367 140100 3   SSP           /IF 0, NOTHING GOING
16370 101040 3   SNZ           /IF SIGN BIT ONLY, TWO WORD GOING
16371 003400 3   JMP IS40      /IN EITHER CASE, NOTHING TO FLUSH
16372 024541 3   IRS NREA
16373 011305 3   STA IHS1F     /SAVE PKT PNTR IN TEMP
16374 045175 3   LDA IHLSTP X  /PICK UP LST PKT BIT
16375 073305 3   LDX IHS1F     /GET PKT PNTR
16376 050007 3   STA HEAD2 X   /AND RESTORE LST PKT BIT TO PKT
16377 121601 3   JST (IHS5) I
16400 140040 3   IS40:  CRA           /SET TO DISCARD ALL BUFFERS ON QUE
16401 011305 3   STA IHS1F
16402 005607 3   LDA (SHQ)     /GET REGULAR QUEUE
16403 021231 3   JST IHS1
16404 005610 3   LDA (SHPQ)    /GET PRIORITY QUEUE
16405 021231 3   JST IHS1
16406 072676 3   LDX IHP
16407 004000 3   LDA 0
16410 016130 3   SUB PLNH
16411 101400 3   SMI           /FAKE HOST?
16412 003422 3   JMP IS30      /YES, DO NOT DROP READY LINE
16413 105575 3   LDA (HINWAT 0 X) I      /WE BLOCKING INPUT?
16414 101040 3   SNZ
16415 003422 3   JMP IS30      /NO, DON'T DROP READY LINE
16416 105611 3   LDA (HUNXPT 0 X) I
16417 021322 3   JST IHW640    /WAIT FOR 640 MS
DEFPLC [IH = WAITING FOR READY LINE TO DROP]
16420 045316 3   LDA HENABT X
16421 021322 3   JST IHW640    /WAIT FOR 640 MS
DEFPLC [IH = WAITING FOR READY LINE TO GO UP]
16422 004123 3   IS30:  LDA MINUS3
16423 011303 3   STA IHT2
16424 000401 3   IS10:  ENB I2H
16425 005612 3   LDA (CNOP)
16426 001001 3   INH FRE
16427 120670 3 0   JST OWP I     /PUT 3 NOPS ON HOST TWO WORD QUEUE
16430 101000 3 0   NOP
16431 025303 3 0   IRS IHT2
16432 003424 3 0   JMP IS10
16433 005613 3 0   LDA (CRESET)
16434 120670 3 0   JST OWP I     /PUT AN IMP=TO=HOST RESET MESS ON
16435 101000 3 0   NOP
16436 000401 3 0   ENB I2H

```

```

16437 140040 3          CRA                /RELEASE INPUT
16440 111575 3          STA (HINWAT @ X) I
16441 005603 3      IH00:  LDA (NOP)
16442 021322 3          JST IHW640          RET I2H
DEFPLC [IH = NOTHING TO DO]
16443 004107 3      IH1:  LDA M30SEC          /SET TO DISCARD TIMED-OUT BUFFERS
16444 011305 3          STA IHS1F          /AND SAVE TIME LEFT ON OLDEST
16445 005607 3          LDA (SHQ)
16446 021231 3          JST IHS1          /CHECK REG QUEUE FOR OLD MESS
16447 005610 3          LDA (SHPQ)
16450 021231 3          JST IHS1          /AND PRI QUEUE ALSO
16451 072676 3          LDX IHP
16452 121606 3          JST (OWGE) I          /IS THERE ENTRY ON ONE WORD QUEUE
16453 003503 3          JMP IH2          /NO
16454 151130 3          STA OWOP XI          /((OWO+2*IR) PUT WORD IN OUTPUT AREA
16455 045130 3          LDA OWOP X          /GET POINTER TO FRONT OF AREA
16456 151135 3          STA IHB1 XI          /BUILD FIRST BUFFER CONTROL WORD
16457 141206 3          DEFSTAT AOA,HS3
00612 031113 3
32006 016457 3
32026 141206 3
16460 151145 3          STA IHB2 XI          /BUILD SECOND BUFFER CONTROL WORD
16461 051155 3          STA IHSP X
16462 004516 3          LDA TWDG
16463 151155 3          STA IHSP XI          /PUT OUT SECOND WORD
16464 045124 3          LDA IHED X
16465 011071 3          STA IHDO          /DO OUTPUT + END
16466 004112 3          LDA SIGN
16467 051155 3          STA IHSP X
16470 051175 3          STA IHLSTP X          /SO SUCK AND TIP WILL WORK PROPERLY
16471 005305 3          LDA IHS1F          /USE MIN TIME LEFT FOR PKTS ON QUEUE
16472 051306 3          STA IHTT X          /OR 30 SECS IF BOTH QUEUES EMPTY
16473 021060 3          JST IHDB
/ WAITING FOR INTERRUPT AFTER OUTPUT OF 2 WORD MESSAGE
DEFPLC [IH = SENDING 2 WORD MSG]
16474 140040 3          CRA
16475 151135 3          STA IHB1 XI
16476 051155 3          STA IHSP X
16477 045306 3          LDA IHTT X
16500 101040 3          SNZ          /DID HARDWARE INTERRUPT?
16501 003351 3          JMP IHR2          /NO, ALARM CLOCK WENT OFF= HOST TAR
16502 003443 3          JMP IH1          /YES, NORMAL OUTPUT COMPLETE
16503 044302 3      IH2:  LDA SHPQ X          /IS THERE SOMETHING IN THE PRIORITY
16504 101040 3          SNZ
16505 003510 3          JMP ,+3          /NO
16506 005610 3          LDA (SHPQ)
16507 003514 3          JMP IH19
16510 044272 3          LDA SHQ X          /IS THERE SOMETHING IN THE REGULAR
16511 101040 3          SNZ
16512 003441 3          JMP IH00
16513 005607 3          LDA (SHQ)
16514 014000 3      IH19:  ADD @
16515 051165 3          STA IHWQ X          /SAVE POINTER TO QUEUE

```

```

16516 004115 3      LDA TWO 0"A"[DATA=HEAD2]
16517 111614 3      STA (FPSW 0 X) I
16520 145165 3      IH21:  LDA IHWQ XI
16521 051155 3      STA IHSP X      /SAVE POINTER TO BUFFER
16522 045165 3      LDA IHWQ X
16523 010000 3      STA 0
16524 144000 3      LDA 0 XI      /UPDATE QUEUE START POINTER
16525 050000 3      STA 0 X
16526 101040 3      SNZ      /IS THIS LAST ENTRY ON QUEUE
16527 133615 3      STX (EHQ=SHQ X) I      /MAKE START PTR POINTED TO
16530 064251 3      IRS NHS=SHQ X
16531 072676 3      LDX IHP
16532 172700 3      LDX IHXX I
16533 005616 3      LDA (IHCKAD)
16534 026111 3      IMA ADDRET
16535 011123 3      STA IHAR
16536 004000 3      LDA 0
16537 056111 3      SUB BUFE X
16540 015617 3      ADD (ADDBOT+ACKH)
16541 140100 3      SSP 0"A"TWOO
16542 011545 3      STA IHCKAJ
16543 017620 3      SUB (ADDBOT)      /=NO OF WORDS
16544 103545 3      JMP IHCKAJ I
16545      3      IHCKAJ:  BSS 1
16546 100040 3      IHCKAD:  SZE
16547 003553 3      JMP IHBAD
16550 005123 3      LDA IHAR
16551 010111 3      STA ADDRET
16552 103621 3      JMP (IHNOCK) I

16553 027123 3      IHBAD:  IMA IHAR      /TEMP FOR CKSUM ERROR
16554 010111 3      STA ADDRET      /AND RESTORE OWNER
16555 004676 3      LDA IHP
16556 012120 3      ERA SEVEN
DEFPLC [NOP HERE TO TURN OFF I2H CHECKSUM CHECK]
16557 101040 3      SNZ
16560 103621 3      JMP (IHNOCK) I /DON'T REPORT DISCARD ERRORS
16561 005123 3      LDA IHAR
16562 001001 3      INH ALL
DEFHLT [HOST OUTPUT DETECTED INTRA=IMP CKSUM ERROR]
16563 021564 3 0      JST ,+1      /NOW TRAP TO NCC
16564 000000 3 0      0
16565 120745 3 0      JST HLTNCC I
16566 000401 3 0      ENB I2H
16567 072676 3      LDX IHP
16570 045155 3      LDA IHSP X
16571 140500 3      SSM      /FLAG PACKET TO GO TO DIAGTT
16572 051155 3      STA IHSP X
16573 140100 3      SSP
16574 103622 3      JMP (IHNOCK2) I /AND CONTINUE ANYWAY

```

\*\*\* THIS DOCUMENT MAY CONTAIN BBN PROPRIETARY INFORMATION. \*\*\*  
\*\*\* FURNISHED FOR U. S. GOVERNMENT END USE ONLY. \*\*\*  
PAGE 152 IMP,3050,IMP 7:20 PM 9/16/1973

			LEV CON	CONSTANTS
16575	053343	C		
16576	016331	C		
16577	000251	C		
16600	015504	C		
16601	017237	C		
16602	016341	C		
16603	101000	C		
16604	000340	C		
16605	017143	C		
16606	017250	C		
16607	000272	C		
16610	000302	C		
16611	041170	C		
16612	002000	C		
16613	005000	C		
16614	057203	C		
16615	040051	C		
16616	016546	C		
16617	001562	C		
16620	001556	C		
16621	017062	C		
16622	017064	C		
02425	175632	C		

PAGEND 16,UNCON,4



```

    LEV CON
17056 030070 C  IHOT:  H1ROUT      /REGULAR OUTPUT INSTRUCTIONS
17057 030060 C  H2ROUT
17060      C  TIPDEF H3ROUT, NOP
02263 017060 C
02313 030050 C
02343 101000 C
17061 030051 C  H4ROUT

    LEV I2H /MORE IMP-TO-HOST CODE
17062 072676 3  IHNOCK:  LDX IHP
17063 105424 3  LDA (IHSP 0 X) I
17064 015425 3  IHNOCK2:  ADD (DATA)
17065 057203 3  SUB FPSW X      /BUILD FIRST BUFFER CONTROL WORD
17066 111426 3  STA (IHB1 0 XI) I
17067 172700 3  LDX IHXX I
17070 131040 3  RDCLOK
17071 003070 3  JMP 0=1
17072 050001 3  STA ST X
17073 140040 3  CRA
17074 050000 3  STA 0 X      /CLEAR CHAIN PNTR
17075 044111 3  LDA BUFE X
17076 140100 3  SSP 0"A"TW0Q
17077 016114 3  SUB ONE      /STRIP CHECKSUM/DUMMY WRD
17100 072676 3  LDX IHP
17101 111427 3  STA (IHB2 0 XI) I      /MAKE SECOND BUFFER CONTR
17102 024565 3  IRS NRES      /UPDATE REASSEMBLY COUNT
17103 172700 3  LDX IHXX I
17104 044007 3  LDA HEAD2 X      /TURN OFF BITS FOR HOSTS
17105 007430 3  ANA (FRMIMP 0 FRMOCT SRCEHI)
17106 066007 3  IMA HEAD2 X 0"A"[LSTPKT 0 ENDBIT]
17107 072676 3  LDX IHP
17110 111431 3  STA (IHLSTP 0 X) I      /SAVE LAST PKT FLAG
17111 100400 3  SPL 0"A"LSTPKT      /IS THIS LAST PACKET OF M
17112 003115 3  JMP IH4      /YES
17113 045056 3  LDA IHOT X
17114 100000 3  SKP
17115 105432 3  IH4:  DEFSTAT LDA (IHED 0 X) I, HS1
00613 031076 3
32007 017115 3
32027 105432 3
17116 111433 3  STA (IHDO) I      /DO OUTPUT
17117 021127 3  JST IH6
17120 105431 3  LDA (IHLSTP 0 X) I
17121 121434 3  JST (HTPPF) I      /COUNT A PACKET OF THROUGHPUT
17122 105431 3  LDA (IHLSTP 0 X) I
17123 101400 3  SMI      /DID WE JUST PUT OUT LAST PKT?
17124 103435 3  JMP (IH21) I      /NO
17125 121436 3  JST (HTPMF) I      /COUNT A MESSAGE OF THROUGHPUT
17126 103437 3  JMP (IH1) I      /YES

```

```

    LEV I2H      /MORE OF IMP=TO=HOST
17127 000000 3  IH6:      0          /SEND OUT A PKT
17130 172700 3          LDX IHXX I
17131 004416 3          LDA TIMES      /GET TIME IN SLOW TICKS
17132 056003 3          SUB INCH X
17133 072676 3          LDX IHP
17134 111440 3          STA (IH TT 0 X) I
17135 100400 3          SPL
17136 003143 3          JMP IH62      /SOME TIME LEFT = GO USE IT
17137 004000 3          LDA 0        /RUN OUT = FAKE HOST?
17140 016130 3          SUB PLNH
17141 100400 3          SPL
17142 103441 3          JMP (IHR2) I  /NO = HAVE NO MERCY
17143 121442 3  IH62:      JST (IHDB) I
    DEFPLC [IH = SENDING OUT A PKT]
17144 140040 3          CRA
17145 111426 3          STA (IHB1 0 XI) I
17146 105440 3          LDA (IH TT 0 X) I
17147 101040 3          SNZ          /DID HARDWARE INTERRUPT?
17150 103441 3          JMP (IHR2) I  /NO, ALARM CLOCK WENT OFF = HOST TA
17151 172700 3          LDX IHXX I    /YES, NORMAL OUTPUT COMPLETE
17152 044002 3          LDA PTRT X
17153 001001 3          INH M2I
17154 100040 3  0      SZE          /MUST WE TRACE HIM?
17155 121443 3  0      JST (TRCDUN) I /YES
17156 072676 3  0      LDX IHP      /MUST FOLLOW TRCDUN CALL
17157 000401 3  0      ENB I2H
17160 140040 3          CRA
17161 067203 3          IMA FPSW X  /RESET FIRST PKT SWITCH
17162 172700 3          LDX IHXX I
17163 100040 3          SZE          /IS THIS THE FIRST PKT?
17164 003214 3          JMP IH63      /YES
17165 072676 3  IH6F:  LDX IHP
17166 140040 3          CRA
17167 126700 3          IMA IHXX I  /CLEAR OUT IHSP
17170 010000 3          STA 0
17171 001001 3          INH FRE
17172 100400 3  0      SPL
17173 003177 3  0      JMP IH6B      /WAS BAD PACKET, PUT ON DIAG Q
17174 120671 3  0      JST FLUSH I  /FLUSH PACKET
17175 072676 3  0  IH6F1: LDX IHP
17176 103127 3  0          JMP IH6 I

17177 140100 3  0  IH6B:  SSP
17200 026342 3  0          IMA DIAGQ    /PUT ON DIAG Q
17201 050000 3  0          STA 0 X
17202 003175 3  0          JMP IH6F1

    LEV VAR
17203      V  FPSW:      BSS TH      /FIRST PACKET SWITCH
17213      V  IH6INC:    BSS 1        /MINUS IF RFNM IS FOR INC TRN
  
```

```

    LEV I2H
    IH63:
17214 044006 3   LDA HEAD1 X   /THIS CODE IS FOR MULTI-PKT MESS FOR
17215 007444 3   ANA (PKTNO)  /THAT WAS ON IH Q TOO LONG IN MID:
17216 100040 3   SZE          /IS THIS FIRST PACKET?
17217 003165 3   JMP IH6F     /NO, THE RFNM HAS BEEN SENT ALREADY
17220 044005 3   LDA HEAD X   /NORMAL CASE, SEND BACK RFNM=ALLO
17221 007445 3   ANA (INCTRN)
17222 100040 3   SZE
17223 004121 3   LDA MINUS1
17224 011213 3   STA IH6INC
17225 044005 3   LDA HEAD X
17226 007446 3   ANA (MESSNO 0 ONEOR8)
17227 013447 3   ERA (RFNM)
17230 052007 3   ERA HEAD2 X
17231 007450 3   ANA (0 0 177777"X"SRCEI)
17232 052007 3   ERA HEAD2 X
17233 073213 3   LDX IH6INC   /SET UP AS INCTRN OR NOT
17234 121451 3   JST (RALLYP) I /PUT IN RALLY TABLE
17235 101000 3   NOP         /ENTRY ALREADY THERE = BAD
17236 003165 3   JMP IH6F
  
```

```

    LEV I2H
    IH55:
17237 000000 3   0
17240 044005 3   LDA HEAD X
17241 007452 3   ANA (0 0 177777"X"INCTRN)
17242 013445 3   ERA (INCTRN)
17243 050005 3   STA HEAD X
17244 132352 3   STX EHQ+NH+3 I
17245 032352 3   STX EHQ+NH+3
17246 024526 3   IRS NHA+NH+3
17247 103237 3   JMP IH55 I
  
```

/ROUTINE TO GET WORD OFF ONE WORD MESSAGE QUEUE TO HOST  
 /CALLING SEQUENCE

/INDEX REGISTER CONTAINS HOST NUMBER  
 / JST OWG I  
 / <RETURN IF NOTHING ON QUEUE>  
 / <RETURN IF SOMETHING ON QUEUE == VALUE IN AC>

LEV I2H

17250	000000	3	OWGE:	0	
17251	033337	3		STX OWGY	
17252	044332	3		LDA SHWQ X	/GET START OF HOST ONE WORD QUEUE
17253	100040	3		SZE	
17254	003260	3		JMP OWGL	/RETURN IF NOTHING ON QUEUE
17255	073337	3	OWGX:	LDX OWGY	
17256	005340	3		LDA OWGA	/GET DATA IN AC
17257	103250	3		JMP OWGE I	/RETURN
17260	011341	3	OWGL:	STA OWGS	/SAVE START OF QUEUE FOR LATER USE
17261	004000	3		LDA 0	
17262	022130	3		CAS PLNH	/REAL HOST?
17263	003255	3		JMP OWGX	/NO
17264	101000	3		NOP	/TTY LIKE REAL HOST
17265	025250	3		IRS OWGE	/PREPARE TO TAKE SECOND RETURN
17266	073341	3		LDX OWGS	/PUT START OF QUEUE IN INDEX REGISTER
17267	044001	3		LDA 1 X	
17270	011340	3		STA OWGA	
17271	044002	3		LDA 2 X	
17272	010516	3		STA TWDG	
17273	044003	3		LDA 3 X	/GET POINTER TO POINTER TO HEAD OF
17274	011342	3		STA OWGT	/SAVE FOR LATER USE
17275	073337	3		LDX OWGY	/GET HOST NUMBER
17276	144332	3		LDA SHWQ XI	
17277	050332	3		STA SHWQ X	/UPDATE QUEUE POINTER
17300	100040	3		SZE	
17301	003305	3		JMP OWG1	
17302	005453	3		LDA (SHWQ)	
17303	014000	3		ADD 0	
17304	050403	3		STA EHWQ X	/IF QUEUE NOW EMPTY FIX THINGS

```

17305 073342 3   OWG1:   LDX OWGT       /GET POINTER TO HEAD OF BUFFER
17306 044002 3   LDA 2 X       /GET FREE STORAGE POINTER FOR THIS I
17307 111341 3   STA OWGS I
17310 005341 3   LDA OWGS     /PUT THREE WORD BLOCK ON FREE STORA
17311 050002 3   STA 2 X
17312 044003 3   LDA 3 X     /GET FREE BLOCK COUNT
17313 016114 3   SUB ONE
17314 050003 3   STA 3 X     /UPDATE FREE BLOCK COUNT
17315 023454 3   CAS (=18,)  /IS BUFFER EMPTY
17316 003255 3   JMP OWGX    /IF NO, RETURN
17317 044001 3   LDA 1 X     /IF YES, PUT IT ON FREE LIST
17320 054000 3   ADD 0 X
17321 017455 3   SUB (SHBQ)  /CHECK FOR LAST BUFFER ON QUEUE
17322 101040 3   SNZ
17323 003255 3   JMP OWGX    /IF YES, RETURN
17324 044000 3   LDA 0 X     /TAKE BUFFER OUT OF USE FOR ONE WOR
17325 150001 3   STA 1 XI
17326 044001 3   LDA 1 X
17327 064000 3   IRS 0 X
17330 150000 3   STA 0 XI
17331 140040 3   CRA 0"A"TW00
17332 050111 3   STA BUFE X
17333 001001 3   INH FRE
17334 120671 3 0   JST FLUSHI I
17335 000401 3 0   ENB I2M
17336 003255 3   JMP OWGX
  
```

```

          LEV VAR
17337    V   OWGY:   BSS 1
17340    V   OWGA:   BSS 1
17341    V   OWGS:   BSS 1
17342    V   OWGT:   BSS 1
  
```

```

          LEV ALL
          /CALLED BY VDI,T,O,TSK,BCK
17343 000000 0   ,DODXA: 0       /DISABLE EXTENDED ADDRESSING
17344 000011 0   DXA       /CALLED WITH INTERRUPTS LOCKED
17345 000401 0   ENB ALL    /RETURNS WITH INTERRUPTS ENABLED
17346 103343 0   JMP ,DODXA I
  
```

```

/IMP TO FAKE HOST (SUCK)
/SIMULATE IMP-TO-HOST INTERFACE HARDWARE FOR FAKE HOSTS:
/1- IF THE DMC OUTPUT AND OUTPUT END POINTERS CROSS,
/   GIVE OUTPUT COMPLETED INTERRUPT
/2- FETCH NEXT WORD THROUGH THE DMC OUTPUT POINTER
/3- INCREMENT THE DMC OUTPUT POINTER, AND IF THE POINTERS CROSS
/   AND IF THIS IS A FINAL OUTPUT, SET THE LAST BIT INDICATOR
/4- SEND THE WORD TO THE HOST
/5- GO TO 1
/IHBB SERVES AS THE DMC OUTPUT POINTER
/IHBC SERVES AS THE DMC OUTPUT END POINTER
/CALLING SEQUENCE
/FAKE HOST NUMBER IN X REG = 0=TTY,1=DDT,2=PARAM CHANGE,3=DI:
/JST SUCK = GET NEXT WORD FROM IMP FOR THIS FAKE HOST
/
/   = IMPLICIT BACKGROUND WAIT UNTIL WORD IS READY
/R1    = WORD IN A REG
/R2    = WORD IN A REG IS LAST WORD OF CURRENT MESSAGE
LEV BCK
  
```

```

17347 000000 7  SUC:      0
17350 045407 7  SUC1:    LDA IHBB X      /IS THERE ANY OUTPUT TO GO?
17351 101040 7          SNZ
17352 003366 7          JMP SUC2      /NO, WAIT ONE BACKGROUND LOOP
17353 057413 7          SUB IHBC X
17354 022113 7          CAS ZERO    /HAVE PNTRS CROSSED?
17355 003374 7          JMP SUC4      /YES
17356 003362 7          JMP SUC3      /ALMOST, THIS IS LAST WORD IN BUFFER
17357 145407 7  SUC5:    LDA IHBB XI    /FETCH NEXT WORD FROM OUTPUT PNTR
17360 065407 7          IRS IHBB X    /INCREMENT OUTPUT PNTR
17361 103347 7          JMP SUC I     /NOW RETURN WITH DATA

17362 105456 7  SUC3:    LDA (IHLSTP+NH X) I    /YES
17363 100400 7          SPL 0"A" LSTPKT /IS THIS THE LAST PKT?
17364 025347 7          IRS SUC      /YES, SO GIVE SKIP RETURN=LAST BIT
17365 003357 7          JMP SUC5

17366 005347 7  SUC2:    LDA SUC
17367 051420 7          STA SUCT X    /SAVE RETURN ADDRESS
17370 120667 7          JST WAIT I    /COROUTINE RETURN TO BACKGROUND
DEFPLC [SUCK CALL TO WAIT]
17371 045420 7          LDA SUCT X
17372 011347 7          STA SUC      /RESTORE RETURN ADDRESS
17373 003350 7          JMP SUC1

17374 033417 7  SUC4:    STX SUCX      /YES, SO INTERRUPT ON OUTPUT COMPLE
17375 004000 7          LDA 0
17376 014130 7          ADD PLNH
17377 010000 7          STA 0      /SET UP X REG FOR THIS FAKE HOST
17400 001001 7          INH SIN      /SOFTWARE INTERRUPT IMP-TO-HOST
17401 000013 7  0      EXA
17402 121457 7  0      JST (IHSB) I    RET BCK
17403 001001 7          INH ALL
17404 120672 7  0      JST DODXA I    RET BCK
17405 073417 7          LDX SUCX
17406 003350 7          JMP SUC1      /NOW GO BACK FOR MORE OUTPUT
  
```

\*\*\* THIS DOCUMENT MAY CONTAIN BBN PROPRIETARY INFORMATION. \*\*\*  
\*\*\* FURNISHED FOR U. S. GOVERNMENT END USE ONLY. \*\*\*  
PAGE 159 IMP,3050,IMP 7:20 PM 9/16/1973

		LEV VAR		
17407	V	IHBB:	BSS FH	/DMC OUTPUT PNTRS FOR FAKE HOSTS
17413	V	IHBC:	BSS FH	/DMC OUTPUT END PNTRS FOR FAKE HOSTS
17417	V	SUCX:	BSS 1	
		DEFPLC [SUCT]		
17420	V	SUCT:	BSS FH	/TABLE OF RETURN ADDRESSES

\*\*\* THIS DOCUMENT MAY CONTAIN BBN PROPRIETARY INFORMATION. \*\*\*  
\*\*\* FURNISHED FOR U. S. GOVERNMENT END USE ONLY. \*\*\*  
PAGE 160 IMP,3050,IMP 7:20 PM 9/16/1973

		LEV CON	CONSTANTS
17424	056155	C	
17425	000011	C	
17426	156135	C	
17427	156145	C	
17430	050377	C	
17431	056175	C	
17432	056124	C	
17433	016071	C	
17434	022462	C	
17435	016520	C	
17436	022451	C	
17437	016443	C	
17440	056306	C	
17441	016351	C	
17442	016060	C	
17443	011144	C	
17444	003400	C	
17445	000010	C	
17446	177600	C	
17447	000100	C	
17450	177700	C	
17451	015303	C	
17452	177767	C	
17453	000332	C	
17454	177756	C	
17455	000337	C	
17456	056201	C	
17457	016042	C	
02426	174464	C	

PAGEND 17,UNCON,4



```

    TO:      LEV T.0
00102 020022 5   CLOKIL/  TO
20022 000000 5 0 TO/      INT T.0      /TIMEOUT INTERRUPT ENTRANCE
20023 000011 5 0          DXA
20024 003025 5 0          JMP . 1
20025 033145 5 0          STX TOT
20026 025143 5 0          IRS TOSLOW      /IS THIS REALLY A SLOW TICK?
20027 003034 5 0          JMP TO1      /NO
20030 073574 5 0          LDX (-25.)  /YES, RESET CLOCK
20031 033143 5 0          STX TOSLOW  /EVERY 25TH TICK
20032 072114 5 0          LDX ONE
20033 100000 5 0          SKP
20034 072113 5 0 TO1:     LDX ZERO      /CHOOSE APPROPRIATE X
20035 051146 5 0          STA TOA X     /SAVE AC
20036 045160 5 0          LDA TOM X
20037 170120 5 0          SMK INTM
20040 026134 5 0          IMA PRIM
20041 051156 5 0          STA TOMK X
20042 000043 5 0          INK
20043 051150 5 0          STA TOCK X
20044 005145 5 0          LDA TOT
20045 051152 5 0          STA TOX X
20046 005022 5 0          LDA TO      /SAVE RETURN
20047 051154 5 0          STA TOC X
20050 024415 5 0          IRS TIME    /COUNT LOCAL TIME
20051 101000 5 0          NOP
20052 024417 5 0          IRS SYNC    /COUNT GLOBAL TIME
20053 101000 5 0          NOP
20054 030026 5 0          WDT          /** TAKE THIS AWAY WHEN ALGORITHM
20055 143162 5 0          JMP TOS XI

    LEV T.0
20056 001001 5   TOR:     INH MSK
20057 045154 5 0          LDA TOC X
20060 011022 5 0          STA TO
20061 045152 5 0          LDA TOX X
20062 011145 5 0          STA TOT
20063 045156 5 0          LDA TOMK X
20064 170120 5 0          SMK INTM
20065 010134 5 0          STA PRIM
20066 000013 5 0          EXA
20067 045150 5 0          LDA TOCK X
20070 171020 5 0          OTK
20071 045146 5 0          LDA TOA X
20072 073145 5 0          LDX TOT
20073 000401 5 0          ENB T.0
20074 103022 5          JMP TO I
  
```

```

    LEV BCK   LCK INI
20075 000000 7 0 TOI:      0          /TIMEOUT INITIALIZATION
20076 004127 7 0          LDA MICH
20077 010141 7 0          STA HTPAR
20100 072113 7 0          LDX ZERO
20101 140040 7 0 TOIL:    CRA
20102 111575 7 0          STA (E123 0 X) I          /CLEAR LINE ERROR
20103 004115 7 0          LDA TWO
20104 051300 7 0          STA RMBIT X          /TIMER BIT FOR VAR FRQ RM'S
20105 005576 7 0          LDA (1000 SHD RMINIT)      /101006, 50 KB LINE FULL I
20106 111577 7 0          STA (RMFLG 0 X) I          /AND INIT FLAG IN EACH RMI
20107 005600 7 0          LDA (RMCLKS+2) /POINT ALL LINES AT 50KB TIME
20110 111601 7 0          STA (RMCLKP 0 X) I
20111 004110 7 0          LDA PTICKS
20112 111602 7 0          STA (LINDT 0 X) I
20113 004121 7 0          LDA MINUS1
20114 051452 7 0          STA LTR X
20115 021354 7 0 TOIL2:   JST DEDL          /SET SLT MINUS, KILL LINE
20116 024000 7 0          IRS 0
20117 024141 7 0          IRS HTPAR          /ENDS UP BY SETTING HTPAR TO 0
20120 003101 7 0          JMP TOIL
20121 004121 7 0          LDA MINUS1
20122 011143 7 0          STA TOSLOW          /START WITH SLOW TICK
20123 010142 7 0          STA HLMN           /CLEAR HOST INTERFACE TEST
20124 111603 7 0          STA (HLMNS) I
20125 111604 7 0          STA (RTSSNT) I
20126 011210 7 0          STA TALLYC          /DO THIS OR BACK2 WONT WORK RIGHT:
20127 111605 7 0          STA (RALTRY) I
20130 111606 7 0          STA (GODWNC) I
20131 111607 7 0          STA (COMUPC) I
20132 111610 7 0          STA (MESST) I
          /THIS CODE IS TO START ALL LINES W/ROUTING MSG SYNC=ED W/SLO
20133 011277 7 0          STA RMCLKS+NSPD=1
20134 004122 7 0          LDA MINUS2
20135 073611 7 0          LDX (=NSPD+1)
20136 051277 7 0 TOIL1:   STA RMCLKS+NSPD=1 X
20137 024000 7 0          IRS 0
20140 003136 7 0          JMP TOIL1
20141 030040 7 0          CLKON
20142 103075 7 0          JMP TOI I
  
```

```

    LEV VAR
20143 V   TOSLOW:  BSS 1
20144 V   TOK:      BSS 1
20145 V   TOT:      BSS 1
20146 V   TOA:      BSS 2
20150 V   TOCK:     BSS 2
20152 V   TOX:      BSS 2
20154 V   TOC:      BSS 2
20156 V   TOMK:     BSS 2
    LEV CON
20160 177774 C   TOM:      =4          /LOCK OUT T.O IN JOBF
20161 177774 C   =4          /ENB T.O IN JOBS **TEMP NOT**
20162 020170 C   TOS:      JOBF
20163 021075 C   JOBS
  
```

```

    LEV T,0
20164 005160 5  JOBFB1:  LDA TOM           /DONE WITH SLOW TICK
20165 170120 5           SMK INTM
20166 010134 5           STA PRIM          /LOCK OUT T,0
20167 072114 5           LDX ONE           /REMEMBER IT IS A SLOW TICK
          /FAST TIMEOUT JOBS = RESTART EVERYBODY
20170 033144 5  JOBFB:   STX TOK           /SAVE TYPE OF TICK
20171 021211 5           JST RSTOUT        /MUST PRECEDE IMTC
20172 021305 5           JST IMTC          RET T,0 /ATTEMPT TO RESTART MODE
20173 021327 5           JST HITC          /ATTEMPT TO RESTART HOST INS
20174 121612 5           JST (SWCH) I      /MONITOR THINGS
20175 021200 5           JST TALLYB        /TIME OUT OLDEST ALLOCATE WE HAVE
20176 073144 5           LDX TOK
20177 003056 5           JMP TOR

20200 000000 5  TALLYB:   0           /BUMP TALLY CLOCK EVERY 25 MS
20201 005613 5           LDA (TALLY)
20202 113614 5           ERA (TALLY) I
20203 101040 5           SNZ           /IS THE TALLY TABLE EMPTY?
20204 011210 5           STA TALLYC        /YES, HOLD TALLYC AT 1 WHILE QUIESC
20205 025210 5           IRS TALLYC        /BUMP TALLY CLOCK
20206 101000 5           NOP           /IN CASE BACK ISNT GOING
20207 103200 5           JMP TALLYB I

          LEV VAR
20210          V  TALLYC:   BSS 1           /TALLY CLOCK = COUNTS FROM 0 TO 5

          LEV T,0
20211 000000 5  RSTOUT:   0
20212 025274 5           IRS RMCLKS        /CHECK TO SEND ROUTING MSGS
20213 100000 5           SKP           /...RUN CLKS FOR EACH POSS LINE SPD
20214 003255 5           JMP RSTR50        /2 SLOW TICKS
20215 025275 5           IRS RMCLKS+1
20216 100000 5           SKP
20217 003257 5           JMP RSTR25        /RESET (1 SLOW TICK)
20220 025276 5           IRS RMCLKS+2
20221 100000 5           SKP
20222 003261 5           JMP RSTR5          /5 FAST TICKS [RMCLKS+3 IS FAST T,0
  
```

```

20223 072127 5 RSTR0: LDX MICH
20224 004121 5 LDA MINUS1
20225 123615 5 RST02: CAS (RMCLKP+CH XI) I /TIME UP TEST
20226 100000 5 SKP
20227 003233 5 JMP RST04 /YES, DO ROUTING CHECK
20230 024000 5 RST03: IRS 0 /NO, GO TO NEXT LINE
20231 003225 5 JMP RST02
20232 103211 5 JMP RSTOUT I /DONE

20233 045305 5 RST04: LDA RMBIT+CH X /ADVANCE BIT POINTER
20234 040677 5 ARR 1
20235 100400 5 SPL /TIME TO WRAP?
20236 005616 5 LDA (20) /YES, RESET TO 5TH BIT
20237 051305 5 STA RMBIT+CH X
20240 107617 5 ANA (RUTFRQ+CH XI) I /GET RIGHT BIT OUT OF R
20241 101040 5 SNZ /TIME TO SEND ROUTING?
20242 003253 5 JMP RST05 /NO, GO TO NEXT LINE
20243 100100 5 SLZ
20244 003264 5 JMP RSTD L
20245 001001 5 RST06: INH I2M /SEND ROUTING
20246 044272 5 2 LDA SLT+CH X
20247 101040 5 2 SNZ /NO ROUTING IF HELD DEAD OR BUSY
20250 004115 5 2 LDA TWO /ALWAYS SEND NULL W/ROUTING
20251 050272 5 2 STA SLT+CH X
20252 000401 5 2 ENB T,0
20253 004121 5 RST05: LDA MINUS1 /ON TO NEXT LINE
20254 003230 5 JMP RST03

20255 005620 5 RSTR50: LDA (=50,)
20256 011274 5 STA RMCLKS
20257 005574 5 RSTR25: LDA (=25,)
20260 011275 5 STA RMCLKS+1
20261 004125 5 RSTR5: LDA MINUS5
20262 011276 5 STA RMCLKS+2
20263 003223 5 JMP RSTR0

20264 033273 5 RSTD L: STX RSTD T /SAVE X
20265 004000 5 LDA 0
20266 016127 5 SUB MICH /CONVERT NEG X TO POS X
20267 010000 5 STA 0
20270 021354 5 JST DED L /CALL DED L FOR HELLO-IHY AT BASIC
20271 073273 5 LDX RSTD T /RESTORE X
20272 003245 5 JMP RST06

LEV VAR
20273 V RSTD T: BSS 1 /TEMP X
20274 V RMCLKS: BSS NSPD /1 CLOCK/SPD
20300 V RMBIT: BSS CH /5 BIT ROTATE BIT 1/LINE

```

```

                LEV T,0
20305 000000 5  IMTC:      0          /WAKE UP IDLE MODEMS
20306 072113 5          LDX ZERO
20307 004127 5          LDA MICH      /DO FOR ALL MODEMS
20310 011353 5          STA IMTK
20311 001001 5  IMTCL:    INH SIN
20312 044440 5  0      LDA NONE X      /CHECK STATUS OF MODEM
20313 100040 5  0      SZE          /WAITING FOR HARDWARE INTERRUPT?
20314 003324 5  0      JMP I2MTC2
20315 121621 5  0  I2MTC0: JST (I2MSB) I  RET T,0  /NO, SO GIVE SOFTWARE INTI
20316 001001 5          INH ALL
20317 120672 5  0      JST DODXA I  RET T,0
20320 024000 5  I2MTC1:  IRS 0
20321 025353 5          IRS IMTK
20322 003311 5          JMP IMTCL
20323 103305 5          JMP IMTC I

                LEV T,0
20324 064440 5  0  I2MTC2:  LCK SIN
20325 003320 5  0      IRS NONE X
20326 003315 5  0      JMP I2MTC1
20326 003315 5  0      JMP I2MTC0

                LEV T,0
20327 000000 5  HITC:      0          /TIMEOUT CHECK ROUTINE
20330 004131 5          LDA HITK
20331 011352 5          STA HITK      /ATTEMPT TO WAKE UP ALL HOST-TO-IMP
20332 005352 5  HITZ:    LDA HITK
20333 012415 5          ERA TIME      /USE A RANDOM WAKEUP ORDER
20334 006120 5          ANA SEVEN      /TO FACILITATE RESOURCE SHARING
20335 010000 5          STA 0
20336 001001 5          INH [SIN,H2I,TPC]
20337 105622 5  0      LDA (HITT 0 X) I
20340 100040 5  0      SZE          /IS THIS HOST WAITING TO WAKE UP?
20341 125622 5  0      IRS (HITT 0 X) I      /YES, TIME TO WAKE HIM YE
20342 003346 5  0      JMP HITZL      /NO
20343 000013 5  0      EXA          /YES, SOFTWARE INTERRUPT HOST-TO-I
20344 121623 5  0      JST (HISB) I  RET T,0
20345 001001 5          INH ALL
20346 120672 5  0  HITZL:  JST DODXA I  RET T,0
20347 025352 5          IRS HITK
20350 003332 5          JMP HITZ
20351 103327 5          JMP HITC I

                LEV VAR
20352          V  HITK:      BSS 1
20353          V  IMTK:      BSS 1          /TEMP COUNTER

```

```

                LEV T,0
20354 000000 5  DEDL: 0 /INVESTIGATE FOR LINE STATUS
20355 044265 5  LDA SLT X
20356 100400 5  SPL /IS THIS LINE IN DEAD STATE?
20357 003445 5  JMP HEL4 /YES, GO NO FURTHER
20360 140040 5  CRA
20361 127575 5  IMA (E123 0 X) I
20362 101040 5  SNZ /DID WE GET ANY ROUTING MSGS?
20363 003367 5  JMP DED1 /NO
20364 064421 5  IRS SIHY X /YES, COUNT ONE AS AN HELLO
20365 065457 5  IRS RTRCVD X /AND RETURN AN I-HEARD-YOU
20366 101000 5  NOP
20367 125624 5  DED1: IRS (RTSSNT 0 X) I /COUNT HELLO SENT
20370 101000 5  NOP
20371 044426 5  LDA LAC X /CHECK LINE ALIVE COUNT
20372 101040 5  SNZ /DID WE GET AN I-HEARD-YOU?
20373 003416 5  JMP NOC /NO INPUT ON THIS CHANNEL
20374 016114 5  SUB ONE /YES, CAN ONLY GET ONE (TWO IN CASE)
20375 100040 5  SZE /PER BASIC INTERVAL
20376 004114 5  LDA ONE
20377 050426 5  STA LAC X
20400 044433 5  LDA LINE X
20401 101040 5  SNZ
20402 003414 5  JMP DED3 /LINE WAS ALREADY ALIVE
20403 065452 5  IRS LTR X
20404 103354 5  JMP DEDL I /NOT TIME TO BRING LINE UP YET
20405 140040 5  CRA
20406 050433 5  STA LINE X
20407 044160 5  LDA NEIGHB X /FOR DETECTING PACKETS ON LOOPED LI
20410 016106 5  SUB MINE
20411 006112 5  ANA SIGN /1=I AM THE HIGHER NUMBER IMP
20412 040672 5  ARR 6 0"A"ENDBIT
20413 111625 5  STA (LEND 0 X) I /SAVE FOR USE IN PACKET
20414 004125 5  DED3: LDA MINUSS
20415 003431 5  JMP HEL1
  
```

```

20416 044433 5   NOC:      LDA LINE X
20417 100040 5           SZE           /WAS LINE ALIVE?
20420 003433 5           JMP DED4      /LINE STILL IS DEAD
20421 065452 5           IRS LTR X      /CURRENTLY UP, SHOULD IT BE?
20422 003440 5           JMP HEL3      /NOT TIME TO KILL LINE YET
20423 001001 5           INH M2I
20424 121626 5 0       JST (KILLIN) I
20425 000401 5 0       ENB T,0
20426 105602 5   HELD:      LDA (LINDT 0 X) I
20427 111625 5           STA (LEND 0 X) I           /MARK LINE DOWN
20430 050433 5   HEL0:      STA LINE X
20431 051452 5   HEL1:      STA LTR X
20432 103354 5           JMP DEDL I

20433 045452 5   DED4:      LDA LTR X      /LINE IS DEAD
20434 123602 5           CAS (LINDT 0 X) I           /IS IT AT MAX DEAD COUNT?
20435 016114 5           SUB ONE      /NOT YET, COUNT DOWN
20436 003430 5           JMP HEL0      /AND RETURN
20437 003426 5           JMP HELD      /PAST MAX!? RESET

20440 045452 5   HEL3:      LDA LTR X      /LINE IS DYING
20441 022123 5           CAS MINUS3   /IS IT TIME TO GIVE FAKE ROUTING?
20442 100000 5           SKP          /NO
20443 121627 5           JST (RSTINP) I /YES,CALL ROUTING INPUT W/ DUMMY K
20444 103354 5           JMP DEDL I

20445 023630 5   HEL4:      CAS (=KILTIM+1) /LINE HAS BEEN KILLED
20446 100000 5           SKP          /IS IT TIME TO GIVE FAKE ROUTING?
20447 121627 5           JST (RSTINP) I /YES, CALL ROUT INPUT W/ DUMMY MSG
20450 021464 5           JST JSRT
20451 003426 5           JMP HELD

                LEV VAR
20452          V   LTR:      BSS CH
20457          V   RTRCVD:   BSS CH           /COUNT OF HELLO'S RCVD
  
```

```

    LEV T.0
    JSRT: 0
20464 000000 5          LDA SIGN          /TURN OFF I2MTC CLOCK WAKEUP
20465 004112 5          STA NONE X        /FOR DEAD OR NON-EXISTENT LINES
20466 050440 5          LDA 0
20467 004000 5          ADD MICH
20470 014127 5          CAS VDHNO
20471 023544 5          SKP                    /IS THIS MODEM STOLEN BY VDH?
20472 100000 5          JMP JSRT I          /YES
20473 103464 5          CAS MODNO
20474 023545 5          JMP JSRT I          /IS THIS MODEM STOLEN BY HOST?
20475 103464 5          JMP JSRT I
20476 103464 5          ADD (SATNO) I
20477 115631 5          SNZ
20500 101040 5          JMP SATGCI I
20501 103543 5          IRS SLT X          /YES, TIME TO START BRINGING IT UP?
20502 064265 5          JMP JSRT I          /NO
20503 103464 5          INH I2M
20504 001001 5          STX SENR
20505 033546 5 2        JSRT2: LDA (SMPQ)
20506 005632 5 2        JSRT3: JST JSRTS
20507 021547 5 2        JSRT4: LDA (SMQ)
20510 005633 5 2        JST JSRTS
20511 021547 5 2        LDX SENR
20512 073546 5 2        LDA (ACKTAB)
20513 005634 5 2        STA RSEX X
20514 050646 5 2        STA CHFEE X
20515 050653 5 2        LDA I2MTAB X
20516 044622 5 2        STA (I2MLST 0 X) I
20517 111635 5 2        STA I2MEND X
20520 050627 5 2        LDA (=NACH)
20521 005636 5 2        STA I2MNXT X
20522 050634 5 2        NACKL: CRA
20523 140040 5 2        STA TSEX X          /ZERO THIS = LOOP UNNECESSARY
20524 050641 5 2        STA NONE X          /ZERO THIS = LOOP UNNECESSARY
20525 050440 5 2        IMA I2MEND XI
20526 166627 5 2        STA 0
20527 010000 5 2        CAS (1777)
20530 023637 5 2        JST RQSUB
20531 021557 5 2        NOP                    /NOTHING THERE OR JUST A DUMMY
20532 101000 5 2        LDX SENR
20533 073546 5 2        IRS I2MEND X
20534 064627 5 2        IRS I2MNXT X
20535 064634 5 2        JMP NACKL
20536 003523 5 2        LDA (JMP+0+1000+M2I0"A"777)
20537 005640 5 2        STA (M2I0K 0 XI) I
20540 111641 5 2        ENB T.0
20541 000401 5 2        JMP JSRT I
20542 103464 5

```

```

    LEV VAR
    SATGCI: SATDEF [0 0 JSRT I]
20543          V
02264 020543 V
02314 120464 V
02344 120464 V
20544          V    VDHNO: BSS 1          /0 FOR NO VDH, ELSE M,N=5
20545          V    MODNO: BSS 1          /0=5 MODS, -1=4 MODS, -2=3 MODS
20546          V    SENR: BSS 1

```



			LEV T,0	LCK I2M	
20547	000000	5 2	JSRTS:	0	
20550	015546	5 2		ADD SENR	
20551	011573	5 2		STA JSRTQ	
20552	073573	5 2	JSRTS1:	LDX JSRTQ	
20553	121642	5 2		JST (GETQ) I	
20554	103547	5 2		JMP JSRTS I	
20555	021557	5 2		JST RQSUB	
20556	003552	5 2		JMP JSRTS1	
20557	000000	5 2	RQSUB:	0	
20560	132402	5 2		STX ERQ I	
20561	032402	5 2		STX ERQ	
20562	024564	5 2		IRS NSFS	/TASK WILL FLUSH IF DEST WENT DEAD
20563	044002	5 2		LDA PTRT X	
20564	101040	5 2		SNZ	
20565	103557	5 2		JMP RQSUB I	
20566	010000	5 2		STA 0	
20567	005643	5 2		LDA (140000)	
20570	052012	5 2		ERA TDONE X	
20571	050012	5 2		STA TDONE X	
20572	103557	5 2		JMP RQSUB I	
			LEV VAR		
20573		V	JSRTQ:	BSS 1	

\*\*\* THIS DOCUMENT MAY CONTAIN BBN PROPRIETARY INFORMATION. \*\*\*  
\*\*\* FURNISHED FOR U. S. GOVERNMENT END USE ONLY. \*\*\*  
PAGE 170 IMP,3050,IMP 7:20 PM 9/16/1973

		LEV	CON	CONSTANTS
20574	177747	C		
20575	045565	C		
20576	101006	C		
20577	052620	C		
20600	020276	C		
20601	051353	C		
20602	051361	C		
20603	022273	C		
20604	022303	C		
20605	004601	C		
20606	027263	C		
20607	027264	C		
20610	021561	C		
20611	177775	C		
20612	022320	C		
20613	032261	C		
20614	015155	C		
20615	151360	C		
20616	000020	C		
20617	167274	C		
20620	177716	C		
20621	012604	C		
20622	053137	C		
20623	013106	C		
20624	062303	C		
20625	050254	C		
20626	011133	C		
20627	026120	C		
20630	177767	C		
20631	005153	C		
20632	000317	C		
20633	000312	C		
20634	000377	C		
20635	052660	C		
20636	177770	C		
20637	001777	C		
20640	003231	C		
20641	150247	C		
20642	015504	C		
20643	140000	C		
02427	175651	C		

PAGEND 20,UNCON,4

```

    LEV T.O   LCK ALL
    /SLOW TIMEOUT JOBS
21075 021460 5 0 JOBS:      JST IHTC      RET T.O /ATTEMPT TO RESTART HOST (
21076 021362 5           JST DEDH      /ESTABLISH HOST UP/DOWN STATUS
21077 021432 5           JST JED       /COMPUTE EFFECTIVE DELAY
21100 121672 5           JST (RUTCLK) I
    /THESE FIRST FOUR SHOULD PRECEDE THE ROUTING COMPUTATION
21101 121673 5           JST (RUTOUT) I /COMPUTE ROUTING
21102 021564 5           JST HTEST     /OCP INTERFACES IF NECESSARY
21103 021640 5           JST HPOKE     /TEST HOST INTERFACE
21104 021134 5           JST DEDI      /DEAD IMP CLEANUP - AFTER ROUTING C
21105 021500 5           JST JUQC      /ADJUST QUEUE COUNTERS
21106 000401 5           ENB T.O
21107 021526 5           JST MESSTO    /TIMEOUT INCOMPLETE MESSAGE NUMBERS
21110 073674 5           LDX (0 0 =ADDBOT+1+ADDTOP) /CHECK ADD CHA
21111 005675 5           LDA (ADD BUFE+4 X) /BASIC INSTRUCTION
21112 123676 5   ADDCH1: CAS (ADDBOT+1 X) I
21113 100000 5           SKP          /BAD
21114 100000 5           SKP          /GOOD
    RELOAD [ADD CHAIN BROKEN]
21115 120061 5           JST SWDTIL I /BAD, GO RELOAD
21116 016114 5           SUB ONE      /MODIFY INSTR IN A
21117 024000 5           IRS 0
21120 003112 5           JMP ADDCH1
21121 005677 5           LDA (JMP ADDR ET I) /CHECK RETURN INSTR
21122 113676 5           ERA (ADDBOT+1 X) I
21123 100040 5           SZE
    RELOAD [ADD CHAIN RETURN BROKEN]
21124 120061 5           JST SWDTIL I /BAD, GO RELOAD
21125 010452 5           STA LUUP    /BLINK LOOPED LIGHT
21126 101000 5   VDH3:   NOP          /VDH TIMEOUT CALL
21127 001001 5           INH ALL
21130 024416 5 0           IRS TIMES    /COUNT TIME IN SLOW TICKS
21131 024503 5 0           IRS WDTIME   /CHECK SOFTWARE W.D.T.
21132 103700 5 0           JMP (JOBFI) I /NOW DO FAST STUFF.
    RELOAD [SOFTWARE WDT FIRED]
21133 120061 5 0           JST SWDTIL I
  
```

```

    LEV T,0
21134 000000 5  DEDI: 0 /TIMEOUT COMES HERE TO CLEAN UP
21135 005701 5  LDA (TMESS)
21136 011356 5  STA DMSTAB
21137 072113 5  LDX ZERO
21140 033355 5  IMPD: STX DEDIMP /NO OF IMP WHICH DIED
21141 044165 5  LDA RUT X
21142 101400 5  SMI 0"A"RUTDED /IS THIS IMP DEAD?
21143 003274 5  JMP IMPD7 /NO, GO ON TO NEXT ONE
21144 073356 5  LDX DMSTAB /FIRST CLEAN UP TRANSMIT SIDE
21145 001001 5  INH ALL
21146 044000 5 0 LDA 0 X
21147 007702 5 0 ANA (MESBTS)
21150 013702 5 0 ERA (MESBTS)
21151 101040 5 0 SNZ /ARE THERE ANY OUTSTANDING MESSAGE
21152 003232 5 0 JMP IMPD2A /NO, GO ON TO CLEAN UP OTHER THINGS
21153 004124 5 0 LDA MINUS4
21154 011357 5 0 STA DEDTRY /LOOK AT 4 POSSIBLE MESS FOR DEAD
21155 044000 5 0 LDA 0 X
21156 017703 5 0 SUB (0 0 3"T"400) 0"A"MESSNO
21157 050000 5 0 STA 0 X /ROLL BACK 4 MESS NOS
21160 100100 5 0 IMPD0: SLZ /IS THIS MESS NO WAITING FOR REPLY?
21161 003226 5 0 JMP IMPD2 /NO
21162 141044 5 0 CAR 0"A"MESSNO /YES, SO LOOK FOR IT
21163 013355 5 0 ERA DEDIMP
21164 121704 5 0 JST (PPTGET) I
21165 003203 5 0 JMP IMPD1 /NOT IN PPT
21166 010000 5 0 STA 0 /GOT IT IN PPT
21167 140040 5 0 CRA
21170 066000 5 0 IMA PPT0 X
21171 140100 5 0 SSP 0"A"RETRAN
21172 010000 5 0 STA 0
21173 120671 5 0 JST FLUSHI I /IF ON 2 QUEUES, RQSUB WILL FLUSH
21174 044010 5 0 LDA HEAD3 X
21175 141044 5 0 CAR 0"A"CIMPD
21176 010515 5 0 STA TWDP
21177 044007 5 0 LDA HEAD2 X
21200 121705 5 0 JST (HOSTNO) I
21201 044006 5 0 LDA HEAD1 X
21202 003221 5 0 JMP IMPDP
21203 105356 5 0 IMPD1: LDA DMSTAB I
21204 141044 5 0 CAR 0"A"MESSNO
21205 013355 5 0 ERA DEDIMP
21206 121706 5 0 JST (PLTGET) I
21207 003226 5 0 JMP IMPD2 /MUST HAVE BEEN A GIVE BACK
21210 010000 5 0 STA 0
21211 140040 5 0 CRA
21212 066000 5 0 IMA PLT0 X /CLEAR PLT ENTRY
21213 006120 5 0 ANA SEVEN
21214 011361 5 0 STA IMPDLH
21215 044030 5 0 LDA PLT2 X
21216 141044 5 0 CAR 0"A"CIMPD
21217 010515 5 0 STA TWDP
21220 044014 5 0 LDA PLT1 X
  
```

```

21221 007707 5 0 IMPDP:   ANA (0 0 177777"X"LSTPKT"X"HICODE)
21222 013710 5 0         ERA (CDESTD)   /RETURN A DEST IMP DEAD
21223 073361 5 0         LDX IMPDLH
21224 120670 5 0         JST OWP I
21225 101000 5 0         NOP
21226 073356 5 0 IMPD2:   LDX DMSTAB
21227 121711 5 0         JST (UPMESS) I
21230 025357 5 0         IRS DEDTRY
21231 003160 5 0         JMP IMPD0
21232 005355 5 0 IMPD2A:  LDA DEDIMP
21233 121712 5 0         JST (TALLYG) I /FLUSH ALL ALLOCATES FROM HIM
21234 100000 5 0         SKP
21235 003232 5 0         JMP IMPD2A
21236 073713 5 0         LDX (SHRQ)   /NOW CLEAN UP RECEIVE SIDE
21237 044000 5 0 IMPD3:   LDA 0 X     /GET ALL REAS BLOCKS BACK
21240 101040 5 0         SNZ
21241 003244 5 0         JMP IMPD3A
21242 021303 5 0         JST DREAS
21243 003237 5 0         JMP IMPD3
21244 073714 5 0 IMPD3A:  LDX (MESSTK) /GET ALL MESSTK ENTRIES BACK
21245 044000 5 0 IMPD4:   LDA 0 X
21246 101040 5 0         SNZ
21247 003271 5 0         JMP IMPD6     /END OF MESSTK
21250 100400 5 0         SPL         /REAS BLOCK?
21251 003267 5 0         JMP IMPD5     /YES
21252 033360 5 0         STX DTEND
21253 010000 5 0         STA 0
21254 044007 5 0         LDA HEAD2 X
21255 013355 5 0         ERA DEDIMP
21256 007715 5 0         ANA (SRCEI)
21257 100040 5 0         SZE         /FROM DEAD IMP?
21260 003245 5 0         JMP IMPD4     /NO
21261 044000 5 0         LDA 0 X     /YES, REMOVE FROM MESSTK
21262 111360 5 0         STA DTEND I
21263 120671 5 0         JST FLUSHI I /AND FREE BUFFER
21264 024565 5 0         IRS NRES   /ADJUST REAS COUNT
21265 073360 5 0         LDX DTEND
21266 003245 5 0         JMP IMPD4
21267 021303 5 0 IMPD5:   JST DREAS
21270 003245 5 0         JMP IMPD4
21271 073355 5 0 IMPD6:   LDX DEDIMP
21272 121716 5 0         JST (MESINI) I
21273 000401 5 0         ENB T,0
21274 024000 5 0 IMPD7:   IRS 0
21275 025356 5 0         IRS DMSTAB
21276 004000 5 0         LDA 0
21277 014132 5 0         ADD MINIMP
21300 100400 5 0         SPL         /HAVE WE DONE ALL IMPS YET?
21301 003140 5 0         JMP IMPD     /NOT YET, CYCLE BACK
21302 103134 5 0         JMP DEDI I
  
```

```

LCK ALL
21303 000000 5 0 DREAS: 0 /TRY TO FREE A REAS BLOCK
21304 140100 5 0 SSP
21305 033360 5 0 STX DTEND
21306 010000 5 0 STA 0
21307 044001 5 0 LDA RID X
21310 013355 5 0 ERA DEDIMP
21311 007715 5 0 ANA (SRCEI)
21312 100040 5 0 SZE /FROM DEAD IMP?
21313 103303 5 0 JMP DREAS I /NO
21314 044000 5 0 LDA 0 X /YES, REMOVE FROM MESSTK OR SHRG
21315 111360 5 0 STA DTEND I
21316 021321 5 0 JST REASF /FREE REAS BLOCK AND PKTS
21317 073360 5 0 LDX DTEND
21320 103303 5 0 JMP DREAS I

21321 000000 5 0 REASF: 0 /FREE REAS BLOCK AND ANY PKTS
21322 004000 5 0 LDA 0
21323 026326 5 0 IMA RASF
21324 110326 5 0 STA RASF I /RETURN REAS BLOCK TO REAS FREE LIS'
21325 005717 5 0 LDA (-8) 0"A"8PKTS
21326 011353 5 0 STA INCN
21327 140040 5 0 CRA
21330 050013 5 0 STA RSF X
21331 044002 5 0 LDA RMAX X
21332 100400 5 0 SPL /DID WE GET LAST PKT?
21333 004120 5 0 LDA SEVEN 0"A"8PKTS /NO
21334 141206 5 0 ADA
21335 014565 5 0 ADD NRES
21336 010565 5 0 STA NRES /ADJUST REAS COUNT
21337 140040 5 0 INCFRE: CRA
21340 066003 5 0 IMA REAS X
21341 101040 5 0 SNZ /DID WE GET THIS PKT?
21342 003347 5 0 JMP INCNXT /NO
21343 033354 5 0 STX INCX
21344 010000 5 0 STA 0 /YES, SO FREE IT
21345 120671 5 0 JST FLUSHI I
21346 073354 5 0 LDX INCX
21347 024000 5 0 INCNXT: IRS 0
21350 025353 5 0 IRS INCN
21351 003337 5 0 JMP INCFRE
21352 103321 5 0 JMP REASF I
  
```

```

LEV VAR
21353 V INCN: BSS 1
21354 V INCX: BSS 1
21355 V DEDIMP: BSS 1 /NO OF A DEAD IMP
21356 V DMSTAB: BSS 1 /PNTR TO HIS TMESS TABLE
21357 V DEDTRY: BSS 1
21360 V DTEND: BSS 1 /TEMP 0 PNTR
21361 V IMPDLH: BSS 1
  
```

```

                LEV T,0
21362 000000 5  DEDH:      0          /TEST FOR DEAD HOSTS
21363 004131 5          LDA MITH
21364 011430 5          STA DHC
21365 072113 5          LDX ZERO
21366 045662 5  TDH1:      LDA SKST X
21367 011372 5          STA TDH4
21370 001001 5          INH [I2H,H2I]
21371 044504 5 3        LDA HIHD X
21372          5 3  TDH4:      BSS 1
21373 015720 5 3        ADD (TDHDN=0-TDHUP)      /READY LINE DOWN
21374 015721 5 3        ADD (JMP TDHUP 0 I)      /READY LINE DOWN
21375 011376 5 3        STA ,+1
21376          5 3        BSS 1

21377 021423 5 3  TDHUP:      TDH5          /STEADY=STATE UP
21400 021423 5 3        TDH5          /READY LINE UP, HOST GOING DOWN
21401 021423 5 3        TDH5          /READY LINE UP, HOST TARDY
21402 021411 5 3        TDH3          /READY LINE JUST WENT UP, WAS DOWN
21403 021423 5 3        TDH5          /IGNORE HOST IF IMP NOT UP

21404 021421 5 3  TDHDN:      TDH2          /READY LINE JUST WENT DOWN, WAS UP
21405 021423 5 3        TDH5          /READY LINE DOWN, HOST GOING DOWN
21406 021421 5 3        TDH2          /READY LINE JUST WENT DOWN, WAS T
21407 021423 5 3        TDH5          /STEADY=STATE DOWN
21410 021423 5 3        TDH5          /IGNORE HOST IF IMP NOT UP

21411 140040 5 3  TDH3:      CRA
21412 050504 5 3        STA HIHD X
21413 104700 5 3        LDA IHXX I          /NOW TRULY UP
21414 101040 5 3        SNZ          /IS THERE AN OUTPUT IN PROGRESS?
21415 003423 5 3        JMP TDH5          /NO
21416 004107 5 3        LDA M30SEC      /YES = MOST LIKELY A NOP
21417 111722 5 3        STA (IHTT 0 X) I      /GIVE FULL 30 SECS
21420 003423 5 3        JMP TDH5

21421 005723 5 3  TDH2:      LDA (IHWAIT)      /HOST WENT DOWN, DO NOT DROP IMP RE
21422 121724 5 3        JST (IHST) I      RET T,0 / CLEAR OUT HIS QUEUES
21423 000401 5  TDH5:      ENB T,0
21424 024000 5          IRS 0
21425 025430 5          IRS DHC
21426 003366 5          JMP TDH1
21427 103362 5          JMP DEDH I

                LEV VAR
21430          V  DHC:      BSS 1
  
```

```

21431 000000 V   LEV VAR
                HLRCVD:  0          /# OF CORRECT RESPONSES

                /* COMPUTE OUR EFFECTIVE CHANNEL DELAY
                / S= 20L + (100+S) E/T  WHERE T=20
                /S* = [(L+5)(256/(20-E))-64]
                LEV T,0
21432 000000 5   JED:           0
21433 072127 5   LDX MICH
21434 001001 5   ED1:          INH I2M
21435 004116 5 2   LDA THREE
21436 111455 5 2   STA PCED I
21437 005717 5 2   LDA (=NACH)
21440 011457 5 2   STA JEDC
21441 044627 5 2   LDA I2MTAB+CH X
21442 011456 5 2   STA JEDP
21443 105456 5 2 JEDL:          LDA JEDP I
21444 100040 5 2   SZE
21445 125455 5 2   IRS PCED I
21446 025456 5 2   IRS JEDP
21447 025457 5 2   IRS JEDC
21450 003443 5 2   JMP JEDL
21451 000401 5 2   ENB T,0
21452 024000 5   IRS 0
21453 003434 5   JMP ED1
21454 103432 5   JMP JED I

                LEV CON
21455 066505 C   PCED:          CED+CH X
                LEV VAR
21456          V   JEDP:          BSS 1
21457          V   JEDC:          BSS 1

                LEV T,0
21460 000000 5   IHTC:          0          /TIME OUT CHECK ROUTINE
21461 004131 5   LDA MITH
21462 011477 5   STA IHTK
21463 072113 5   LDX ZERO          /ATTEMPT TO WAKE UP ALL IMP=TO=HOST
21464 125722 5   IHTY:          IRS (IHTT 0 X) I          /TIME TO WAKE HIM YET?
21465 003473 5   JMP IHTZ          /NO
21466 001001 5   INH SIN          /YES, SOFTWARE INTERRUPT IMP=TO=HOS
21467 000013 5 0   EXA
21470 121725 5 0   JST (IHSB) I          RET T,0
21471 001001 5   INH ALL
21472 120672 5 0   JST DODXA I          RET T,0
21473 024000 5   IHTZ:          IRS 0
21474 025477 5   IRS IHTK
21475 003464 5   JMP IHTY
21476 103460 5   JMP IHTC I

                LEV VAR
21477          V   IHTK:          BSS 1

```



```

    LEV T,0
21500 000000 5  JUQC:      0
21501 073726 5      LDX (=COUNTL)
21502 001001 5  QC1:      INH ALL
21503 044543 5  0      LDA COUNTA+COUNTL X
21504 056567 5  0      SUB COUNTS+COUNTL X
21505 101400 5  0      SMI              /NEGATIVE
21506 003513 5  0      JMP QC2              /NO
    DEFHLT [QUEUE COUNTER WENT NEGATIVE]
21507 021510 5  0      JST CNTHLT
21510 000000 5  0  CNTHLT:  0
21511 120745 5  0      JST HLTNCC I
21512 140040 5  0      CRA              /RESET COUNT TOT ZERO
21513 050543 5  0  QC2:      STA COUNTA+COUNTL X
21514 140040 5  0      CRA
21515 050567 5  0      STA COUNTS+COUNTL X
21516 000401 5  0      ENB T,0
21517 024000 5      IRS 0
21520 003502 5      JMP QC1
21521 001001 5      INH ALL
21522 125727 5  0      IRS (SNTALL) I /ARE WE ALLOCATE-IDLE?
21523 103500 5  0      JMP JUQC I      /NO
21524 010542 5  0      STA NALA      /YES, FREE UP ALLOCATE STORE
21525 103500 5  0      JMP JUQC I
  
```

```

                LEV T.O
21526 000000 5  MESST0: 0 /TIMEOUT MESS NO IN 34-51 SECS
21527 025561 5  IRS MESST /TIME TO LOOK YET?
21530 103526 5  JMP MESST0 I /NO
21531 072132 5  LDX MINIMP
21532 001001 5  MESST1: INH H2I
21533 105730 5 4 LDA (TMESS+NIMP 0 X) I
21534 007702 5 4 ANA (MESBTS)
21535 013702 5 4 ERA (MESBTS)
21536 101040 5 4 SNZ /ANY MESSAGES OUTSTANDING?
21537 003550 5 4 JMP MESST2 /NOTHING TO TIME OUT
21540 105730 5 4 LDA (TMESS+NIMP 0 X) I
21541 007731 5 4 ANA (MST01 0 MST02)
21542 013731 5 4 ERA (MST01 0 MST02)
21543 101040 5 4 SNZ
21544 003550 5 4 JMP MESST2 /ALREADY TIMED OUT
21545 005732 5 4 LDA (MST01)
21546 115730 5 4 ADD (TMESS+NIMP 0 X) I
21547 111730 5 4 STA (TMESS+NIMP 0 X) I
21550 000401 5 4 MESST2: ENB T.O
21551 024000 5  IRS 0
21552 003532 5  JMP MESST1
21553 004107 5  LDA M30SEC /17 SECS
21554 040575 5  ARS 3
21555 014107 5  ADD M30SEC
21556 040577 5  ARS 1
21557 011561 5  STA MESST /BETWEEN LOOKS
21560 103526 5  JMP MESST0 I

```

```

                LEV VAR
21561 V MESST: BSS 1
21562 V HTOLD: BSS 1
21563 V HTINTF: BSS 1

```

```

    LEV T,0
21564 000000 5   HTEST:  0
21565 101000 5   HTMIN:  NOP
21566 005733 5           LDA (NOP)           /RESET MXIN/NOP INSTRUCTION
21567 011565 5           STA HTMIN
21570 004141 5           LDA HTPAR
21571 013562 5           ERA HTOLD
21572 101040 5           SNZ
21573 103564 5           JMP HTEST I           /NO CHANGE, NOTHING TO DO
21574 004141 5           LDA HTPAR
21575 006120 5           ANA SEVEN           /GET FUNCTION
21576 101040 5           SNZ
21577 003626 5           JMP HTX           /FUNCTION ZERO?!
21600 010000 5           STA 0
21601 004141 5           LDA HTPAR
21602 040575 5           ARS 3           /GET INTERFACE
21603 006752 5           ANA C77
21604 011563 5           STA HTINTF
21605 055630 5           ADD HTTAB=1 X
21606 011624 5           STA HT5           /CORRECT OCP
21607 004000 5           LDA 0
21610 022116 5           CAS THREE
21611 003624 5           JMP HT5           /HOST FUNCTION...DO IT
21612 100000 5           SKP           /MODEM UNPATCH...MORE TO DO
21613 003621 5           JMP HT1           /MODEM OTHER...SET UP IN
21614 073563 5           LDX HTINTF
21615 001001 5           INH I2M
21616 044437 5 2       LDA NONE=1 X       /MODEM BUSY?
21617 100040 5 2       SZE
21620 103564 5 2       JMP HTEST I           /YES, COME AGAIN
21621 005563 5 2 HT1:  LDA HTINTF           /SET UP IN FOR NEXT T,0, TO DO
21622 015734 5 2       ADD (M1IN=1)
21623 011565 5 2       STA HTMIN
21624           5 2 HT5:  BSS 1
21625 000401 5 2       ENB T,0
21626 004141 5       HTX:  LDA HTPAR           /RESET HTOLD
21627 011562 5       STA HTOLD
21630 103564 5       JMP HTEST I
  
```

```

    LEV CON
    /HTPAR HAS VALUE DDF = DEVICE IS DD AND FUNCTION IS F
    /D=1,2,3,4,5 FOR MODEMS 1,2,3,4,5 (F=1,2,OR 3)
    /D=70,60,50,51 FOR HOSTS 1,2,3,4 (F=4,5,OR 6)
21631 030270 C   HTTAB:  M1LXP=1           /1 = LINE CROSSPATCH
21632 030370 C           M1IXP=1           /2 = INTERFACE CROSSPATCH
21633 030170 C           M1UNXP=1          /3 = UNPATCH (RESTORE)
21634 030300 C           H1XP=70           /4 = CROSSPATCH HOST INTERFACE
21635 030500 C           H1ENAB=70          /5 = ENABLE NORMAL HOST TRAFFIC
21636 030400 C           H1UNXP=70          /6 = UNPATCH (CLEAR) HOST INTERFACE
21637 101000 C           NOP           /7
  
```

```

                LEV T,0
21640 000000 5   HPOKE:      0           /TEST HOST INTERFACE
21641 001001 5           INH FRE
21642 004142 5 0           LDA HLMN           /TESTER TURNED ON?
21643 100400 5 0           SPL
21644 003656 5 0           JMP HPOKE2        /OFF
21645 010000 5 0           STA 0
21646 044332 5 0           LDA SHWQ X       /ROOM FOR ANOTHER TEST PROD?
21647 100040 5 0           SZE
21650 003656 5 0           JMP HPOKE2        /NO
21651 004143 5 0           LDA HL2WD
21652 010515 5 0           STA TWDP
21653 005735 5 0           LDA (CNOP)
21654 120670 5 0           JST OWP I
21655 025660 5 0           IRS HLSNT       /COUNT ANOTHER POKE
21656 000401 5 0 HPOKE2:   ENB T,0
21657 103640 5           JMP HPOKE I

                LEV VAR
21660          V   HLSNT:    BSS 1
                LEV CON
21661 037454 C   VDH3,:    VD,TO

21662 070170 C   SKST:     H1RDY
21663 070160 C           H2RDY
21664          C   TIPSKP:   TIPDEF H3RDY, NOP
02265 021664 C
02315 070150 C
02345 101000 C
21665 070151 C           H4RDY
21666 100000 C           SKP
21667 100000 C           SKP
21670 100000 C           SKP
21671 100000 C           SKP

```

\*\*\* THIS DOCUMENT MAY CONTAIN BBN PROPRIETARY INFORMATION. \*\*\*  
\*\*\* FURNISHED FOR U. S. GOVERNMENT END USE ONLY. \*\*\*  
PAGE 181 IMP,3050,IMP 7:20 PM 9/16/1973

		LEV	CON	CONSTANTS
21672	027112	C		
21673	026512	C		
21674	177666	C		
21675	054115	C		
21676	041557	C		
21677	102111	C		
21700	020164	C		
21701	032271	C		
21702	000017	C		
21703	001400	C		
21704	015033	C		
21705	007244	C		
21706	015205	C		
21707	070377	C		
21710	003400	C		
21711	015347	C		
21712	015114	C		
21713	000340	C		
21714	000327	C		
21715	000077	C		
21716	002374	C		
21717	177770	C		
21720	000005	C		
21721	103377	C		
21722	056306	C		
21723	016341	C		
21724	016273	C		
21725	016042	C		
21726	177754	C		
21727	004161	C		
21730	072371	C		
21731	000300	C		
21732	000100	C		
21733	101000	C		
21734	030470	C		
21735	002000	C		
02430	176745	C		

PAGEND 21,UNCON,4

```

    LEV BCK
    /TROUBLE REPORTS TO NCC AT HOST 0 AT BBN
22057 005524 7 TRBL: LDA (301) /*SEND TRBL REPT CODE
22060 011301 7 STA NTRCKS /*INIT THE CHECKSUM COUNTER
22061 121525 7 JST (GIVE) I
22062 073526 7 LDX (=NH)
22063 001001 7 INH ALL /*USING B REG = MUST LOCK INTERRUPT
22064 044510 7 0 NTR6: LDA HIHD+NH X
22065 100040 7 0 SZE
22066 004112 7 0 LDA SIGN
22067 140024 7 0 CHS
22070 041277 7 0 LLR 1
22071 024000 7 0 IRS 0
22072 003064 7 0 JMP NTR6
22073 040274 7 0 LRR NH
22074 013272 7 0 ERA SWS /*SEND ANOMALY WORD = HOSTS + SWITCH
22075 021310 7 0 JST NTGIVE RET BCK
22076 127527 7 IMA (RSFNCC) I /*SEND RESTART=RELOAD INDICATOR
22077 021310 7 JST NTGIVE
22100 026746 7 IMA HLTLOC /*SEND HALT PC REG
22101 021310 7 JST NTGIVE
22102 004747 7 LDA HLTA /*SEND HALT A REG
22103 021310 7 JST NTGIVE
22104 004750 7 LDA HLTX /*SEND HALT X REG
22105 021310 7 JST NTGIVE
22106 072124 7 LDX MINUS4 /*SEND COUNTS FOR
22107 001001 7 NTR7: INH ALL /*FREE, REAS, S+F, AND ALLOCATE
22110 044543 7 0 LDA NFA+4 X
22111 056567 7 0 SUB NFS+4 X
22112 021310 7 0 JST NTGIVE RET BCK
22113 024000 7 IRS 0
22114 003107 7 JMP NTR7
22115 004105 7 LDA VERS /*SEND IMP VERSION NO
22116 021310 7 JST NTGIVE
22117 105530 7 LDA (HOST34) I /*SEND HOST34 CONFIGURATOR WORD
22120 021310 7 JST NTGIVE
22121 000013 7 EXA
22122 105531 7 LDA (TIPVER) I /*SEND TIP VERSION NO
22123 001001 7 INH [ALL]
22124 120672 7 0 JST DODXA I RET BCK
22125 021310 7 JST NTGIVE
22126 004142 7 LDA HLMN /*SEND NO OF HOST INTERFACE BEING T
22127 021310 7 JST NTGIVE
22130 127532 7 IMA (HLSNT) I /*SEND TEST MESS SENT COUNT
22131 021310 7 JST NTGIVE
22132 127533 7 IMA (HLRCVD) I /*SEND TEST MESS RECVD COUNT
22133 021310 7 JST NTGIVE
22134 011277 7 STA NTRTM1 /ZERO LINE-SPEEDS WORD
22135 072127 7 LDX MICH /TAKE A SNAPSHOT OF LINE ERRORS
22136 001001 7 NTR1: INH [T,O,TSK] /A=0 NOW
  
```

```

22137 140040 7 5      CRA
22140 127534 7 5      IMA (RTRCVD+CH 0 X) I
22141 057310 7 5      SUB RTSSNT+CH X          /SUBTRACT ROUTING MESS 57
22142 140407 7 5      TCA                    /COMPUTE NO OF ROUTING MESS MISSED
22143 100400 7 5      SPL
22144 140040 7 5      CRA                    /MUST BE A POSITIVE NUMBER
22145 023535 7 5      CAS (377)
22146 005535 7 5      LDA (377)
22147 101000 7 5      NOP
22150 011302 7 5      STA E321              /SAVE AS ERROR COUNT FOR THIS LINE
22151 004121 7 5      LDA MINUS1
22152 067310 7 5      IMA RTSSNT+CH X          /*SEND NO OF ROUTING MESS
22153 023535 7 5      CAS (377)
22154 005535 7 5      LDA (377)
22155 101000 7 5      NOP
22156 021310 7 5      JST NTGIVE           RET BCK
22157 044440 7        LDA LINE+CH X        /NOW ERROR+THROUGHPUT COUNTS FOR EA
22160 100040 7        SZE
22161 005536 7        LDA (200)
22162 052165 7        ERA NEIGHB+CH X      /PICK UP NEIGHBOR IMP NUMI
22163 022106 7        CAS MINE            /IS LINE LOOPED?
22164 100000 7        SKP                /NO
22165 012753 7        ERA C100           /YES, PUT IN LOOPED BIT
22166 141340 7        ICA
22167 013302 7        ERA E321            /*SEND NO OF ROUTING MESS MISSED
22170 021310 7        JST NTGIVE
22171 105537 7        LDA (RMFLG+CH X) I    /GET LINE SPEED BITS
22172 141340 7        ICA
22173 006116 7        ANA THREE 0"A"SPDTYP
22174 013277 7        ERA NTRTM1
22175 041676 7        ALR 2
22176 011277 7        STA NTRTM1
22177 024000 7        IRS 0
22200 003136 7        JMP NTR1
22201 041674 7        ALR 4              /LEFT ADJUST
22202 021310 7        JST NTGIVE          /*SEND LINE SPEEDS
22203 072123 7        LDX MINUS3
22204 105540 7        LDA (37777 0 X) I    /*SEND TRAP INFO (P, A, X
22205 021310 7        JST NTGIVE
22206 024000 7        IRS 0
22207 003204 7        JMP .+3
  
```

```

22210 027301 7      IMA NTRCKS      /A=0 NOW
22211 140407 7      TCA
22212 121525 7      JST (GIVE) I    /*SEND CHECKSUM
22213 140040 7      CRA
22214 027276 7      IMA TRBSTF     /FIRED BY SYNC OR SWCH?
22215 100040 7      SZE
22216 103541 7      JMP (GIVLST) I /*SEND PADDING==FIRED BY SWCH
22217 073542 7      LDX (100003)   /END OUR OWN MESSAGE
22220 004112 7      LDA SIGN
22221 120664 7      JST JAM I      /*PADDING AND END OF MESSAGE
22222 105543 7      LDA (TRBD) I   /*NCC DEST
22223 121525 7      JST (GIVE) I
22224 105544 7      LDA (TRBD+0+TLNK=TDST) I /*NCC LINK
22225 121525 7      JST (GIVE) I
22226 005545 7      LDA (302)      /*STAT MESSAGE CODE
22227 021310 7      JST NTGIVE
22230 072127 7      LDX MICH       /SEND LINE STATS
22231 127546 7      NTR8: IMA (THRUPT+CH X) I
22232 021310 7      JST NTGIVE     /*PACKET THRUPUT
22233 127547 7      IMA (THRUPW+CH X) I
22234 021310 7      JST NTGIVE     /*WORD THRUPUT
22235 024000 7      IRS 0
22236 003231 7      JMP NTR8
22237 073526 7      LDX (=NH)      /NOW HOST THROUGHPUTS FOR EACH HOST
22240 005550 7      NTR5: LDA (=10,) /AND FOR EACH OF 10 FLAVORS
22241 011277 7      STA NTRTM1
22242 005551 7      LDA (NTRTAB 0 I)
22243 011300 7      STA NTRTM2
22244 140040 7      NTR4: CRA
22245 127300 7      IMA NTRTM2 I  /*SEND HOST THROUGHPUT COUNT
22246 021310 7      JST NTGIVE
22247 025300 7      IRS NTRTM2
22250 025277 7      IRS NTRTM1
22251 003244 7      JMP NTR4
22252 024000 7      IRS 0
22253 003240 7      JMP NTR5
22254 027301 7      IMA NTRCKS      /A=0 NOW
22255 140407 7      TCA
22256 121525 7      JST (GIVE) I    /*SEND CKSUM
22257 103541 7      JMP (GIVLST) I /*SEND PADDING

```



LEV CON

22260	073563	C	NTRTAB:	HTPMTN+NH	X
22261	073567	C		HTPMFN+NH	X
22262	073573	C		HTPPTN+NH	X
22263	073577	C		HTPPFN+NH	X
22264	073603	C	NTRT1:	HTPMTL+NH	X
22265	073607	C	NTRT3:	HTPMFL+NH	X
22266	073613	C	NTRT2:	HTPPTL+NH	X
22267	073617	C	NTRT4:	HTPPFL+NH	X
22270	073623	C		HTPWTI+NH	X
22271	073627	C		HTPWFI+NH	X

LEV VAR

22272		V	SWS:	BSS 1	/ANOMALIES
22273		V	HLNMS:	BSS 1	
22274		V	SWCHTM:	BSS 1	
22275	003014	V	HERSAV:	JMP 0 1000 777"A"	HITEST
22276		V	TRBSTF:	BSS 1	
22277		V	NTRTM1:	BSS 1	
22300		V	NTRTM2:	BSS 1	
22301		V	NTRCKS:	BSS 1	/CHECKSUM FOR TROUBLE REPT
22302		V	E321:	BSS 1	/NO OF ERRORS ON EACH LINE
22303		V	RTSSNT:	BSS CH	/NO OF HELLO'S SENT

LEV BCK

22310	000000	7	NTGIVE:	0	/BUILD CHECKSUM
22311	000401	7		ENB BCK	
22312	027301	7		IMA NTRCKS	
22313	015301	7		ADD NTRCKS	
22314	027301	7		IMA NTRCKS	
22315	121525	7		JST (GIVE) I	/AND GIVE A WORD TO IMP VIA JAM
22316	140040	7		CRA	
22317	103310	7		JMP NTGIVE I	

/BITS IN SWS (TROUBLE REPORT ANOMALIES):  
/ 100000 = HOST 0 UP (NOT KEPT IN SWS)  
/ 40000 = HOST 1 UP (NOT KEPT IN SWS)  
/ 20000 = HOST 2 UP (NOT KEPT IN SWS)  
/ 10000 = HOST 3 UP (NOT KEPT IN SWS)  
/ 4000 = VDH SOFTWARE IS UP  
/ 2000 = M.GENERATOR IS ON  
/ 1000 = STATISTICS IS ON  
/ 400 = SNAPSHOT IS ON  
/ 200 = TRACE IS ON  
/ 100 = MEM PROTECT IS OFF  
/ 40 = SPARE  
/ 20 = OVERRIDE IS ON  
/ 10 = SS 1 IS ON  
/ 4 = SS 2 IS ON  
/ 2 = SS 3 IS ON  
/ 1 = SS 4 IS ON

```

    LEV T,0
    SWCH:  0 /SET UP SWITCH SETTINGS FOR TROUBLE
22320 000000 5 LDA (4000) /SET UP FREQ FOR NCC TRBL REPTS
22321 005552 5 STA (TRBF) I /DEST IS SET IN BACK
22322 111553 5 LDX MINUS1
22323 072121 5 LDA (RSFNCC) I
22324 105527 5 SNZ
22325 101040 5 LDA (HLTLOC) I
22326 105554 5 SZE /IF RSFLAG OR HLTLOC NON=ZERO
22327 100040 5 STX SWS /FIRE OFF A TRBL REPT NOW
22330 033272 5 LDA HLMN
22331 004142 5 IMA HLNMS
22332 027273 5 CAS HLNMS
22333 023273 5 SKP /CHANGE IN HOST TEST STATUS?
22334 100000 5 JMP SWCH0 /NO
22335 003345 5 STX SWS
22336 033272 5 STA 0 /PICK HOST NO GOING OFF
22337 010000 5 LDA HERSAV
22340 005275 5 IMA (HER 0 X) I /INTERCHANGE PATCH REGISTER
22341 127555 5 LDX HLMN /PICK HOST NO COMING ON
22342 072142 5 IMA (HER 0 X) I
22343 127555 5 STA HERSAV 0"A"HER0
22344 011275 5 SWCH0: LDA C100
22345 004753 5 STA (1777) I /ATTEMPT TO CHANGE WORD ON PROT PAGE
22346 111556 5 CRA
22347 140040 5 IMA (1777) I /IF SUCCESSFUL, PUT IN MP OFF BIT
22350 127556 5 ERA OVRDF /OVRDF=20 IF ON, =0 IF OFF
22351 012473 5 SR1
22352 100020 5 ERA TEN
22353 012751 5 SR2
22354 100010 5 ERA FOUR
22355 012117 5 SR3
22356 100004 5 ERA TWO
22357 012115 5 SR4
22360 100002 5 ERA ONE
22361 012114 5 LDX MINUS4
22362 072124 5 SWCH4: STA SWCHTM
22363 011274 5 LDA (PARAMT+4 X) I
22364 105557 5 SZE
22365 100040 5 LDA (SWCHB+4 X) I /SET THE BIT
22366 105560 5 ERA SWCHTM
22367 013274 5 IRS 0
22370 024000 5 JMP SWCH4
22371 003363 5 ERA VDHUPF /=4000 IF VDH IS UP
22372 012567 5 IMA SWS
22373 027272 5 ERA SWS
22374 013272 5 SNZ
22375 101040 5 JMP SWCH I
22376 103320 5 STA TRBSTF /TELL TRBL RPTS THAT SWS FIRED IT
22377 011276 5 LDA SYNC
22400 004417 5 SUB (TRBF) I
22401 117553 5 STA (TRBOLD) I
22402 111561 5 JMP SWCH I
22403 103320 5
  
```

```

    LEV [M2I,VDI,I2H,T,O,TSK]
22404 000000 0 HLTWRD: 0
22405 010747 0 STA HLTA
22406 032750 0 STX HLTX
22407 004122 0 LDA MINUS2
22410 015404 0 ADD HLTWRD
22411 010746 0 STA HLTLOC
22412 104746 0 LDA HLTLOC I
22413 010746 0 STA HLTLOC /SAVE LOC OF HLT
22414 103404 0 JMP HLTWRD I

    LEV H2I /8-WAY BREAKDOWN OF HOST THROUGHPUT
22415 000000 4 HTPMT: 0 /COUNT MESSAGES TO NET
22416 012106 4 ERA MINE
22417 100040 4 SIZE /INTER- OR INTRA-NODE?
22420 005562 4 LDA (HTPMTN+0=HTPMTL)
22421 015264 4 ADD NTRT1
22422 001001 4 INH I2H
22423 021505 4 3 JST HTPIRS RET H2I
22424 101000 4 NOP
22425 103415 4 JMP HTPMT I

    HTPPT: 0 /COUNT PACKETS TO NET
22426 000000 4 ERA MINE
22427 012106 4 SIZE /INTER- OR INTRA-NODE?
22430 100040 4 LDA (HTPPTN+0=HTPPTL)
22432 015266 4 ADD NTRT2
22433 001001 4 INH I2H
22434 021505 4 3 JST HTPIRS RET H2I
22435 103426 4 JMP HTPPT I /R1==>FH = DON'T GET LENGTH
22436 172677 4 LDX HIXX I
22437 044111 4 LDA BUFE X
22440 016000 4 SUB 0
22441 140100 4 SSP 0"A"TW00
22442 017563 4 SUB (DATA) /GOT PACKET LENGTH, NOT COUNTING LE
22443 072675 4 LDX HIP
22444 115564 4 ADD (HTPWTI 0 X) I
22445 100400 4 SPL
22446 004112 4 LDA SIGN /MARK OFLO
22447 111564 4 STA (HTPWTI 0 X) I
22450 103426 4 JMP HTPPT I

    LEV I2H
22451 000000 3 HTPMF: 0 /COUNT MESSAGES FROM NET
22452 012106 3 ERA MINE
22453 007565 3 ANA (SRCEI)
22454 100040 3 SIZE /INTER- OR INTRA-NODE?
22455 005562 3 LDA (HTPMFN+0=HTPMFL)
22456 015265 3 ADD NTRT3
22457 021505 3 JST HTPIRS
22460 101000 3 NOP
22461 103451 3 JMP HTPMF I
  
```

```

22462 000000 3  HTPPF:  0          /COUNT PACKETS FROM NET
22463 012106 3          ERA MINE
22464 007565 3          ANA (SRCEI)
22465 100040 3          SIZE          /INTER= OR INTRA=NODE?
22466 005562 3          LDA (HTPPFN+0=HTPPFL)
22467 015267 3          ADD NTRT4
22470 021505 3          JST HTPIRS
22471 103462 3          JMP HTPPF I      /R1==>FH
22472 172700 3          LDX IHXX I
22473 044111 3          LDA BUFE X
22474 016000 3          SUB 0
22475 140100 3          SSP 0"A"TW00
22476 017563 3          SUB (DATA)    /GOT PKT LENGTH
22477 072676 3          LDX IHP
22500 115566 3          ADD (HTPWFI 0 X) I
22501 100400 3          SPL
22502 004112 3          LDA SIGN      /MARKING OVERFLOW
22503 111566 3          STA (HTPWFI 0 X) I
22504 103462 3          JMP HTPPF I
  
```

/HOST THROUGHPUT TABLES AND COUNT ROUTINE

```

22505 000000 3  HTPIRS:  0          /TBL IN A, HOST NUM IN X
22506 016130 3          SUB PLNH
22507 011523 3          STA HTPIR1
22510 004000 3          LDA 0
22511 016130 3          SUB PLNH
22512 101400 3          SMI          /FAKE HOST?
22513 003521 3          JMP HTPIR2    /YES, DO NOT COUNT TRAFFIC TO OR FR
22514 105523 3          LDA HTPIR1 I
22515 101400 3          SMI          /OVERFLOWED==LEAVE AT 100000
22516 141206 3          AOA          /ADD ONE TO COUNTER
22517 111523 3          STA HTPIR1 I
22520 025505 3          IRS HTPIRS /R2==>REAL (NOT FAKE) HOST
22521 000401 3  HTPIR2:  ENB I2H
22522 103505 3          JMP HTPIRS I

LEV VAR
22523      V  HTPIR1:  BSS 1          /PNTR INTO HTPTBL
  
```

\*\*\* THIS DOCUMENT MAY CONTAIN BBN PROPRIETARY INFORMATION. \*\*\*  
\*\*\* FURNISHED FOR U. S. GOVERNMENT END USE ONLY. \*\*\*  
PAGE 190 IMP,3050,IMP 7:20 PM 9/16/1973

		LEV	CON	CONSTANTS
22524	000301	C		
22525	030403	C		
22526	177774	C		
22527	003560	C		
22530	001005	C		
22531	040000	C		
22532	021660	C		
22533	021431	C		
22534	060464	C		
22535	000377	C		
22536	000200	C		
22537	052625	C		
22540	077777	C		
22541	030165	C		
22542	100003	C		
22543	030456	C		
22544	030450	C		
22545	000302	C		
22546	050625	C		
22547	050620	C		
22550	177766	C		
22551	122260	C		
22552	004000	C		
22553	030464	C		
22554	000746	C		
22555	053170	C		
22556	001777	C		
22557	070440	C		
22560	041246	C		
22561	030210	C		
22562	177760	C		
22563	000011	C		
22564	073617	C		
22565	000077	C		
22566	073623	C		
02431	175607	C		

PAGEND 22,UNCON,4

```
/DDT CONTROL LANGUAGE INFORMATION
/
/*****CURRENTLY IMPLEMENTED COMMANDS*****
/
/SHIFT-CONTROL=P (OR THE BREAK KEY) HAS THE FOLLOWING EFFECTS:
/1= ANY DDT OUTPUT IS STOPPED
/2= THE CURRENTLY OPENED REGISTER IS CLOSED WITH NO NEW CONTENTS
/3= DDT FORGETS WHATEVER NUMBER WAS BEING TYPED IN
/4= DDT TYPES A CARRIAGE RETURN=LINE FEED
/5= DDT IS UN-CROSSPATCHED = THAT IS YOU ARE NOW TYPING
/ TO THE LOCAL DDT IF YOU WERE CROSSPATCHED BEFORE
/
/⟨RUBOUT⟩ HAS THE FOLLOWING EFFECTS:
/1= DDT FORGETS WHATEVER NUMBER WAS BEING TYPED IN
/2= DDT TYPES "# "
/
/⟨#⟩ HAS THE VALUE OF THE CURRENT REGISTER'S ADDRESS (14-BIT ADDRESS)
/
/⟨BACKARROW⟩ HAS THE VALUE OF THE LAST THING TYPED BY DDT
/
/⟨*⟩ HAS THE VALUE OF THE CONTENTS OF THE REGISTER ADDRESSED BY
/⟨*⟩ HAS BEEN ASSEMBLED AS THE CURRENT SYLLABLE, IT ALWAYS USES
/⟨*⟩ THE CURRENT SYLLABLE AS A 14 BIT ADDRESS AND CAN BE APPLIED TO
/ITSELF OR TO ANY SYLLABLE
/
/⟨T⟩ HAS THE VALUE OF THE IMP NUMBER OF THE LAST FOREIGN IMP
/⟨T⟩ TO SEND A TTY MESSAGE TO THIS IMP, USED IN T= OR TC,
/
/⟨/⟩ SEPARATES ARGUMENTS TO MULTIPLE ARGUMENT COMMANDS
/
/⟨A1/⟩ OPENS REGISTER AT LOCATION A1 (14-BIT ADDRESS)
/
/⟨A1⟨BACKSLASH⟩⟩ OPEN REGISTER AT LOCATION A1 (USED AS
/⟨A1/⟩ A 9 BIT RELATIVE ADDRESS TO THE PAGE , IS ON,
/
/⟨A1⟨LINEFEED⟩⟩ CLOSSES THE CURRENTLY OPEN REGISTER (IF ANY)
/⟨A1/⟩ INSERTS A1 AS ITS NEW CONTENTS (IF SUPPLIED)
/
/⟨A1~⟩ CLOSSES THE CURRENTLY OPEN REGISTER (AS LINEFEED) AND
/⟨A1/⟩ THE PREVIOUS REGISTER
/
/⟨A1⟨CARRET⟩⟩ CLOSSES THE CURRENTLY OPEN REGISTER (AS LINEFEED)
/⟨A1/⟩ OPENS THE NEXT REGISTER
/
/⟨SPACE⟩ AND + BOTH MEAN ADDITION
/
/⟨-⟩ MEANS SUBTRACTION
/
/⟨D⟩ MEANS THE NUMBER FOLLOWING IS DECIMAL
/
/⟨"⟩ MEANS THAT THE TWO CHARACTERS FOLLOWING ARE TO BE TAKEN
/⟨A1/⟩ AS LITERAL ASCII VALUES AND PACKED INTO A WORD LEFT HALF, R
/
```

```
/= TYPES OUT THE OCTAL VALUE OF THE LAST INPUT  
/EG: 3=3, 3+6=11, D11=13, "AB=40502, "AB+D10=40514, .=3033  
/  
/> TYPES OUT THE ASCII VALUE OF THE LAST OUTPUT (IE <BACKARR  
/EG: 34567/ 40502 > AB  
/  
/  
/A1,A2,A3Z CLEARS ["ZEROES"] CORE BETWEEN LIMITS - A1 IS TI  
/CONSTANT CORE WILL BE CLEARED TO, A2 AND A3 ARE THE (INCLU  
/LOWER AND UPPER LIMITS, REPECTIVELY.  
/  
/A1,A2W DUMPS OUT ["WRITES"] CORE BETWEEN LIMITS - A1 AND  
/ARE THE (INCLUSIVE) LOWER AND UPPER LIMITS, RESPECTIVELY.  
/  
/A1,A2,A3S STARTS UP A PROGRAM (I.E. CAUSE A TRANSFER TO  
/LOCATION), A3 IS THE (14 BIT) ADDRESS AT WHICH THE PROGRAM  
/IS TO BE STARTED, A2 SPECIFIES THE CONTENTS OF THE A REGISTER  
/WHEN THE PROGRAM IS STARTED UP, A1 SPECIFIES THE  
/X REGISTER WHEN THE PROGRAM IS STARTED UP.  
/  
/A1C CROSSPATCHES DDT TO IMP A1.  
/MESSAGES ARE THEN TRANSMITTED TO IMP A1  
/FOR EVERY CHARACTER THAT IS TYPED IN  
/  
/A1,A2H SETS UP THE HEADER FOR MESSAGE  
/TRANSMISSION - MESSAGES ARE TRANSMITTED BY  
/TYPING A SEMICOLON, THEN ALL THE CHARACTERS UP TO THE  
/NEXT SEMICOLON ARE SENT OFF AS A MESSAGE TO  
/DESTINATION AS DETERMINED BY THIS HEADER.  
/A1 GIVES LEADER WORD 1 (DESTINATION)  
/A2 GIVES LEADER WORD 2 (LINK #).  
/  
/A1S SENDS AN IMP GOING DOWN MESSAGE TO ALL THE HOSTS  
/AT THE SITE TO WHICH DDT IS CROSSPATCHED.  
/A1 IS THE LINK OR SUB-CODE WORD AND MUST BE SUPPLIED  
/  
/Q TURNS DDT OUTPUT OFF AND ON - REVERSES THE CURRENT STAT  
/IF DDT TYPES NOTHING BACK IT IS OFF ["QUIET"]  
/OTHERWISE DDT WILL TYPE A CARRIAGE RETURN=LINE FEED  
/  
/I PRODUCES AN INTERRUPT PRINT  
/A DUMP OF SOME INTERESTING INTERRUPT LOCATIONS  
/  
/! PRODUCES A QUEUE PRINT  
/A DUMP OF SOME INTERESTING QUEUE AND TABLE LOCATIONS  
/  
/A1,A2,A3,A4[E N] WORD SEARCHES: UNDER A MASK OF A1, DDT  
/SEARCH FOR WORDS EQUAL (NOTEQUAL) TO A2 BETWEEN THE  
/LIMITS A3 TO A4.  
/
```



```
/
/*****SENSE SWITCH FOUR*****/
/
/ HAVING SENSE SWITCH 4 DOWN INHIBITS ALL OF
/DDT'S COMMANDS WHICH COULD DESTROY THE PROGRAM BEING
/LSOKED AT. IF YOU ATTEMPT TO CHANGE CORE WITH SS4 DOWN, DDT
/WILL TYPE "# " AT YOU AND COMPLETELY IGNORE THE COMMAND.
/THE COMMANDS AFFECTED ARE: S, Q, Z,S, AND LINEFEED, UPARROW
/CARRIAGE RETURN IF TRYING TO SUPPLY NEW CONTENTS.

/*****NULL ARGUMENT CONVENTIONS*****/
/
/ FOR =,CR,LF,^, AND <BACKSLASH> IF
/ THE ARGUMENT A1 IS LEFT OUT, THE LAST NUMBER TYPED BY DDT WILL
/ BE USED AS THE ARGUMENT.
/
/ FOR E, N, Z AND W, IF EITHER (OR BOTH) OF THE LIMITS ARE LEFT
/ DDT WILL USE THE LAST LIMITS SPECIFIED FOR EITHER A Z OR A W
/ OR AN E OR AN N.
/ IF THE VALUE IS LEFT OUT IN AN E, N OR Z COMMAND, THE LAST
/ SPECIFIED IN ANY E, N, OR Z COMMAND WILL BE USED. IF THE
/ IS LEFT OUT OF AN E OR N COMMAND IT WILL BE SUPPLIED FROM
/ THE LAST E OR N DONE, OR -1 IF NO MASK HAS EVER
/ BEEN SPECIFIED.
/
/ FOR S, ANY ARGUMENTS LEFT OUT WILL BE SUPPLIED FROM THE LAST
/ THOSE ARGUMENTS WERE SPECIFIED.
/
/*****
```

LEV BCK

/DDT = STAND ALONE AND BACKGROUND  
 /THE SAME PROGRAM IS USED FOR STAND ALONE USE  
 /AND AS A BACKGROUND PROGRAM RUNNING WITH THE IMP SYSTEM  
 /THE ONLY DIFFERENCE IS IN THE INPUT AND OUTPUT PORTS  
 /CALLS TO INPUT A CHARACTER AND TO OUTPUT A CHARACTER  
 /ARE MADE INDIRECT THROUGH LDIN AND LDOT RESPECTIVELY  
 /STAND ALONE THESE POINT TO SIMPLE TTY I/O HANDLERS  
 /UNDER IMPSYS THESE POINT TO COMPLEX COROUTINES IN BACKGROU V

23033 005633 7 DDSA: LDA (DDA3) /ENTRY TO STAND ALONE DDT  
 23034 011163 7 STA LDIN /SET UP STAND ALONE INPUT  
 23035 005634 7 LDA (DDA4)  
 23036 011164 7 STA LDOT /SET UP STAND ALONE OUTPUT  
 23037 005635 7 LDA (QNUL)  
 23040 011632 7 STA QPTR /TURN OFF QUIET MODE  
 23041 011162 7 STA BBNF /SET DEST TO NON=BBN  
 23042 140040 7 CRA  
 23043 010473 7 STA OVRDF /TURN OFF SOFTWARE SS4  
 23044 000013 7 EXA  
 23045 003076 7 JMP DCLR /GO TO RESTART ENTRY

23046 000000 7 DDA3: 0 /STAND ALONE DDT INPUT  
 23047 131004 7 TTINAC /GET INPUT CHAR  
 23050 003047 7 JMP ,=1  
 23051 007636 7 ANA (177)  
 23052 013637 7 ERA (200) /ALWAYS PUT IN PARITY BIT  
 23053 103046 7 JMP DDA3 I

23054 000000 7 DDA4: 0 /STAND ALONE DDT OUTPUT  
 23055 070104 7 TTSNBZ  
 23056 003075 7 JMP DDA5 /BUSY, SO GET THE INPUT CHAR  
 23057 030104 7 TTSOM /GO INTO OUTPUT MODE  
 23060 170004 7 TTOTA /DO OUTPUT  
 23061 003060 7 JMP ,=1  
 23062 070004 7 TTSRDY  
 23063 003062 7 JMP ,=1  
 23064 030004 7 TTSIM /GO BACK TO INPUT MODE  
 23065 103054 7 JMP DDA4 I

/START BACKGROUND DDT OUTPUT

23066 005640 7 DOTI: LDA (DDOT) /START BACKGROUND DDT OUTPUT  
 23067 011164 7 STA LDOT  
 23070 005641 7 LDA (DIN)  
 23071 011163 7 STA LDIN  
 23072 005635 7 LDA (QNUL)  
 23073 011632 7 STA QPTR  
 23074 103642 7 JMP (DOTI1) I

/DDT  
 /NOTE THAT DDT RUNS WITH INTERRUPTS LOCKED - PI OFF  
 /IT ALSO RUNS WITH EXTENDED ADDRESSING ENABLED - EA ON  
 /MAIN LISTEN LOOP

23075	021046	7	DDA5:	JST DDA3	
			LCK ALL		
23076	021165	7 0	DCLR:	JST CRLF	/RESTART ENTRY
23077	140040	7 0		CRA	
23100	011145	7 0		STA PRS	
23101	021261	7 0	LF:	JST CLS	
23102	005643	7 0		LDA (215)	/TYPE A CR
23103	121164	7 0		JST LDOT I	
23104	021215	7 0	CLSE:	JST CSL	
23105	140040	7 0		CRA	
23106	011145	7 0		STA PRS	
23107	011144	7 0		STA PAR1	
23110	121163	7 0	LSE:	JST LDIN I	
23111	006752	7 0		ANA C77	
23112	011161	7 0		STA CHARIN	
23113	015644	7 0		ADD (DTAB)	/DISPATCH TABLE
23114	010000	7 0		STA 0	
23115	044000	7 0		LDA 0 X	
23116	100400	7 0		SPL	
23117	003122	7 0		JMP DDTDIS	/SIGN BIT MEANS ALWAYS DO IT
23120	005162	7 0		LDA BBNF	/ELSE ONLY IF OVERRIDDEN OR BBN
23121	021126	7 0		JST SS40N	
23122	044000	7 0	DDTDIS:	LDA 0 X	
23123	010000	7 0		STA 0	
23124	005161	7 0		LDA CHARIN	
23125	042000	7 0		JMP 0 X	

```

23126 000000 7 0 SS40N: 0
23127 101040 7 0 SNZ /A IS 0 IF OK (E.G. BBNF)
23130 103126 7 0 JMP SS40N I
23131 004473 7 0 LDA OVRDF /ELSE REQUIRE OVERRIDE ON
23132 101040 7 0 SNZ
23133 100002 7 0 SR4 /OR SS4 ON
23134 103126 7 0 JMP SS40N I /ELSE FALL INTO RUB
23135 005645 7 0 RUB: LDA (243) /TYPE A #
23136 121164 7 0 RUB1: JST LDOT I
23137 021173 7 0 RUB2: JST TAB /AND THREE SPACES
23140 003104 7 0 JMP CLSE
  
```

```

                LEV VAR
23141          V          BSS 1          /PARAMETERS STORAGE BLOCK
23142          V          BSS 1
23143          V          BSS 1
23144          V  PAR1:    BSS 1
23145          V  PRS:     BSS 1          /PARAMETER SUPPLIED = 1=> YES (R T)
23146          V  SYL:     BSS 1          /LAST SYLLABLE TYPED IN
23147 0000000 V  LAST:    0          /LAST WORD TYPED (CURRENT VALUE OF
23150 0000000 V  PT:      0          /CURRENT VALUE OF .
23151 0000000 V  OPEN:    0          /ADDRESS OF OPEN REG (<0 IF NONE)
23152 0000000 V  DLO:     0          /LOW LIMIT
23153 0000000 V  DHI:     0          /HI LIMIT
23154 0000000 V  VAL:     0          /VALUE FOR CLEAR AND SEARCHES
23155 0000000 V  CNT:     0          /COUNT FOR LOOPING
23156 1777777 V  SMSK:    =1          /MASK FOR SEARCHES
23157 0000000 V  SP:      0          /LAST DDT START ADDRESS
23160 0000000 V  SX:      0          /LAST DDT START X REG
23161          V  CHARIN:  BSS 1          /TEMP INPUT CHARACTER
23162          V  BBNF:    BSS 1          /0 IF DDT MESS FROM BBN
  
```

```

                LEV CON
23163 024052 C  LDIN:    DIN          /DDT INPUT CHAR ROUTINE
23164 024163 C  LDOT:    DOUT         /DDT OUTPUT CHAR ROUTINE
  
```

/UTILITY SUBROUTINES AND STUFF

	LEV BCK	LCK ALL	
23165	000000 7 0	CRLF:	0
23166	005643 7 0	LDA (215)	/TYPE A CARRIAGE RETURN
23167	121164 7 0	JST LDOT I	
23170	005646 7 0	LDA (212)	/AND A LINE FEED
23171	121164 7 0	JST LDOT I	
23172	103165 7 0	JMP CRLF I	
23173	000000 7 0	TAB:	0
23174	005647 7 0	LDA (240)	/TYPE THREE SPACES
23175	121164 7 0	JST LDOT I	
23176	121164 7 0	JST LDOT I	
23177	121164 7 0	JST LDOT I	
23200	103173 7 0	JMP TAB I	
23201	000000 7 0	GP:	0
23202	007145 7 0	ANA PRS	
23203	101040 7 0	DSNZ:	SNZ
23204	025201 7 0	IRS GP	/NO, SKIP
23205	045144 7 0	LDA PAR1 X	/YES, RETURN VALUE
23206	103201 7 0	JMP GP I	
23207	000000 7 0	GP1:	0
23210	072113 7 0	LDX ZERO	
23211	004114 7 0	LDA ONE	
23212	021201 7 0	JST GP	
23213	025207 7 0	IRS GP1	/GOT VALUE, GIVE SKIP RETURN
23214	103207 7 0	JMP GP1 I	
23215	000000 7 0	CSL:	0
23216	140040 7 0	CRA	/COMBINE IN A SYLLABLE
23217	027146 7 0	IMA SYL	
23220	100000 7 0	CSLX:	SKP
23221	140407 7 0	TCA	/SKP (DEFAULT) MEANS DO ADDITION
23222	015144 7 0	ADD PAR1	/ELSE DO SUBTRACTION
23223	011144 7 0	STA PAR1	/COMBINE WITH PARAM 1
23224	004112 7 0	LDA SIGN	/ACCUMULATE IN PARAM 1
23225	011220 7 0	STA CSLX	/RESET +/- FLAG
23226	103215 7 0	JMP CSL I	

23227	000000	7 0	PAC:	0	/PRINT ADDRESS AND CONTENTS
23230	140100	7 0		SSP	
23231	011244	7 0		STA OPN	/SAVE ADDRESS OF REG TO BE PRINTED
23232	021165	7 0		JST CRLF	/TYPE A CR = LF
23233	005244	7 0		LDA OPN	
23234	021302	7 0		JST OPT	/TYPE THE ADDRESS IN OCTAL
23235	005650	7 0		LDA (257)	/TYPE A /
23236	121164	7 0		JST LDOT I	
23237	021207	7 0		JST GP1	
23240	025145	7 0		IRS PRS	
23241	005244	7 0		LDA OPN	
23242	021244	7 0		JST OPN	/OPEN REG AND TYPE CONTENTS
23243	103227	7 0		JMP PAC I	
23244	000000	7 0	OPN:	0	/OPEN A REGISTER AND TYPE ITS CONT
23245	140100	7 0		SSP	
23246	011151	7 0		STA OPEN	
23247	021207	7 0		JST GP1	
23250	003253	7 0		JMP OPN1	/NO ARG, DON'T RESET .
23251	005151	7 0		LDA OPEN	
23252	011150	7 0		STA PT	
23253	021173	7 0	OPN1:	JST TAB	
23254	073151	7 0		LDX OPEN	
23255	044000	7 0		LDA 0 X	
23256	021302	7 0		JST OPT	
23257	021173	7 0		JST TAB	
23260	103244	7 0		JMP OPN I	
23261	000000	7 0	CLS:	0	/CLOSE A REGISTER
23262	005651	7 0		LDA (JMP DIG1)	
23263	011355	7 0		STA DIG	
23264	021215	7 0		JST CSL	
23265	005151	7 0		LDA OPEN	
23266	101400	7 0		SMI	
23267	021207	7 0		JST GP1	
23270	003277	7 0		JMP CLS1	/NO NEW CONTENTS FOR THE REG
23271	011147	7 0		STA LAST	
23272	004114	7 0		LDA ONE	/REAL OVERRIDE NEEDED
23273	021126	7 0		JST SS40N	
23274	005147	7 0		LDA LAST	
23275	073151	7 0		LDX OPEN	
23276	050000	7 0		STA 0 X	
23277	140500	7 0	CLS1:	SSM	
23300	011151	7 0		STA OPEN	
23301	103261	7 0		JMP CLS I	

```

23302 000000 7 0 OPT:      0
23303 011147 7 0          STA LAST
23304 000201 7 0          IAB
23305 072125 7 0          LDX MINUS5
23306 004121 7 0          LDA MINUS1
23307 011333 7 0          STA OPTT
23310 005652 7 0          LDA (130)
23311 041077 7 0          LLL 1
23312 023653 7 0 OPT1:    CAS (260)      /ZERO?
23313 100000 7 0          SKP
23314 003326 7 0          JMP OPT4      /SEE IF WE SHOULD SUPRESS IT
23315 025333 7 0          IRS OPTT
23316 101000 7 0 DNOP:    NOP
23317 121164 7 0 OPT3:    JST LDOT I
23320 005654 7 0 OPT2:    LDA (26)
23321 041075 7 0          LLL 3
23322 024000 7 0          IRS 0
23323 003312 7 0          JMP OPT1
23324 121164 7 0          JST LDOT I      /ALWAYS PRINT LOWEST ORDER DIGIT
23325 103302 7 0          JMP OPT I
23326 025333 7 0 OPT4:    IRS OPTT
23327 003317 7 0          JMP OPT3
23330 004121 7 0          LDA MINUS1      /SUPRESS A ZERO
23331 011333 7 0          STA OPTT
23332 003320 7 0          JMP OPT2
23333      7 0 OPTT:    BSS 1

23334 021173 7 0 ASCOUT:  JST TAB
23335 005147 7 0          LDA LAST
23336 141140 7 0          ICL
23337 121164 7 0          JST LDOT I
23340 005147 7 0          LDA LAST
23341 141050 7 0          CAL
23342 003136 7 0          JMP RUB1

23343 021215 7 0 COM:    JST CSL      /, DISPATCH
23344 140040 7 0          CRA
23345 027144 7 0          IMA PAR1
23346 027143 7 0          IMA PAR1=1
23347 027142 7 0          IMA PAR1=2
23350 027141 7 0          IMA PAR1=3
23351 005145 7 0          LDA PRS
23352 041477 7 0          LGL 1
23353 011145 7 0          STA PRS
23354 003110 7 0          JMP LSE
  
```

/DISPATCHER ROUTINES

23355		7 0	DIG:	BSS 1	/JMP DIG1 OR NOP
23356	015146	7 0		ADD SYL	
23357	015146	7 0		ADD SYL	
23360	040175	7 0	DIG1:	LRS 3	/DIGITS DISPATCH
23361	015146	7 0		ADD SYL	
23362	041175	7 0		LLS 3	
23363	017655	7 0		SUB (60)	
23364	011146	7 0	DIG2:	STA SYL	
23365	021207	7 0		JST GP1	
23366	025145	7 0		IRS PRS	
23367	003110	7 0		JMP LSE	
23370	005316	7 0	DECIN:	LDA DNOP	
23371	011355	7 0		STA DIG	
23372	003110	7 0		JMP LSE	
23373	021215	7 0	EQS:	JST CSL	/EQUALS DISPATCH
23374	005144	7 0		LDA PAR1	
23375	021302	7 0		JST OPT	
23376	003137	7 0		JMP RUB2	
23377	021215	7 0	PLUS:	JST CSL	/ADDITION DISPATCH
23400	003110	7 0		JMP LSE	
23401	021215	7 0	MIN:	JST CSL	/MINUS DISPATCH
23402	005316	7 0		LDA DNOP	
23403	011220	7 0		STA CSLX	
23404	003110	7 0		JMP LSE	
23405	005150	7 0	PTOP:	LDA PT	/, DISPATCH
23406	003364	7 0		JMP DIG2	
23407	073146	7 0	STAR:	LDX SYL	/* DISPATCH
23410	044000	7 0		LDA 0 X	
23411	003364	7 0		JMP DIG2	
23412	005147	7 0	BARR:	LDA LAST	/<BACKARROW> DISPATCH
23413	003364	7 0		JMP DIG2	
23414	005656	7 0	BOP:	LDA (IH TT)	/HOST OUTPUT TIMER
23415	003364	7 0		JMP DIG2	/FOR WBB = HOST INTERFACE DEBUG
23416	105657	7 0	TOP:	LDA (WHOTTY) I	/TTY OUTPUT SOURCE
23417	003364	7 0		JMP DIG2	/FOR NCC OPS= WHO IS TYPING ON TTY



23420	021215	7 0	SLH1:	JST CSL	// DISPATCH
23421	021207	7 0		JST GP1	
23422	005147	7 0		LDA LAST	
23423	021244	7 0	SLH2:	JST OPN	
23424	003104	7 0		JMP CLSE	
23425	021215	7 0	BS:	JST CSL	/BACKSLASH DISPATCH
23426	021207	7 0		JST GP1	
23427	005147	7 0		LDA LAST	
23430	011147	7 0		STA LAST	
23431	007660	7 0		ANA (1000)	/GET PAGE BIT
23432	100040	7 0		SZE	/PAGE 0?
23433	005150	7 0		LDA PT	/NO, THIS PAGE
23434	013147	7 0		ERA LAST	
23435	007661	7 0		ANA (77000)	
23436	013147	7 0		ERA LAST	
23437	003423	7 0		JMP SLH2	
23440	021261	7 0	UA:	JST CLS	/* DISPATCH
23441	004121	7 0		LDA MINUS1	
23442	003445	7 0		JMP CR1	
23443	021261	7 0	CR:	JST CLS	/CARRIAGE RETURN DISPATCH
23444	004114	7 0		LDA ONE	
23445	015150	7 0	CR1:	ADD PT	
23446	011150	7 0		STA PT	
23447	021227	7 0		JST PAC	
23450	003104	7 0		JMP CLSE	
23451	121163	7 0	ASCIN:	JST LDIN I	
23452	141240	7 0		ICR	
23453	011147	7 0		STA LAST	
23454	121163	7 0		JST LDIN I	
23455	013147	7 0		ERA LAST	
23456	011147	7 0		STA LAST	
23457	003364	7 0		JMP DIG2	
23460	021215	7 0	S:	JST CSL	/S DISPATCH
23461	021207	7 0		JST GP1	
23462	100000	7 0		SKP	
23463	011157	7 0		STA SP	
23464	004114	7 0		LDA ONE	/REAL OVERRIDE, NOT JUST BBNF
23465	021126	7 0		JST SS40N	
23466	072122	7 0		LDX MINUS2	
23467	004117	7 0		LDA FOUR	
23470	021201	7 0		JST GP	
23471	011160	7 0		STA SX	
23472	072121	7 0		LDX MINUS1	
23473	004115	7 0		LDA TWO	
23474	021201	7 0		JST GP	
23475	101000	7 0		NOP	
23476	073160	7 0		LDX SX	
23477	103157	7 0		JMP SP I	

```

23500 021126 7 0 Z:      JST SS40N      /A NOT ZERO = REAL OVERRIDE
23501 005662 7 0      LDA (JMP Z1)
23502 003513 7 0      JMP SCH1
23503 005154 7 0 Z1:   LDA VAL
23504 050000 7 0      STA @ X
23505 003553 7 0      JMP SCH2

23506 005526 7 0 W:   LDA DSKP
23507 003513 7 0      JMP SCH1      /W DISPATCH
23510 005570 7 0 EQ:  LDA DSZE
23511 003513 7 0      JMP SCH1      /E DISPATCH
23512 005203 7 0 NEQ: LDA DSNZ      /N DISPATCH
23513 011546 7 0 SCH1: STA SEXEC     /SET UP TEST
23514 072123 7 0      LDX MINUS3
23515 004751 7 0      LDA TEN
23516 021201 7 0      JST GP
23517 011156 7 0      STA SMSK     /FIRST PARAM = MASK
23520 072122 7 0      LDX MINUS2
23521 004117 7 0      LDA FOUR
23522 021201 7 0      JST GP
23523 011154 7 0      STA VAL      /SECOND PARAM = VALUE
23524 021215 7 0      JST CSL
23525 021207 7 0      JST GP1
23526 100000 7 0 DSKP: SKP
23527 011153 7 0      STA DH1     /FOURTH PARAM = HI BOUND
23530 072121 7 0      LDX MINUS1
23531 004115 7 0      LDA TWO
23532 021201 7 0      JST GP
23533 011152 7 0      STA DLO     /THIRD PARAM = LO BOUND
23534 005152 7 0      LDA DLO
23535 017153 7 0      SUB DH1
23536 016114 7 0      SUB ONE
23537 011155 7 0      STA CNT     /LEAVE COUNT IN CNT
23540 101400 7 0      SMI
23541 003135 7 0      JMP RUB     /INVERTED BLOCK
23542 073152 7 0      LDX DLO
23543 044000 7 0 SCH3: LDA @ X
23544 013154 7 0      ERA VAL     /COMPARE
23545 007156 7 0      ANA SMSK    /MASK OFF BITS TO BE IGNORED
23546      7 0 SEXEC: BSS 1      /TEST = SET UP BY CALLS
23547 003553 7 0      JMP SCH2    /FAILURE
23550 004000 7 0      LDA @
23551 021227 7 0      JST PAC
23552 073151 7 0      LDX OPEN
23553 024000 7 0 SCH2: IRS @
23554 025155 7 0      IRS CNT
23555 003543 7 0      JMP SCH3
23556 003076 7 0      JMP DCLR
  
```

```

23557 021126 7 0 DOWNM: JST SS40N /A NOT ZERO
23560 021215 7 0 JST CSL /S DISPATCH
23561 021207 7 0 JST GP1
23562 003135 7 0 JMP RUB /MUST HAVE SS4 ON AND GIVE A PARAM
23563 120672 7 0 JST DODXA I RET BCK
23564 121663 7 JST (IHDOWN) I /TELL ALL HOSTS IMP GOING DOWN
23565 000013 7 EXA
23566 003076 7 JMP DCLR
  
```

```

                LCK ALL
23567 004473 7 0 OVRD: LDA OVRDF /O DISPATCH
23570 100040 7 0 DSZE: SZE
23571 003575 7 0 JMP OVRD1 /LEAVING OVERRIDE MODE
23572 005162 7 0 LDA BBNF /FROM BBN
23573 021126 7 0 JST SS40N
23574 140040 7 0 CRA /THEN YOU CAN ENTER OVERRIDE
23575 013664 7 0 OVRD1: ERA (20)
23576 010473 7 0 STA OVRDF
23577 040677 7 0 ARR 1
23600 013665 7 0 ERA (306) /MAKE AN N OR AN F
23601 121164 7 0 JST LDOT I /TYPE ON OR OFF
23602 003076 7 0 JMP DCLR
  
```

```

23603 021215 7 0 C: JST CSL
23604 021207 7 0 JST GP1 /CROSSPATCH
23605 003135 7 0 JMP RUB
23606 007666 7 0 ANA (0 0 177777"X"HICODE)
23607 013667 7 0 ERA (PRIBIT 0 FORIMP)
23610 111670 7 0 STA (HED0) I /SET "FOR IMP" BIT
23611 003076 7 0 JMP DCLR
  
```

```

23612 021215 7 0 H: JST CSL /SET UP A HEADER
23613 072121 7 0 LDX MINUS1
23614 004115 7 0 LDA TWO
23615 021201 7 0 JST GP
23616 111671 7 0 STA (MHD0) I
23617 021207 7 0 JST GP1
23620 100000 7 0 SKP
23621 111672 7 0 STA (MHD1) I
23622 003076 7 0 JMP DCLR
  
```

```

23623 021126 7 0 QDSP: JST SS40N
23624 005632 7 0 LDA QPTR /QUIET MODE CONTROL
23625 027164 7 0 IMA LDOT
23626 011632 7 0 STA QPTR
23627 003076 7 0 JMP DCLR
  
```

```

23630 000000 7 0 QNUL: 0 /NULL SUBROUTINE
23631 103630 7 0 JMP .-1 I
                LEV VAR
23632          V QPTR: BSS 1
  
```

\*\*\* THIS DOCUMENT MAY CONTAIN BBN PROPRIETARY INFORMATION, \*\*\*  
\*\*\* FURNISHED FOR U. S. GOVERNMENT END USE ONLY. \*\*\*  
PAGE 204 IMP,3050,IMP 7:20 PM 9/16/1973

			LEV CON	CONSTANTS
23633	023046	C		
23634	023054	C		
23635	023630	C		
23636	000177	C		
23637	000200	C		
23640	024163	C		
23641	024052	C		
23642	024157	C		
23643	000215	C		
23644	024400	C		
23645	000243	C		
23646	000212	C		
23647	000240	C		
23650	000257	C		
23651	003360	C		
23652	000130	C		
23653	000260	C		
23654	000026	C		
23655	000060	C		
23656	016306	C		
23657	025506	C		
23660	001000	C		
23661	077000	C		
23662	003503	C		
23663	003525	C		
23664	000020	C		
23665	000306	C		
23666	170377	C		
23667	140000	C		
23670	025165	C		
23671	025166	C		
23672	025167	C		
02432	176700	C		

PAGEND 23,UNCON,4

```

    LEV BCK
24012 120666 7   DIN4:   JST SUCK I
24013 140500 7   SSM @"A"PRIBIT
24014 011050 7   STA DSRC
24015 007500 7   ANA (FRMIMP @ SRCEHI)
24016 013501 7   ERA (FRMIMP @ BBNIMP)
24017 100040 7   SZE /SET FLAG IF MESS FROM BBN IMP TTY
24020 013502 7   ERA (@ @ BBNIMP"X"BBNTIP)
24021 100040 7   SZE /SET FLAG IF MESS FROM BBN TIP TTY
24022 013503 7   ERA (FRMIMP @ BBNTIP"X"PDPID)
24023 111504 7   STA (BBNF) I /SET FLAG IF MESS FROM BBN IMP HOST
24024 120666 7   JST SUCK I
24025 011051 7   STA DSRC+1
24026 120666 7   DIN1:   JST SUCK I
24027 003040 7   JMP DIN2
24030 011047 7   STA DINW
24031 141050 7   CAL
24032 101040 7   SNZ
24033 003036 7   JMP DIN3 /NOTHING AT ALL IN THIS WORD
24034 005047 7   LDA DINW
24035 021076 7   JST DINR
24036 025067 7   DIN3:   IRS DEND /HAVE OUTPUT CLOSE OFF THEIR MESSAGI
24037 003012 7   JMP DIN4 /GO BACK FOR NEXT MESSAGE

24040 011047 7   DIN2:   STA DINW /FEED DDT A WORD
24041 021076 7   JST DINR
24042 005047 7   LDA DINW
24043 141340 7   ICA
24044 021076 7   JST DINR
24045 003026 7   JMP DIN1

    LEV VAR
24046 V   DINC:   BSS 1
24047 V   DINW:   BSS 1
24050 V   DSRC:   BSS 2 /DDT DEST/SOURCE
  
```

```

                LEV BCK
24052 000000 7  DIN:      0          /DDT CALLS HERE TO GET A CHARACTER
24053 072114 7  DIN7:    LDX ONE
24054 001001 7          INH ALL
24055 120672 7 0        JST DODXA I    RET BCK
24056 100000 7          SKP
24057 120665 7  DIN8:    JST DOZE I
24060 140040 7          CRA
24061 027067 7          IMA DEND      /TIME TO END A MESSAGE?
24062 101040 7          SNZ
24063 003070 7          JMP DIN9      /NO
24064 005505 7          LDA (DIN7)    /CLOSE A MESSAGE
24065 011163 7          STA DOUT
24066 003116 7          JMP DOT2
24067          7  DEND:    BSS 1

24070 027046 7  DIN9:    IMA DINC      /INPUT CHAR READY?
24071 101040 7          SNZ
24072 003057 7          JMP DIN8
24073 001001 7          INH ALL
24074 000013 7 0        EXA
24075 103052 7 0        JMP DIN I

```

```

                LEV BCK
24076 000000 7  DINR:    0          /ROUTINE CALLS HERE TO FEED A CHAR
24077 101400 7          SMI
24100 103076 7          JMP DINR I
24101 140100 7          SSP
24102 141140 7          ICL
24103 100040 7          SZE
24104 003110 7          JMP DINA
24105 010472 7          STA DDTI      /WE ARE GIVING DDT A "BREAK"
24106 005335 7          LDA LRET
24107 011052 7          STA DIN
24110 011046 7  DINA:    STA DINC
24111 120667 7          JST WAIT I    /LET DDT GRAB THE CHAR
24112 005046 7          LDA DINC
24113 100040 7          SZE
24114 003111 7          JMP .-3
24115 103076 7          JMP DINR I

```

```

24116 005207 7 DOT2: LDA DOTW /START HERE TO CLOSE OFF LAST MESSAG
24117 073506 7 DOT5: LDX (100001)
24120 120664 7 JST JAM I
24121 004112 7 DOT6: LDA SIGN /START HERE WITH EMPTY WORLD
24122 021176 7 JST DOTR
24123 072114 7 LDX ONE
24124 005050 7 LDA DSRC /*SEND DEST HOST
24125 120664 7 JST JAM I /(<=SOURCE OF LAST MESS RECVD)
24126 005051 7 LDA DSRC+1 /*SEND DEST LINK
24127 120664 7 JST JAM I /(<=LINK OF LAST MESS RECVD)
24130 005507 7 LDA (-500.) /NUMBER OF WORDS PER MESSAGE
24131 011213 7 STA DCNT
24132 005210 7 LDA DOTA
24133 007510 7 ANA (177)
24134 000201 7 IAB
24135 041050 7 DOT3: LLL 24,
24136 013511 7 ERA (100200)
24137 021176 7 JST DOTR
24140 004472 7 LDA DDTI /DDT BEING INTERRUPTED?
24141 100040 7 SZE
24142 003152 7 JMP DOT4 /YES, SUPRESS OUTPUT
24143 000201 7 IAB
24144 072114 7 LDX ONE
24145 120664 7 JST JAM I /*SEND TWO CHARS PER WORD
24146 025213 7 IRS DCNT
24147 003154 7 JMP DOT7
24150 004112 7 LDA SIGN
24151 003117 7 JMP DOT5

24152 005512 7 DOT4: LDA (LSE)
24153 011163 7 STA DOUT
24154 004112 7 DOT7: LDA SIGN
24155 021176 7 JST DOTR
24156 003135 7 JMP DOT3

24157 005335 7 DOT11: LDA LRET
24160 011163 7 STA DOUT
24161 011067 7 STA DEND
24162 003121 7 JMP DOT6

```

24163	000000	7	DOUT:	0	/DDT CALLS HERE WITH A CHAR TO TYPE
24164	011210	7		STA DOTA	
24165	007510	7		ANA (177)	
24166	013207	7		ERA DOTW	
24167	000201	7		IAB	
24170	011211	7		STA DOTB	
24171	033212	7		STX DOTX	
24172	001001	7		INH ALL	
24173	120672	7 0		JST DODXA I	RET BCK
24174	072114	7		LDX ONE	
24175	103176	7		JMP DOTR I	

24176	000000	7	DOTR:	0	/ROUTINES CALL HERE TO RETURN TO DD'
24177	011207	7		STA DOTW	
24200	005211	7		LDA DOTB	
24201	000201	7		IAB	
24202	005210	7		LDA DOTA	
24203	073212	7		LDX DOTX	
24204	001001	7		INH ALL	
24205	000013	7 0		EXA	
24206	103163	7 0		JMP DOUT I	

			LEV VAR		
24207	V		DOTW:	BSS 1	
24210	V		DOTA:	BSS 1	
24211	V		DOTB:	BSS 1	
24212	V		DOTX:	BSS 1	
24213	V		DCNT:	BSS 1	/NUMBER OF WORDS LEFT IN OUTPUT PAC



	LEV	BCK	LCK	ALL	
24214	005337	7 0	QP:	LDA QPC1	/QUEUE PRINT
24215	011360	7 0		STA QT1	
24216	005340	7 0	QPQ1:	LDA QPC2	
24217	015360	7 0		ADD QT1	
24220	011361	7 0		STA QT2	
24221	010000	7 0		STA 0	
24222	044000	7 0		LDA 0 X	
24223	101040	7 0		SNZ	
24224	003244	7 0		JMP QPQ3	
24225	121332	7 0		JST QPCR I	
24226	004000	7 0		LDA 0	
24227	121333	7 0		JST QPOP I	
24230	121334	7 0		JST QPTB I	
24231	005513	7 0		LDA (-10)	
24232	011362	7 0		STA QT3	
24233	073361	7 0	QPQ2:	LDX QT2	
24234	044000	7 0		LDA 0 X	
24235	101040	7 0		SNZ	
24236	003244	7 0		JMP QPQ3	
24237	011361	7 0		STA QT2	
24240	121333	7 0		JST QPOP I	
24241	121334	7 0		JST QPTB I	
24242	025362	7 0		IRS QT3	
24243	003233	7 0		JMP QPQ2	
24244	025360	7 0	QPQ3:	IRS QT1	
24245	003216	7 0		JMP QPQ1	
24246	005357	7 0		LDA QTB3	
24247	011360	7 0		STA QT1	

```

24250 073360 7 0 QPB1:   LDX QT1
24251 045350 7 0       LDA QTBL1+QTBL X
24252 011361 7 0       STA QT2
24253 045357 7 0       LDA QTBL2+QTBL X
24254 011362 7 0       STA QT3
24255 073362 7 0 QPB2:   LDX QT3
24256 044000 7 0       LDA 0 X
24257 101040 7 0       SNZ
24260 003305 7 0       JMP QPB4
24261 011363 7 0       STA QT4
24262 005362 7 0       LDA QT3
24263 010000 7 0       STA 0
24264 101400 7 0       SMI
24265 003275 7 0       JMP QPB3
24266 025362 7 0       IRS QT3
24267 044001 7 0       LDA 1 X
24270 023506 7 0       CAS (100001)
24271 100000 7 0       SKP
24272 003305 7 0       JMP QPB4
24273 017514 7 0       SUB (BUFE 0 I)
24274 011363 7 0       STA QT4
24275 121332 7 0 QPB3:   JST QPCR I
24276 005362 7 0       LDA QT3
24277 140100 7 0       SSP
24300 121333 7 0       JST QPOP I
24301 121334 7 0       JST QPTB I
24302 005363 7 0       LDA QT4
24303 121333 7 0       JST QPOP I
24304 121334 7 0       JST QPTB I
24305 025362 7 0 QPB4:   IRS QT3
24306 025361 7 0       IRS QT2
24307 003255 7 0       JMP QPB2
24310 025360 7 0       IRS QT1
24311 003250 7 0       JMP QPB1
24312 103335 7 0       JMP QPND I

24313 073515 7 0 IP:     LDX (=IPL)   /INTERRUPT PRINT
24314 045400 7 0 IP1:   LDA IPT+IPL X
24315 033360 7 0       STX QT1
24316 121336 7 0       JST QPAC I   /PRINT SOME KEY PARAMETERS
24317 073360 7 0       LDX QT1
24320 024000 7 0       IRS 0
24321 003314 7 0       JMP IP1
24322 073516 7 0       LDX (STDIL=0=TASKIL)
24323 044104 7 0 IP2:   LDA TASKIL+1 X
24324 033360 7 0       STX QT1
24325 121336 7 0       JST QPAC I   /PRINT ALL INTERRUPT ENTRANCES
24326 073360 7 0       LDX QT1
24327 024000 7 0       IRS 0
24330 003323 7 0       JMP IP2
24331 103335 7 0       JMP QPND I
  
```

24332 023165 7 0 QPCR: CRLF /QUEUE PRINT CONSTANTS AND VARIABLES  
 24333 023302 7 0 QPOP: OPT  
 24334 023173 7 0 QPTB: TAB  
 LRET: /SAME AS QPND  
 24335 023076 7 0 QPND: DCLR  
 24336 023227 7 0 QPAC: PAC  
 24337 177727 7 0 QPC1: -QUEUEL  
 24340 000343 7 0 QPC2: QUEUEB+QUEUEL

24341 177770 7 0 QT81: -PPTL  
 24342 177770 7 0 -TH  
 24343 177770 7 0 -TH  
 24344 177730 7 0 -[CH"T"NACH]  
 24345 177774 7 0 -CH+0+1  
 24346 177730 7 0 0 0 -2"T"COUNTL  
 24347 177720 7 0 -PLTNUM  
 24350 033457 7 0 QT82: PPT  
 24351 013333 7 0 HISP  
 24352 016155 7 0 IHSP  
 24353 032030 7 0 I2MB0  
 24354 100020 7 0 100020  
 24355 000517 7 0 COUNTA  
 24356 033477 7 0 PLT

QTBL=QT82-0=QT81  
 24357 177771 7 0 QT83: -QTBL

LEV VAR  
 24360 V QT1: BSS 1  
 24361 V QT2: BSS 1  
 24362 V QT3: BSS 1  
 24363 V QT4: BSS 1

LEV CON  
 24364 000134 C IPT: PRIM /INTERRUPT PRINT LOCS  
 24365 000674 C MP  
 24366 012654 C OCHN  
 24367 012604 C I2MSB  
 24370 000675 C HIP  
 24371 013106 C HISB  
 24372 000676 C IMP  
 24373 016042 C IHSB  
 24374 020144 C TOK  
 24375 003412 C FAKENO  
 24376 004420 C BACKNO  
 24377 000111 C ADDRET

IPL=,=0=IPT

DDOK=100000  
 /SIGNBIT ON (DDOK) ==> NON-PRIVELEGED DISPATCH

LEV CON

24400	123076	C	DTAB:	DCLR+0+DDOK	/@
24401	123110	C		LSE+0+DDOK	/A
24402	023414	C		BOP	/B
24403	123603	C		C+0+DDOK	/C
24404	023370	C		DECIN	/D
24405	023510	C		EQ	/E
24406	123110	C		LSE+0+DDOK	/F
24407	123110	C		LSE+0+DDOK	/G
24410	123612	C		H+0+DDOK	/H
24411	024313	C		IP	/I
24412	023101	C		LF	/J = 12 = LINEFEED
24413	123110	C		LSE+0+DDOK	/K
24414	123612	C		H+0+DDOK	/L
24415	023443	C		CR	/M = 15 = CR
24416	023512	C		NEG	/N
24417	123567	C		OVRD+0+DDOK	/O
24420	123110	C		LSE+0+DDOK	/P
24421	023623	C		QDSP	/Q
24422	123110	C		LSE+0+DDOK	/R
24423	023460	C		S	/S
24424	123416	C		TOP+0+DDOK	/T
24425	123110	C		LSE+0+DDOK	/U
24426	123110	C		LSE+0+DDOK	/V
24427	023506	C		W	/W
24430	123110	C		LSE+0+DDOK	/X
24431	123110	C		LSE+0+DDOK	/Y
24432	023500	C		Z	/Z
24433	123110	C		LSE+0+DDOK	/[
24434	023425	C		BS	/<BACKSLASH>
24435	123110	C		LSE+0+DDOK	/]
24436	023440	C		UA	/*
24437	023412	C		BARR	/<BACKARROW>

24440	123377	C	PLUS+0+DDOK	/<SPACE>
24441	024214	C	QP	/!
24442	023451	C	ASCIN	/"
24443	123110	C	LSE+0+DDOK	/#
24444	023557	C	DOWNM	/\$
24445	123110	C	LSE+0+DDOK	/%
24446	123110	C	LSE+0+DDOK	/&
24447	123110	C	LSE+0+DDOK	/*
24450	123110	C	LSE+0+DDOK	/(
24451	123110	C	LSE+0+DDOK	/)
24452	023407	C	STAR	/*
24453	123377	C	PLUS+0+DDOK	/+
24454	123343	C	COM+0+DDOK	/,
24455	123401	C	MIN+0+DDOK	/-
24456	023405	C	PTOP	/.
24457	023420	C	SLH	//
24460	123355	C	DIG+0+DDOK	/0
24461	123355	C	DIG+0+DDOK	/1
24462	123355	C	DIG+0+DDOK	/2
24463	123355	C	DIG+0+DDOK	/3
24464	123355	C	DIG+0+DDOK	/4
24465	123355	C	DIG+0+DDOK	/5
24466	123355	C	DIG+0+DDOK	/6
24467	123355	C	DIG+0+DDOK	/7
24470	123355	C	DIG+0+DDOK	/8
24471	123355	C	DIG+0+DDOK	/9
24472	123110	C	LSE+0+DDOK	/:
24473	123110	C	LSE+0+DDOK	/;
24474	123110	C	LSE+0+DDOK	/<
24475	123373	C	EQS+0+DDOK	/=
24476	023334	C	ASCOUT	/>
24477	023135	C	RUB	/? = 177 = RUBOUT

\*\*\* THIS DOCUMENT MAY CONTAIN BBN PROPRIETARY INFORMATION. \*\*\*  
\*\*\* FURNISHED FOR U. S. GOVERNMENT END USE ONLY. \*\*\*  
PAGE 214 IMP,3050,IMP 7:20 PM 9/16/1973

		LEV	CON	CONSTANTS
24500	040377	C		
24501	040005	C		
24502	000033	C		
24503	040333	C		
24504	023162	C		
24505	024053	C		
24506	100001	C		
24507	177014	C		
24510	000177	C		
24511	100200	C		
24512	023110	C		
24513	177770	C		
24514	100111	C		
24515	177764	C		
24516	177760	C		
02433	174523	C		

PAGEND 24,UNCON,4

```

TINT:      LEV TTY      /TTY INTERRUPT
00063 025061 0  STDIL/    TINT
25061 000000 0  TINT/     INT TTY
25062 011115 0  STA TINA  /SAVE A REG
25063 070004 0  TTSRDY
25064 003077 0  JMP TTRT  /NOT REALLY A TTY INTERRUPT
25065 140040 0  CRA
25066 022474 0  CAS TTFG  /IS TTFG = -1,0,1?
25067 003112 0  JMP TIN1  /=1 WE JUST TYPED A BACKSLASH
25070 003104 0  JMP TIN2  / 0 NORMAL INTERRUPT
25071 030104 0  TTSOM     / 1 WE MUST TYPE A BACKSLASH
25072 005511 0  LDA (334)
25073 170004 0  TTOTA
25074 003112 0  JMP TIN1
25075 004121 0  LDA MINUS1 /SET TTFG TO =1
25076 010474 0  TIN3:    STA TTFG
25077 000043 0  TTRT:    INK
25100 171020 0  OTK
25101 005115 0  LDA TINA  /RESTORE A REG
25102 000401 0  ENB TTY
25103 103061 0  JMP TINT I

25104 005503 0  TIN2:    LDA OTGO  /CHECK HALF-DUPLEX FLAG
25105 100040 0  SZE      /ARE WE IN INPUT MODE?
25106 003112 0  JMP TIN1 /NO, THIS IS AN OUTPUT INTERRUPT
25107 131004 0  TTINAC   /YES, GET INPUT CHAR
25110 003107 0  JMP =1
25111 011116 0  STA TTCR /SAVE IT
25112 030004 0  TIN1:    TTSIM
25113 004114 0  LDA ONE  /SET TTFG TO 1
25114 003076 0  JMP TIN3

LEV VAR
25115 V TINA:    BSS 1  /TTY INT SAVED A REG
25116 V TTCR:    BSS 1  /RAW TTY INPUT CHAR

```

/OTGO IS THE STATE OF THE HALF-DUPLEX INTERFACE  
 /0=EXPECTING INPUT, 1=HAVE DONE OUTPUT

/TTFG IS THE COMMUNICATION FLAG BETWEEN  
 /THE TTY INTERRUPT HANDLER AND THE BACKGROUND TTY PROCESSING  
 /AT INTERRUPT TIME:  
 /=1= LAST ACTION WAS TO TYPE A BACKSLASH, NOW 1=>TTFG  
 / 0= NORMAL = BACKGROUND IS READY FOR TTY INT, NOW 1=>TTFG  
 / 1= A SECOND TTY INT CAME IN BEFORE BACKGROUND CAUGHT UP  
 / SO TYPE A BACKSLASH, NOW =1=>TTFG  
 /AT BACKGROUND LEVEL:  
 /USE A CRA, IMA TTFG SEQUENCE TO INTERROGATE TTY  
 /0=>TTFG, USE CHAR IF TTFG WAS = 1

```

      LEV BCK
25117 140040 7   TTYI:   CRA           /TELETYPE INPUT STARTS HERE
25120 011503 7   STA OTGO
25121 010673 7   STA HSFG
25122 011504 7   STA HSGO
25123 011163 7   STA TTCH
25124 111512 7   STA (DINC) I
25125 004106 7   LDA MINE
25126 013513 7   ERA (PRIBIT 0 FORIMP)
25127 111514 7   STA (DSRC) I
25130 012753 7   ERA C100
25131 011165 7   STA HED0
25132 005515 7   LDA (40)
25133 170020 7   SMK 20           /ENABLE TTY INTERRUPTS ONLY
25134 003174 7   JMP TTI3         /GO FIRE OFF A DUMMY MSG TO DDT

25135 005170 7   IND1:   LDA TTI2
25136 011160 7   STA INDB
25137 000401 7   TTI1:   ENB BCK
25140 072113 7   LDX ZERO
25141 120665 7   JST DOZE I       /WAIT FOR NEXT INPUT CHAR
25142 005503 7   LDA OTGO         /OUTPUT ACTIVE?
25143 100040 7   SZE
25144 003137 7   JMP TTI1         /YES
25145 001001 7   INH TTY
25146 026474 7 0   IMA TTFG         /TTY HAVE SOMETHING FOR US??
25147 101400 7 0   SMI             /IF TTFG= -1, NO
25150 101040 7 0   SNZ            /IF TTFG= 0, NO
25151 003137 7 0   JMP TTI1        /NO
25152 005116 7 0   LDA TTCR        /IF TTFG= 1, YES
25153 007516 7 0   ANA (177)       /PUT IN PARITY BIT
25154 013517 7 0   ERA (200)
25155 011163 7 0   STA TTCH
25156 000401 7 0   ENB BCK
25157 103160 7   JMP INDB I       /GO PROCESS THE CHAR

25160 000000 7   INDB:   0         /COME HERE TO GET NEXT CHAR FROM TT
25161 011164 7   STA TTIW         /SAVE THE INPUT WORD SO FAR
25162 003137 7   JMP TTI1

      LEV VAR
25163 V   TTCH:   BSS 1   /RAW TTY INPUT CHAR+PARITY BIT
25164 V   TTIW:   BSS 1
25165 V   HED0:   BSS 1   /CROSSPATCH HEADER
25166 V   MHD0:   BSS 1   /MESSAGE HEADER
25167 V   MHD1:   BSS 1
  
```



```

MSGT=273 /SEMI
NUMB=272 /COLON
LEV BCK
25170 025171 7 TTI2: .+1 /PLACE TO START BUILDING NEW MESSAGE
25171 023520 7 CAS (MSGT) /IS IT A MESSAGE INITIATOR?
25172 100000 7 SKP
25173 003221 7 JMP MSG /YES
  
```

```

/SEND A SINGLE CHAR MESSAGE
25174 005165 7 TTI3: LDA HED0 /*SEND CROSSPATCH HEADER
25175 120664 7 JST JAM I
25176 140040 7 CRA /*SEND ON LINK ZERO
25177 120664 7 JST JAM I
25200 005163 7 LDA TTCH
25201 013517 7 ERA (200)
25202 100040 7 SZE /IS THE CHAR TO SEND A BREAK?
25203 003207 7 JMP TTI5 /NO
25204 004106 7 LDA MINE /YES, RESET CROSSPATCH HEADER TO [ ]
25205 013521 7 ERA (PRIBIT 0 FORIMP 100)
25206 011165 7 STA HED0 /DDT AT SELF = PRIORITY
25207 005163 7 TTI5: LDA TTCH
25210 140500 7 SSM
25211 141340 7 ICA
25212 011164 7 STA TTIW
25213 140040 7 CRA
25214 011504 7 STA HSGO
25215 005164 7 MSG2: LDA TTIW /*SEND 1 CHAR MESSAGE
25216 072112 7 LDX SIGN /CLOSE OFF THE MESSAGE
25217 120664 7 JST JAM I
25220 003135 7 JMP IND1
  
```

```

/SEND A SEMICOLON MESSAGE = MULTI-CHARACTER
25221 004673 7 MSG: LDA HSFG /SEND A MESSAGE
25222 011504 7 STA HSGO
25223 005166 7 LDA MHD0 /*SEND MESSAGE HOST
25224 120664 7 JST JAM I
25225 005167 7 LDA MHD1 /*SEND MESSAGE LINK
25226 120664 7 JST JAM I
25227 004112 7 MSG0: LDA SIGN
25230 021277 7 JST MSG1 /GET ONE CHAR
25231 140500 7 SSM /PUT IN PARITY
25232 141340 7 ICA /SAVE
25233 021277 7 JST MSG1 /GET OTHER CHAR
25234 013517 7 ERA (200) /PUT IN PARITY
25235 013164 7 ERA TTIW
25236 120664 7 JST JAM I /*SEND NEXT TWO CHARS
25237 003227 7 JMP MSG0 /GO BACK FOR MORE
  
```

25240	140040	7	MSG3:	CRA	/BUILD A NUMBER
25241	021277	7	MSG4:	JST MSG1	/GET NEXT CHAR
25242	023522	7		CAS (215)	/CR?
25243	100000	7		SKP	/NO
25244	003253	7		JMP MSG5	/YES, END OF THE NUMBER
25245	001001	7		INH ALL	/USING B REG = MUST LOCK INTS
25246	040075	7	0	LRL 3	
25247	005164	7	0	LDA TTIW	
25250	041075	7	0	LLL 3	
25251	000401	7	0	ENB BCK	
25252	003241	7		JMP MSG4	
25253	070104	7	MSG5:	TTSNBZ	/ECHO CR WITH A LF
25254	003274	7		JMP MSG6	/FORGET IT
25255	030104	7		TTSOM	
25256	005523	7		LDA (212)	
25257	170004	7		TTOTA	
25260	003257	7		JMP .-1	
25261	025503	7		IRS OTGO	
25262	120665	7	MSG7:	JST DOZE I	/WAIT FOR CHAR TO TYPE OUT
25263	140040	7		CRA	
25264	026474	7		IMA TTFG	
25265	101040	7		SNZ	/HAS TTY INTERRUPTED?
25266	003262	7		JMP MSG7	/NOT YET, WAIT
25267	005503	7		LDA OTGO	/NOW UNSTEP OUTPUT FLAG
25270	016114	7		SUB ONE	
25271	100400	7		SPL	
25272	140040	7		CRA	
25273	011503	7		STA OTGO	
25274	005164	7	MSG6:	LDA TTIW	/ADD NUMBER TO MESSAGE
25275	120664	7		JST JAM I	
25276	003227	7		JMP MSG0	
25277	000000	7	MSG1:	0	/SUBR TO GET NEXT CHAR FOR MESSAGE
25300	021160	7		JST INDB	/GET THE CHAR
25301	023520	7		CAS (MSGT)	/IS IT MESSAGE TERMINATOR?
25302	100000	7		SKP	/NO
25303	003215	7		JMP MSG2	/YES, DONE = LEAP INTO INDB CODE
25304	023524	7		CAS (NUMB)	/IS IT NUMBER INDICATOR?
25305	103277	7		JMP MSG1 I	/NO, RETURN WITH CHAR
25306	003240	7		JMP MSG3	/YES, PUT AN OCTAL NUMBER IN THE ME
25307	103277	7		JMP MSG1 I	/NO, RETURN WITH CHAR

```

25310 072113 7 TT00: LDX ZERO /TELETYPE OUTPUT ROUTINES
25311 033505 7 STX TTNM /CLEAR FLAG
25312 120666 7 JST SUCK I /WAIT FOR SOME OUTPUT TO HAPPEN
25313 025503 7 IRS OTGO /GRAB THE TTY
25314 011501 7 STA TTOW
25315 007525 7 ANA (SRCEHI)
25316 022106 7 CAS MINE /NOT IF FROM US
25317 022752 7 CAS C77 /NOT IF NON-TTY
25320 003323 7 JMP TT001
25321 101000 7 NOP
25322 011506 7 STA WHOTTY /LAST FOREIGN IMP TTY TO SEND TO TTY
25323 120667 7 TT001: JST WAIT I
25324 005501 7 LDA TTOW
25325 041475 7 LGL 3 0"A"FOROCT
25326 011502 7 STA OCTL
25327 101400 7 SHI
25330 005504 7 LDA HSGO
/MAKE A SKP TO SEE ALL I2H MESSAGES - RFNMS FOR SINGLE CHAR
25331 101040 7 SNZ
25332 003353 7 JMP TT02
25333 005522 7 LDA (215)
25334 021450 7 JST SEND
25335 005523 7 LDA (212)
25336 021450 7 JST SEND
25337 005523 7 LDA (212)
25340 021450 7 JST SEND
25341 005501 7 LDA TTOW
25342 021412 7 JST OCTO
25343 120666 7 JST SUCK I
25344 100000 7 SKP
25345 003350 7 JMP TT07
25346 021412 7 JST OCTO
25347 003356 7 JMP TT03

25350 025505 7 TT07: IRS TTNM /SET END FLAG
25351 021412 7 JST OCTO
25352 003370 7 JMP TT05

25353 120666 7 TT02: JST SUCK I /FROM DDT: SKIP OVER REST OF LEADER
25354 100000 7 SKP
25355 003437 7 JMP TT08
25356 120666 7 TT03: JST SUCK I
25357 003374 7 JMP TT04 /MORE MESSAGE
25360 025505 7 IRS TTNM
25361 011501 7 STA TTOW /DONE
25362 141050 7 CAL
25363 101040 7 SNZ
25364 003370 7 JMP TT05
25365 005501 7 LDA TTOW /GET LAST CHAR
25366 141140 7 ICL
25367 021450 7 JST SEND
25370 140040 7 TT05: CRA
25371 011503 7 STA OTGO
25372 011502 7 STA OCTL
25373 003310 7 JMP TT00
  
```

		LEV BCK		
25374	011501	7	TT04:	STA TTOW /SEND ANOTHER WORD OF THE MESSAGE
25375	005502	7		LDA OCTL
25376	100400	7		SPL
25377	003407	7		JMP TT06
25400	005501	7		LDA TTOW
25401	141140	7		ICL
25402	021450	7		JST SEND
25403	005501	7		LDA TTOW
25404	141050	7		CAL
25405	021450	7		JST SEND
25406	003356	7		JMP TT03
25407	005501	7	TT06:	LDA TTOW
25410	021412	7		JST OCTO
25411	003356	7		JMP TT03
25412	000000	7	OCTO:	@ /OCTAL OUTPUT
25413	000201	7		IAB
25414	004126	7		LDA MINUS6
25415	011507	7		STA OC01
25416	005526	7		LDA (130)
25417	041077	7		LLL 1
25420	000201	7	OC02:	IAB
25421	011510	7		STA OC03
25422	000201	7		IAB
25423	021450	7		JST SEND
25424	005510	7		LDA OC03
25425	000201	7		IAB
25426	005527	7		LDA (26)
25427	041075	7		LLL 3
25430	025507	7		IRS OC01
25431	003420	7		JMP OC02
25432	005522	7		LDA (215)
25433	021450	7		JST SEND
25434	005523	7		LDA (212)
25435	021450	7		JST SEND
25436	103412	7		JMP OCTO I
25437	025505	7	TT08:	IRS TTNM
25440	005501	7		LDA TTOW
25441	007530	7		ANA (IHCODE)
25442	013531	7		ERA (CINCTR)
25443	100040	7		SZE /BLOCKED OR LOST?
25444	003370	7		JMP TT05 /NO
25445	005511	7		LDA (334) /YES, TYPE A BACKSLASH SINCE OUR ME
25446	021450	7		JST SEND
25447	003370	7		JMP TT05

25450	000000	7	SEND:	0	/SUBR TO TYPE OUT A CHAR
25451	023517	7		CAS (200)	/*200 BIT SET?
25452	101000	7		NOP	
25453	100000	7		SKP	
25454	103450	7		JMP SEND I	/NO, IGNORE THE CALL
25455	072113	7		LDX ZERO	
25456	070104	7		TTSNBZ	
25457	003472	7		JMP SND2	/INTERRUPTING OUTPUT!
25460	030104	7		TTSDM	
25461	170004	7		TTOTA	
25462	003472	7		JMP SND2	
25463	120667	7	SND3:	JST WAIT I	/WAIT FOR CHAR TO GO OUT
25464	140040	7		CRA	
25465	026474	7		IMA TTFG	
25466	101400	7		SMI	
25467	101040	7		SNZ	
25470	003463	7		JMP SND3	
25471	103450	7		JMP SEND I	
25472	005505	7	SND2:	LDA TTNM	/AT END OF MSG?
25473	100040	7		SZE	
25474	003370	7		JMP TT05	/YES, NO MSG TO SKIP
25475	120666	7		JST SUCK I	/SKIP REST OF MESSAGE
25476	003472	7		JMP SND2	
25477	010472	7		STA DDTI	
25500	003370	7		JMP TT05	/AND CONTINUE LOOKING FOR A NEW MES:
			LEV VAR		
25501	V		TTOW:	BSS 1	
25502	V		OCTL:	BSS 1	
25503	V		OTGO:	BSS 1	
25504	V		HSGO:	BSS 1	
25505	V		TTNM:	BSS 1	/END OF MSG IF NON ZERO
25506	000000	V	WHOTTY:	0	/LAST FOREIGN TYPIST ON THIS TTY
25507	V		OCO1:	BSS 1	
25510	V		OCO3:	BSS 1	

\*\*\* THIS DOCUMENT MAY CONTAIN BBN PROPRIETARY INFORMATION, \*\*\*  
\*\*\* FURNISHED FOR U. S. GOVERNMENT END USE ONLY, \*\*\*  
PAGE 222 IMP,3050,IMP 7:20 PM 9/16/1973

		LEV CON	CONSTANTS
25511	000334	C	
25512	024046	C	
25513	140000	C	
25514	024050	C	
25515	000040	C	
25516	000177	C	
25517	000200	C	
25520	000273	C	
25521	140100	C	
25522	000215	C	
25523	000212	C	
25524	000272	C	
25525	000377	C	
25526	000130	C	
25527	000026	C	
25530	007400	C	
25531	004400	C	
02434	174532	C	

PAGEND 25,UNCON

/NEW ROUTING  
/THESE ROUTINES BUILD TWO MAIN TABLES

/RUT = ROUTE USE TABLE, THE BEST LINE DIRECTORY  
/RST = ROUTE SEND TABLE, THE HOPS/DELAY INFORMATION UPDATE ME  
/THE NEW VALUE OF HOPS AND DELAY ON THE BEST LINES FOR EACH  
/RSTN = THE RST NEW TABLE  
/ THE IDENTITY OF THE BEST LINE FOR EACH IS KEPT IN  
/RUTW = THE RUT WORKING TABLE

/A NAMING CONVENTION -- TAGS LIKE RST.N AND RST.W ARE INDIRECT  
/POINTERS [FOR ".", READ "POINT"], POST-INDEXED BY NEGATIVE  
/RST.N IS THUS THE RST POINTER TO THE NEW TABLE

/BITS IN RUT  
RUTDED=100000 /THIS IMP IS DOWN, UNREACHABLE OR NO  
RUTGOD=60000 /GOING-DOWN DELAY CNTR = EVERY 4TH  
RUTGD1=20000 /LOW ORDER BIT OF RUTGOD  
RUTHPC=17400 /LINE # +1 OF SHORTEST HOP PATH  
RUTCMU=340 /COMING-UP DELAY COUNTER = EVERY 8TH  
RUTCM1=40 /LOW ORDER BIT OF RUTCMU  
RUTDLC=37 /LINE # +1 OF BEST DELAY PATH  
RUTUS=0

/BITS IN RUTW  
RUTHPH=60000 /HOLD-DOWN TIMER FOR MIN HOP PATH  
RTHPH1=20000 /LOW ORDER BIT OF RUTHPH  
RUTDLH=140 /HOLD-DOWN TIMER FOR MIN DELAY PATH  
RTDLH1=40 /LOW ORDER BIT OF RUTDLH

/BITS IN RST, RSTN  
HOPS=174000 /5 BITS OF HOP COUNT  
HOPS1=40000 /LOW ORDER BIT OF HOPS  
DELS=3777 /11 BITS OF DELAY COUNT

/BITS IN ROUTING MSG  
/IN HEAD1  
RMSN=177400 /RM SERIAL #  
RMSN1=400 /LOW-ORDER BIT IF SER #

/RUTINI IS AN INITIALIZATION ROUTINE TO SET UP  
 /THE ROUTING TABLES

```

LEV BCK   LCK INI
26070 000000 7 0 RUTINI: 0
26071 005645 7 0 LDA (RST 0 NIMP X)
26072 010660 7 0 STA RST,0
26073 005646 7 0 LDA (RST1 0 NIMP X)
26074 010661 7 0 STA RST,F
26075 005647 7 0 LDA (RST2 0 NIMP X)
26076 010662 7 0 STA RST,N
26077 073346 7 0 LDX NEGIMP /LOOP OVER ALL IMPS
26100 005637 7 0 RUTINL: LDA CDEAD /(100000)
26101 050265 7 0 STA RUT+NIMP X @"A"RUTDED
26102 140040 7 0 CRA
26103 051500 7 0 STA RUTW+NIMP X
26104 005640 7 0 LDA CMAXHD /(177777)
26105 110660 7 0 STA RST,0 I
26106 110661 7 0 STA RST,F I
26107 110662 7 0 STA RST,N I
26110 024000 7 0 IRS 0
26111 003100 7 0 JMP RUTINL
26112 072106 7 0 LDX MINE
26113 140040 7 0 CRA @"A"RUTUS
26114 011644 7 0 STA RSTSN /START SER # AT 0
26115 050165 7 0 STA RUT X /CLEAR RUT
26116 111650 7 0 STA (RST2 0 X) I /AND RSTN
26117 103070 7 0 JMP RUTINI I
  
```



/RSTINP IS A ROUTINE TO COPY A RECEIVED ROUTING MESSAGE INTO  
 /RSTN, RSTW AND RUTW TABLES.

CHK=0

LEV T,0

```

26120 000000 5 RSTINP: 0
26121 033365 5 RSTCK1: K STX LINEX /SAVE LINE#
26122 011372 5 K STA RST,I /SAVE AC FLAG
26123 073342 5 K LDX RSTCKX / (RSTCK1=0=RSTCK2=1)
26124 140040 5 K CRA /CALCULATE CHECKSUM FOR THIS CODE
26125 055365 5 K ADD RSTCK2+1 X
26126 024000 5 K IRS 0
26127 003125 5 K JMP ,=-2
26130 100040 5 K SZE /DIFFERENT?
RELOAD [RUTINP CODE BROKEN]
26131 120061 5 K JST SWDTIL I /YES, RELOAD
26132 073365 5 K LDX LINEX /RESTORE LINE # IN X
26133 045500 5 K LDA CED X /PICK UP COMPUTED EFFECTIVE DELAY
26134 141206 5 K AOA
26135 011366 5 K STA DELOUR /AND SAVE IT
26136 004000 5 K LDA 0
26137 141206 5 K AOA
26140 011367 5 K STA CHANR /SAVE CHAN#+1 IN RT HALF
26141 141340 5 K ICA
26142 011370 5 K STA CHANL /ALSO IN LEFT HALF
26143 013367 5 K ERA CHANR
26144 011371 5 K STA CHANB /SAVE CHAN#+1 IN BOTH HALVES
26145 005372 5 K LDA RST,I /PICK UP FLAG
26146 101040 5 K SNZ /WERE WE CALLED BY TASK?
26147 003152 5 K JMP RSTI1 /YES, TRUE INPUT
26150 005344 5 K LDA DUMYIN /NO, MAKE UP DUMMY INPUT OF ALL 10
26151 003167 5 K JMP RSTI2
26152 044433 5 RSTI1: K LDA LINE X
26153 100040 5 K SZE /IS LINE DOWN?
26154 103120 5 K JMP RSTINP I /YES, IGNORE ROUTING
26155 072514 5 K LDX THIS /GET PKT PTR
26156 044006 5 K LDA HEAD1 X /TO RM
26157 141044 5 K CAR 0"A"RMSN /EXTRACT SERIAL #
26160 073365 5 K LDX LINEX
26161 067505 5 K IMA RSTSNI X /SAVE AS LATEST INPUT #
26162 053505 5 K ERA RSTSNI X /COMPARE W/ PREV #
26163 101040 5 K SNZ /NEW?
26164 103120 5 K JMP RSTINP I /NO, WE SAW IT BEFORE***NOP ON REI
26165 004514 5 K LDA THIS /BUILD POST INDEXED PTR TO PKT
26166 015343 5 K ADD RSTCP1 / (HEAD2 0 NIMP X)
26167 011372 5 RSTI2: K STA RST,I
26170 073346 5 K LDX NEGIMP /LOOP OVER ALL IMPS
  
```

```

26171 105372 5 COPYL: K LDA RST,I I /GET ENTRY FROM RECEIVED ROUTING
26172 007347 5 K ANA HOPM /(174000)
26173 015353 5 K ADD HOPM1 /(4000) ADD IN OUR HOP
26174 101040 5 K SNZ /MAX VALUE?
26175 005347 5 K LDA HOPM /YES
26176 011373 5 K STA HOPIN /SAVE RECEIVED HOP COUNT
26177 141340 5 K ICA
26200 011374 5 K STA HOPINS
26201 105372 5 K LDA RST,I I /EXTRACT RECEIVED DELAY
26202 007350 5 K ANA DELM
26203 015366 5 K ADD DELOUR /ADD IN LOCAL DELAY
26204 023350 5 K CAS DELM /(3777)
26205 005350 5 K LDA DELM /TRUNCATE AT MAX DELAY
26206 101000 5 K NOP
26207 011375 5 K STA DELIN /SAVE TOTAL DELAY
26210 005371 5 K LDA CHANB /COMPARE THIS LINE #
26211 052265 5 K ERA RUT+NIMP X /...WITH PREVIOUS BEST FOR
26212 007363 5 K ANA CHANM /(17437)EXTRACT LINE FIELDS ONLY
26213 023352 5 K CAS BSTDEL /(37)THIS MIN HOP LINE?
26214 003262 5 K JMP COPY11 /NO, SEE IF IT HAS GOOD DATA
26215 101000 5 K NOP
26216 011376 5 K STA CHANS /SAVE
/THIS LINE IS PREVIOUS BEST FOR HOPS
26217 104662 5 COPY1: K LDA RST,N I
26220 007350 5 K ANA DELM /EXTRACT OLD DELAY
26221 013373 5 K ERA HOPIN /PUT IN NEW HOPS
26222 126662 5 K IMA RST,N I /SAVE IN RSTN
26223 007347 5 K ANA HOPM
26224 141340 5 K ICA
26225 017374 5 K SUB HOPINS /COMPARE
26226 100400 5 K SPL /CHANGED?
26227 003252 5 K JMP HOLD1 /YES, IF HOPS WORSE DO HOLD-DOWN
26230 005376 5 COPY2: K LDA CHANS /LOOK AT OUR CHAN
26231 100040 5 K SZE /IS IT THE BEST DELAY?
26232 003320 5 K JMP COPY21 /NO
/THIS LINE PREVIOUS BEST FOR DELAY
26233 104662 5 K LDA RST,N I /YES
26234 007347 5 K ANA HOPM /EXTRACT OLD HOPS
26235 013375 5 K ERA DELIN /PUT IN NEW DELAY
26236 126662 5 K IMA RST,N I /SAVE IN RSTN
26237 007350 5 K ANA DELM
26240 017375 5 K SUB DELIN /COMPARE
26241 015351 5 K ADD DELCLP /ALLOW FOR SMALL CHANGE W/O HLDDWN
26242 100400 5 K SPL /DELAY GET MUCH WORSE?
26243 003310 5 K JMP HOLD2 /Y, DO HOLD-DOWN
26244 024000 5 COPYI: K IRS 0 /LOOP OVER ALL IMPS
26245 003171 5 K JMP COPYL
26246 025377 5 K IRS RSTINC /COUNT ANOTHER INPUT COPY COMPLETE
26247 101000 5 K NOP
26250 073365 5 K LDX LINEX /RESTORE X
26251 103120 5 K JMP RSTINP I /RETURN TO TASK
  
```

/THIS LINE WAS PREVIOUS BEST FOR HOPS, HOPS CHANGED  
26252 045500 5 HOLD1: K LDA RUTW+NIMP X /HOPS GOT WORSE  
26253 007356 5 K ANA HLDH /GET HOLD=DOWN TIMER  
26254 100040 5 K SZE /ON?  
26255 003230 5 K JMP COPY2 /Y, GO ON TO DELAY  
26256 005356 5 K LDA HLDH /N, TURN IT ON  
26257 053500 5 K ERA RUTW+NIMP X /...AND SAVE IN RUTW  
26260 051500 5 K STA RUTW+NIMP X  
26261 003230 5 K JMP COPY2

/THIS LINE WAS NOT PREVIOUS BEST FOR HOPS  
26262 007352 5 COPY11: K ANA BSTDEL /TURN OFF HOP CHAN BITS  
26263 011376 5 K STA CHANS /SAVE IN CHANS  
26264 045500 5 K LDA RUTW+NIMP X  
26265 007356 5 K ANA HLDH /GET HOLD=DOWN TIMER FOR HOPS  
26266 100040 5 K SZE  
26267 003230 5 K JMP COPY2 /NOT 0, GO DO DELAY NEXT

/NOT PREVIOUS BEST HOPS, NOT HOLDING  
26270 104662 5 K LDA RST,N I  
26271 007347 5 K ANA HOPM /EXTRACT CURRENT HOPS ON BEST  
26272 141340 5 K ICA  
26273 023374 5 K CAS HOPINS /COMPARE W/ RCVD HOPS  
26274 003277 5 K JMP COPY13 /RCVD HOPS BETTER  
26275 003230 5 K JMP COPY2 /NO BETTER, DO DELAY NEXT  
26276 003230 5 K JMP COPY2 /DITTO

/NOT PREVIOUS BEST HOPS, NOT HOLDING, BETTER THAN PREVIOUS  
26277 141340 5 COPY13: K ICA  
26300 112662 5 K ERA RST,N I /EXTRACT OLD BEST DELAY  
26301 013373 5 K ERA HOPIN /PUT IN NEW HOPS  
26302 110662 5 K STA RST,N I /SAVE IN RSTN  
26303 044265 5 K LDA RUT+NIMP X  
26304 007361 5 K ANA CHANML /((160377)EXTRACT CHAN OF MIN DELAY  
26305 013370 5 K ERA CHANL /UPDATE CHAN OF MIN HOPS  
26306 050265 5 K STA RUT+NIMP X /SAVE IN RUT  
26307 003230 5 K JMP COPY2

/THIS LINE WAS PREVIOUS BEST FOR DELAY, DELAY GOT WORSE  
 HOLD2: K LDA RUTW+NIMP X /DELAY GOT WORSE  
 26310 045500 5 K ANA HLDD /GET DELAY HOLD=DOWN TIMER  
 26311 007357 5 K SZE /IS IT ON?  
 26312 100040 5 K JMP COPYI /YES, GO ON TO NEXT IMP  
 26313 003244 5 K LDA HLDD /NO, TURN IT ON  
 26314 005357 5 K ERA RUTW+NIMP X /SAVE IN RUTW  
 26315 053500 5 K STA RUTW+NIMP X  
 26316 051500 5 K JMP COPYI  
 26317 003244 5

/THIS LINE WAS NOT PREVIOUS BEST FOR DELAY  
 COPY21: K LDA RUTW+NIMP X  
 26320 045500 5 K ANA HLDD /GET DELAY HOLD=DOWN TIMER  
 26321 007357 5 K SZE  
 26322 100040 5 K JMP COPYI /NOT 0, GO TO NEXT IMP  
 26323 003244 5  
 /NOT PREVIOUS BEST DELAY, NOT HOLDING  
 26324 104662 5 K LDA RST,N I  
 26325 007350 5 K ANA DELM /EXTRACT CURRENT DELAY ON BEST  
 26326 023375 5 K CAS DELIN /COMP W/ RCVD DELAY  
 26327 003332 5 K JMP COPY23 /RCVD DELAY BETTER  
 26330 003244 5 K JMP COPYI /NO BETTER, GO ON TO NEXT IMP  
 26331 003244 5 K JMP COPYI /DITTO

/NOT PREV BEST DELAY, NOT HOLDING, BETTER THAN PREVIOUS  
 COPY23: K ERA RST,N I /EXTRACT OLD BEST HOP COUNT  
 26332 112662 5 K ERA DELIN /PUT IN NEW DELAY  
 26333 013375 5 K STA RST,N I /SAVE IN RSTN  
 26334 110662 5 K LDA RUT+NIMP X  
 26335 044265 5 K ANA CHANMR /((177740)EXTRACT CHAN OF MIN HOP  
 26336 007360 5 K ERA CHANR /UPDATE CHAN OF BEST DELAY  
 26337 013367 5 K STA RUT+NIMP X /SAVE IN RUT  
 26340 050265 5 K JMP COPYI /GO ON TO NEXT IMP  
 26341 003244 5

```

    LEV CON
26342 177534 C RSTCKX: K RSTCK1=0=RSTCK2=1
26343 040107 C RSTCP1: K HEAD2 0 NIMP X
26344 026345 C DUMYIN: K .+1 /PTR TO DUMMY MAX INPUT
26345 177777 C K HOPS+0+DELS
26346 177700 C NEGIMP: K =NIMP
26347 174000 C HOPM: K HOPS
26350 003777 C DELM: K DELS
26351 000010 C DELCLP: K 10 /SMALL CHANGE TO DELAY IS OK
26352 000037 C BSTDEL: K RUTDLC
26353 004000 C HOPM1: K HOPS1 /4000
26354 020000 C HLDH1: K RTHPH1 /20000
26355 000040 C HLDD1: K RTDLH1 /40
26356 060000 C HLDH: K RUTHPH /60000
26357 000140 C HLDD: K RUTDLH /140
26360 177740 C CHANMR: K 0 0 177777"X"RUTDLC
26361 160377 C CHANML: K 0 0 177777"X"RUTHPC
26362 160340 C CHANMB: K 0 0 177777"X"RUTDLC"X"RUTHPC
26363 017437 C CHANM: K 0 0 RUTDLC"X"RUTHPC
26364 104676 C RSTCK2: =CHK
  
```

```

    LEV VAR
26365 V LINEX: BSS 1 /INPUT LINE# (0 TO CH-1)
26366 V DELOUR: BSS 1 /OUR LOCAL DELAY OUT OF THIS LINE
26367 V CHANR: BSS 1 /THIS LINE # +1, IN RIGHT HALF
26370 V CHANL: BSS 1 / LEFT
26371 V CHANB: BSS 1 / BOTH HALVES
26372 V RST,I: BSS 1 /RST POINTER TO INPUT MESSAGE
26373 V HOPIN: BSS 1 /RCVD HOP COUNT TO THIS IMP
26374 V HOPINS: BSS 1 /HOPIN WITH HALVES SWAPPED
26375 V DELIN: BSS 1 /RCVD DELAY TO THIS IMP PLUS LOCAL
26376 V CHANS: BSS 1 /TEMP = XOR(INPUT LINE, RUT ENTRY)
26377 V RSTINC: BSS 1 /COUNTER OF CALLS OF RSTIN FOR ALL
26400 V RUTW: BSS NIMP
26500 V CED: BSS CH /COMPUTED EFFECTIVE DELAY
26505 V RSTSNI: BSS CH /SERIAL # OF LAST RM INPUT
  
```

```

      CHK=0
      LEV T.0
      RUTOUT: 0
      RUTCK1: K LDX RUTCKX / (RUTCK1=0-RUTCK2=1)
26512 000000 5 K CRA
26513 073627 5 K ADD RUTCK2+1 X
26514 140040 5 K IRS 0 /CHECKSUM THIS CODE
26515 055642 5 K JMP .-2
26516 024000 5 K SZE /DIFFERENT?
26517 003515 5 RELOAD [RUTOUT CODE BROKEN]
26520 100040 5 K JST SWDTIL I /YES, RELOAD
26521 120061 5 K LDX CRSTC /(-NIMP=HEAD2=ACKH)
26522 073630 5 K STX RSTC /INIT CKSUM=# OF WORDS
26523 033642 5 K STA RST.0 I /INIT ACK HEADER AT ZERO
26524 110660 5 K IRS 0
26525 024000 5 K ADD RSTC /ADD INTO MSG CKSUM
26526 015642 5 K STA RSTC
26527 011642 5 K LDA MINE /THIS IMP #
26530 004106 5 K ICA
26531 141340 5 K AOA 0"A"LINETS /PUT IN ROUTING MSG BIT
26532 141206 5 K STA RST.0 I /INIT HEADER
26533 110660 5 K IRS 0
26534 024000 5 K ADD RSTC /ADD INTO MSG CKSUM
26535 015642 5 K STA RSTC
26536 011642 5 K LDA RSTSN
26537 005644 5 K ADD CRMSN1 /INCREMENT SER #
26540 015631 5 K STA RSTSN
26541 011644 5 K STA RST.0 I
26542 110660 5 K IRS 0
26543 024000 5 K ADD RSTC /ADD INTO MSG CKSUM
26544 015642 5 K STA RSTC
26545 011642 5
  
```

```

26546 044265 5      COMPL:  K LDA RUT+NIMP X
26547 100400 5      K SPL @"A"RTDED           /THIS IMP DEAD?
26550 003602 5      K JMP RTDEAD           /YES
26551 104662 5      K LDA RST,N I
26552 007347 5      K ANA HOPM           /GET HOP COUNT
26553 141340 5      K ICA
26554 023633 5      K CAS CMAXH           /COMPARE W/ MAX VALUE
26555 003614 5      K JMP RTDIED           /TOO BIG, THIS IMP HAS DIED
26556 003614 5      K JMP RTDIED           /DITTO
26557 044265 5      K LDA RUT+NIMP X
26560 007636 5      K ANA NOGODN           /THIS IMP UP, CLEAR GOING DOWN
26561 050265 5      K STA RUT+NIMP X
26562 033643 5      K STX THDTMP           /THIS IMP UP, SAVE AS HIGHEST # SO I
26563 104662 5      NWRST1: K LDA RST,N I
26564 110660 5      NEWRST: K STA RST,O I           /SAVE IN RST
26565 015642 5      K ADD RSTC           /ADD IN ROUTING MSG CKSUM
26566 011642 5      K STA RSTC           /AND PUT IT BACK
26567 024000 5      K IRS 0             /LOOP OVER ALL IMPS
26570 003546 5      K JMP COMPL
26571 140407 5      K TCA           /PICK UP FINAL CKSUM ANDCOMPLEMENT
26572 110660 5      K STA RST,O I           /STORE AS LAST WRD OF MSG
26573 073643 5      K LDX THDTMP           /PICK UP HIGHEST # IMP
26574 044265 5      K LDA RUT+NIMP X
26575 007632 5      K ANA HOPCHM           /EXTRACT OUR MIN HOP PATH TO IT
26576 141340 5      K ICA
26577 016114 5      K SUB ONE
26600 010420 5      K STA THD           /SAVE IN THD, FOR SYNC ACQUISITION
26601 103512 5      K JMP RUTOUT I /AND RETURN
  
```

```

26602 104662 5 RTDEAD: K LDA RST,N I /THIS IMP WAS DEAD
26603 007347 5 K ANA HOPM /EXTRACT BEST HOPS THIS TIME
26604 141340 5 K ICA
26605 023633 5 K CAS CMAXH /COMPARE WITH MAX
26606 003624 5 K JMP RTDOWN /STILL TOO MANY, DEAD
26607 003624 5 K JMP RTDOWN /DITTO
26610 044265 5 RTNOTD: K LDA RUT+NIMP X /GET BEST LINES
26611 007363 5 K ANA CHANM @"A"RUTDED /TURN OFF RUTDED BIT
26612 013634 5 K ERA COMUPM /PUT IN INITIAL COME-UP DELAY
26613 003622 5 K JMP NWRST2 /PUT IN RUT, THEN SET UP RST

26614 044265 5 RTDIED: K LDA RUT+NIMP X
26615 007635 5 K ANA GODWNM /IMP WAS UP
26616 100040 5 K SZE /IS IT MARKED AS GOING DOWN?
26617 003563 5 K JMP NWRST1 /YES
26620 005635 5 K LDA GODWNM /NO, MARK IT NOW
26621 052265 5 K ERA RUT+NIMP X
26622 050265 5 NWRST2: K STA RUT+NIMP X
26623 003563 5 K JMP NWRST1

26624 005640 5 RTDOWN: K LDA CMAXHD /REPORT AS DOWN TO NEIGHBORS
26625 110662 5 K STA RST,N I /AND KEEP MAX VAL FOR US
26626 003564 5 K JMP NEWRST /...BY SETTING RST TO MAX VALUE

LEV CON
26627 177651 C RUTCKX: K RUTCK1=0-RUTCK2=1
26630 177675 C CRSTC: K =NIMP=HEAD2+ACKH
26631 000400 C CRMSN1: K RMSN1 /400
26632 017400 C HOPCHM: K RUTHPC /17400
26633 000260 C CMAXH: K @ @ MAXH"T"8, /260
26634 000340 C COMUPM: K RUTCMU /340
26635 060000 C GODWNM: K RUTGOD /60000
26636 117777 C NOGODN: K @ @ 177777"X"RUTGOD /117777
26637 100000 C CDEAD: K RUTDED /100000
26640 177777 C CMAXHD: K @ @ HOPS"X"DELS /177777
26641 125362 C RUTCK2: =CHK

LEV VAR
26642 V RSTC: BSS 1 /ROUTING MESSAGE CHECKSUM
26643 V THDTMP: BSS 1 /TEMP FOR THD

26644 V RSTSN: BSS 1 /SERIAL # OF LAST RM COMPUTATION

```



\*\*\* THIS DOCUMENT MAY CONTAIN BBN PROPRIETARY INFORMATION, \*\*\*  
\*\*\* FURNISHED FOR U. S. GOVERNMENT END USE ONLY, \*\*\*  
PAGE 233 IMP,3050,IMP 7:20 PM 9/16/1973

26645 073106 C LEV CON CONSTANTS  
26646 073212 C  
26647 073316 C  
26650 073216 C  
02435 175666 C PAGEND 26,UNCON,15

```

    LEV T,0
    CHK=0
27112 000000 5  RUTCLK: 0
27113 073261 5  RTCLK1: K LDX RTCLKX
27114 140040 5      K CRA
27115 055263 5      K ADD RTCLK2+1 X
27116 024000 5      K IRS 0
27117 003115 5      K JMP .-2
27120 100040 5      K SZE
                                RELOAD [RUTCLK CODE BROKEN]
27121 120061 5      K JST SWDTIL I
27122 073230 5      K LDX NIMP MI /LOOP OVER ALL IMPs FOR HOLD-DOWN
27123 105241 5  HLDC1: K LDA RUT,W I
27124 007243 5      K ANA HOLDH
27125 101040 5      K SNZ /ARE WE HOLDING DOWN MIN HOP PATH?
27126 003132 5      K JMP HLDC2 /NO
27127 105241 5      K LDA RUT,W I
27130 017251 5      K SUB HOLDH1 /DECREMENT TIMER
27131 111241 5      K STA RUT,W I
27132 105241 5  HLDC2: K LDA RUT,W I /NO
27133 007244 5      K ANA HOLDD
27134 101040 5      K SNZ /HOLDING DOWN MIN DELAY PATH?
27135 003141 5      K JMP HLDC3 /NO
27136 105241 5      K LDA RUT,W I
27137 017252 5      K SUB HOLDD1 /DECREMENT TIMER
27140 111241 5      K STA RUT,W I
27141 024000 5  HLDC3: K IRS 0
27142 003123 5      K JMP HLDC1 /NEXT
27143 025263 5      K IRS GODWNC /IS IT TIME TO DO GOING DOWN DELAY
27144 003170 5      K JMP CMUC0 /NO
27145 005237 5      K LDA GODWNC /YES, EVERY 4TH TICK
27146 011263 5      K STA GODWNC
27147 073230 5      K LDX NIMP MI /LOOP OVER ALL IMPs FOR GOING DOWNS
27150 044265 5  GODC1: K LDA RUT+NIMP X
27151 007245 5      K ANA MGODWN
27152 101040 5      K SNZ /THIS IMP GOING DOWN?
27153 003166 5      K JMP GODC2 /NO
27154 044265 5      K LDA RUT+NIMP X /YES
27155 017246 5      K SUB MGODW1 /DECREMENT TIMER
27156 050265 5      K STA RUT+NIMP X
27157 007245 5      K ANA MGODWN
27160 100040 5      K SZE /IS IT COMPLETELY DOWN?
27161 003166 5      K JMP GODC2 /NO
27162 005235 5      K LDA MAXRST /YES, HE IS REALLY DEAD
27163 111242 5      K STA RST,N2 I /SET UP RSTN
27164 005236 5      K LDA MAXRST
27165 050265 5      K STA RUT+NIMP X /AND RUT
27166 024000 5  GODC2: K IRS 0
27167 003150 5      K JMP GODC1
  
```

```

27170 025264 5 CMUC0: K IRS COMUPC /IS IT TIME TO DO COMING-UP DELAYS
27171 003206 5 K JMP RMVFRQ /NO, DO VBL FRQ CMPTNS
27172 005240 5 K LDA COMUPK /YES, EVERY TENTH TICK
27173 011264 5 K STA COMUPC
27174 073230 5 K LDX NIMP MI /LOOP OVER ALL IMPS FOR COMING UP
27175 044265 5 CMUC1: K LDA RUT+NIMP X
27176 007247 5 K ANA MCOMUP
27177 101040 5 K SNZ /IS THIS IMP COMING UP?
27200 003204 5 K JMP CMUC2 /NO
27201 044265 5 K LDA RUT+NIMP X /YES
27202 017250 5 K SUB MCOMU1 /DECREMENT TIMER
27203 050265 5 K STA RUT+NIMP X /SAVE IN RUT(IF HE CAME
27204 024000 5 CMUC2: K IRS 0
27205 003175 5 K JMP CMUC1
27206 073231 5 RMVFRQ: K LDX RMMICH /=CH
27207 140040 5 RMVFRQ: K CRA
27210 011266 5 K STA RMVT
27211 127232 5 K IMA CTIMK I /CLEAR CUMTIM AND COMPUTE EXTRAS
27212 017234 5 RMVFRA: K SUB MS132K
27213 100400 5 K SPL
27214 003217 5 K JMP RMVFRB
27215 025266 5 K IRS RMVT
27216 003212 5 K JMP RMVFRA
27217 005233 5 RMVFRB: K LDA RMFOUR
27220 017266 5 K SUB RMVT
27221 100400 5 K SPL
27222 140040 5 K CRA
27223 015260 5 K ADD CRMVTB
27224 051274 5 K STA RUTFRQ+CH X
27225 024000 5 K IRS 0
27226 003207 5 K JMP RMVFRQ /LOOP OVER ALL LINES
27227 103112 5 K JMP RUTCLK I
  
```

```

    LEV CON
27230 177700 C  NIMPMI:  K =NIMP
27231 177773 C  RMMICH:  K =CH
27232 052632 C  CTIMK:   K CUMTIM CH X
27233 000004 C  RMFOUR:  K 4
27234 002450 C  MS132K:  K 2450
27235 177777 C  MAXRST:  K HOPS+0+DELS
27236 100000 C  MAXRUT:  K RUTDED
27237 177772 C  GODWNK:  K =6
27240 177767 C  COMUPK:  K =9.
27241 066500 C  RUT,W:   K RUTW+NIMP X
27242 073316 C  RST,N2:  K RST2+NIMP X
27243 060000 C  HOLDH:   K RUTHPH
27244 000140 C  HOLDD:   K RUTDLH
27245 060000 C  MGDWNB:  K RUTGOD
27246 020000 C  MGDW1:   K RUTGD1
27247 000340 C  MCOMUP:  K RUTCMU
27250 000040 C  MCOMU1:  K RUTCM1
27251 020000 C  HOLDH1:  K RTHPH1
27252 000040 C  HOLDD1:  K RTDLH1
    /RMVTAB USED BY RSTOUT
27253 000001 C  RMVTAB:  K 1          /1BIT IN 5 (# OF EXTRA +1 RM'S TO SI
27254 000005 C          K 5          /2 IN 5 (I.E. 1 EXTRA)
27255 000015 C          K 15
27256 000033 C          K 33
27257 000037 C          K 37
27260 027253 C  CRMVTB:  K RMVTAB
27261 177630 C  RTCLKX:  K RTCLK1=0-RTCLK2=1
27262 147750 C  RTCLK2:  =CHK

    LEV VAR
27263 V  GODWNC:  BSS 1          /COUNTER = EVERY 4TH TICK
27264 V  COMUPC:  BSS 1          /COUNTER = EVERY 10TH TICK
27265 V  HOLDT:   BSS 1          /TEMP
27266 V  RMVT:    BSS 1          /TEMP
27267 V  RUTFRQ:  BSS CH        /# OF EXTRA RM'S PERMITTED AS PER

    LEV CON  CONSTANTS
02436 172274 C  PAGEND 27,UNCON
  
```

```

    LEV BCK
    /STATISTICS PROGRAMS
    /ALL CALLS TO DEFSTAT MUST PRECEDE THIS PAGE
30056 004114 7 STTI: LDA ONE
30057 011213 7 STA SOFO /BEGIN BY SAVING COPY OF SON
30060 005436 7 BKST: LDA SON /PICK UP 10-SEC STAT ON-OFF FLAG
30061 027213 7 IMA SOFO /KEEP A COPY
30062 023436 7 CAS SON /ANY CHANGE IN STATUS?
30063 100000 7 SKP /YES, MUST CHANGE STATISTICS LOCATI
30064 003104 7 JMP SP2 /NO
30065 101040 7 SNZ /WAS 10-SEC STAT JUST TURNED ON?
30066 003075 7 JMP SP1 /YES
30067 073575 7 LDX (=NSTATS) /NO, JUST TURNED OFF
30070 105576 7 LDA (SC1+NSTATS 0 X) I /PICK UP STANDARD CONTE
30071 111577 7 STA (SB1+NSTATS 0 XI) I /AND PLANT IN DESIGNATED I
30072 024000 7 IRS 0 /THIS RESTORES PROGRAM TO ITS DEFAULT
30073 003070 7 JMP =3
30074 003104 7 JMP SP2
30075 021256 7 SP1: JST CLST /CLEAR OUT 10-SEC STAT TABLES
30076 073575 7 LDX (=NSTATS)
30077 005600 7 LDA (JST SW1 I) /PLANT JST'S TO STATISTIC
30100 111577 7 STA (SB1+NSTATS 0 XI) I
30101 141206 7 AOA /THIS PUTS BREAKPOINT-LIKE CODE
30102 024000 7 IRS 0 /IN KEY PLACES THROUGHOUT THE PROGR
30103 003100 7 JMP =3
30104 005601 7 SP2: LDA (50000+0+DIAGTT)
30105 011455 7 STA DIAGD
30106 005602 7 LDA (DIAG0 0 I)
30107 011440 7 STA DIAGON /DIAG IS ALWAYS ON
30110 005603 7 LDA (TRON 0 I)
30111 011212 7 STA SP81 /INDIRECT POINTER FOR ON FLAGS
30112 072125 7 LDX MINUS5 /SO THAT NCC TRBL REPTS ALWAYS GO
30113 033441 7 STX TPN /TURN ON NCC TRBL REPTS
30114 033211 7 SP3: STX SP8 /LOOP HERE FOR EACH STAT PROGRAM
30115 105212 7 LDA SP81 I
30116 101040 7 SNZ /IS THIS STAT PROGRAM TURNED ON?
30117 003170 7 JMP SP91 /NO
30120 004417 7 LDA SYNC /PICK UP CURRENT TIME
30121 057211 7 SUB OLDS+5 X /COMPARE WITH THE LAST TIME THIS PR
30122 100400 7 SPL /CORRECT FOR TIMER OVERFLOW
30123 140407 7 TCA /EVERY 30 MINUTES
30124 057465 7 SUB STATF+5 X /LOOK AT INTERVAL BETWEEN PROGRAM R
30125 100400 7 SPL /IS IT TIME TO ACTIVATE THIS PROG?
30126 003170 7 JMP SP91 /NO
30127 140040 7 CRA /YES
30130 011214 7 STA SKEWT /INIT A TIME-SKEWING TEMP
30131 004000 7 LDA 0
30132 012124 7 ERA MINUS4
30133 100040 7 SZE /ARE WE DOING 10-SEC STAT?
30134 003153 7 JMP STAT6 /NO

```

```

30135 045465 7 LDA STATF+5 X /YES, SKEW REPORTS BY IMP NUMBER
30136 040572 7 ARS 6 0"A"NIMP /DIV BY 100 = IMPNO
30137 101040 7 SNZ
30140 003153 7 JMP STAT6 /TOO SMALL AN INTERVAL TO SKEW
30141 140407 7 TCA
30142 011215 7 STA COUNT1 /BUILD MULTIPLY LOOP
30143 004106 7 STAT4: LDA MINE
30144 140407 7 TCA
30145 011216 7 STA COUNT2
30146 025214 7 STAT5: IRS SKEWT /COMPUTE SKEWT=(MINE/100)*STATF
30147 025216 7 IRS COUNT2
30150 003146 7 JMP STAT5
30151 025215 7 IRS COUNT1
30152 003143 7 JMP STAT4
30153 045465 7 STAT6: LDA STATF+5 X
30154 140407 7 TCA
30155 006417 7 ANA SYNC
30156 015214 7 ADD SKEWT
30157 051211 7 STA OLDS+5 X
30160 045457 7 LDA STATD+5 X /*SEND STAT DEST
30161 021403 7 JST GIVE
30162 045451 7 LDA STATL+5 X /*SEND STAT LINK
30163 021403 7 JST GIVE
30164 143204 7 JMP CAWL+5 XI /CALL STAT PROGRAM

30165 073604 7 GIVLST: LDX (100003) /TERMINATE STAT MESSAGE
30166 004112 7 LDA SIGN /*SEND PADDING
30167 120664 7 JST JAM I
30170 073211 7 SP91: LDX SP8 /LOOP BACK OVER EACH STAT PROG
30171 025212 7 IRS SP81
30172 024000 7 IRS 0
30173 003114 7 JMP SP3
30174 072116 7 LDX THREE
30175 120665 7 JST DOZE I
30176 003060 7 JMP BKST

LEV CON
30177 030217 C CAWL: SNAP /SNAPSHOT STATISTICS PROGRAM
30200 030243 C SEST /CUMULATIVE STATISTICS PROGRAM
30201 030267 C GENM /MESSAGE GENERATOR
30202 030347 C DIAG /DIAGNOSTIC SENDER
30203 022057 C TRBL /NCC TROUBLE REPORT PROGRAM

LEV VAR
30204 000000 V OLDS: 0
30205 000000 V 0
30206 000000 V 0
30207 000000 V 0
30210 000000 V TRBOLD: 0

30211 V SP8: BSS 1 /COUNTER FOR WHICH STAT PROG TO RUN
30212 V SP81: BSS 1 /STAT FLAGS INDIRECT PTR
30213 V SOFO: BSS 1 /SAVED COPY OF SON
30214 V SKEWT: BSS 1 /AMOUNT OF TIME TO SKEW STAT REPTS
30215 V COUNT1: BSS 1
30216 V COUNT2: BSS 1

```

/SEND SNAPSHOT STATISTICS

LEV BCK

```

30217 005605 7 SNAP: LDA (5) /*SEND SNAPSHOT CODE
30220 021403 7 JST GIVE
30221 004415 7 LDA TIME /*SEND LOCAL TIME
30222 021403 7 JST GIVE
30223 073606 7 LDX (=COUNTL)
30224 001001 7 SNP2: INH ALL
30225 044543 7 0 LDA COUNTA+COUNTL X /*SEND QUEUE LENGTHS
30226 056567 7 0 SUB COUNTS+COUNTL X
30227 000401 7 0 ENB BCK
30230 021403 7 JST GIVE
30231 024000 7 IRS 0
30232 003224 7 JMP SNP2
30233 072132 7 LDX MINIMP
30234 044265 7 SNP3: LDA RUT+NIMP X /*SEND ROUTE USE TABLE
30235 021403 7 JST GIVE
30236 105607 7 LDA (RST+NIMP 0 X) I /*SEND ROUTE SEND TABLE
30237 021403 7 JST GIVE
30240 024000 7 IRS 0
30241 003234 7 JMP SNP3
30242 003165 7 JMP GIVLST /*SEND PADDING AND END MESSAGE
  
```

/SEND 10 SECOND (CUMULATIVE) STATISTICS

```

30243 004115 7 SEST: LDA TWO /*SEND 10=SEC STAT CODE
30244 021403 7 JST GIVE
30245 004417 7 LDA SYNC /*SEND NETWORK=WIDE TIME
30246 021403 7 JST GIVE
30247 073610 7 LDX (=NST)
30250 105611 7 LDA (STTB+NST X) I /*SEND 10=SEC STAT TABLE
30251 021403 7 JST GIVE
30252 024000 7 IRS 0
30253 003250 7 JMP ,=3
30254 021256 7 JST CLST /CLEAR THE 10=SEC STAT TABLES
30255 003165 7 JMP GIVLST /*SEND PADDING AND END MESSAGE
  
```

LEV BCK

/CLEAR ALL ENTRIES IN 10=SEC STAT TABLES

```

30256 000000 7 CLST: 0
30257 073610 7 LDX (=NST)
30260 140040 7 CRA
30261 001001 7 INH ALL
30262 111611 7 0 STA (STTB+NST X) I
30263 024000 7 0 IRS 0
30264 003262 7 0 JMP ,=2
30265 000401 7 0 ENB BCK
30266 103256 7 JMP CLST I
  
```

```

/MESSAGE GENERATOR
30267 072116 7 GENM: LDX THREE /FAKE HOST 3 = STATISTICS
30270 005465 7 LDA MGNL /PICK UP LENGTH OF MESSAGE
30271 007612 7 ANA (777)
30272 101040 7 SNZ
30273 003301 7 JMP GENM1
30274 140407 7 TCA /GIVES RIGHT NUMBER, EXCLUDING PADD:
30275 011346 7 STA MGCNT
30276 120664 7 JST JAM I /*SEND MGNL WORDS
30277 025346 7 IRS MGCNT
30300 003276 7 JMP ,=2
30301 131040 7 GENM1: RDCLOK
30302 003301 7 JMP ,=1
/CRA FOR ALL REG, LDA ONE FOR ALL PRI, ANA ONE FOR RANDOM MI:
30303 140040 7 CRA
30304 100040 7 SZE
30305 004112 7 LDA SIGN
30306 013454 7 ERA MGD
30307 011454 7 STA MGD
30310 005446 7 LDA MGLK
30311 101000 7 NOP /"SKP" TO RUN LINK CYCLER
30312 003165 7 JMP GIVLST /*SEND PADDING AND END MESSAGE
30313 101040 7 SNZ
30314 003333 7 JMP LC1
30315 015613 7 LC3: ADD (400)
30316 011446 7 STA MGLK
30317 100040 7 SZE
30320 003165 7 JMP GIVLST /*SEND PADDING AND END MESSAGE
30321 004415 7 LDA TIME
30322 017345 7 SUB OTIM
30323 111343 7 STA PLAC I
30324 025343 7 IRS PLAC
30325 005465 7 LDA MGNL
30326 015342 7 ADD IGTH
30327 011465 7 STA MGNL
30330 017344 7 SUB LIMT
30331 101400 7 SMI
30332 003337 7 JMP LC44
30333 004415 7 LC1: LDA TIME
30334 011345 7 STA OTIM
30335 005446 7 LDA MGLK
30336 003315 7 JMP LC3

30337 140040 7 LC44: CRA /WHEN DONE, SHUT MGEN OFF
30340 011437 7 STA MGON
30341 003165 7 JMP GIVLST /*SEND PADDING AND END MESSAGE

LEV VAR
30342 000010 V IGTH: 10 /LENGTH INCREMENT
30343 030000 V PLAC: 30000 /CORE POINTER FOR TABLE BUILDING
30344 000760 V LIMT: 760 /LONGEST MESSAGE TO SEND
30345 V OTIM: BSS 1 /TEMP TO SAVE STARTING TIME OF BLOC
30346 V MGCNT: BSS 1 /TEMP COUNTER FOR MESS LENGTH

```



```

                                LEV BCK
30347 001001 7  DIAG:  INH ALL      /SEND BROKEN PACKETS TO NCC FOR DIA
30350 104342 7  0     LDA DIAGQ I
30351 026342 7  0     IMA DIAGQ      /GET PKT OFF DIAG QUEUE
30352 000401 7  0     ENB BCK
30353 011401 7      STA DIAGP      /SAVE PNTR
30354 004746 7      LDA HLTLOC     /*SEND HLT PC
30355 021403 7      JST GIVE
30356 004747 7      LDA HLTA      /*SEND HLT A REG
30357 021403 7      JST GIVE
30360 004750 7      LDA HLTX      /*SEND HLT X REG
30361 021403 7      JST GIVE
30362 005401 7      LDA DIAGP     /*SEND PKT PNTR
30363 010000 7      STA 0
30364 021403 7      JST GIVE
30365 005614 7      LDA (=BUFL)
30366 011402 7      STA DIAGC     /SET UP SEND COUNTER
30367 044000 7  DIAG1: LDA 0 X      /*SEND CONTENTS OF BAD PACKET
30370 021403 7      JST GIVE
30371 024000 7      IRS 0
30372 025402 7      IRS DIAGC
30373 003367 7      JMP DIAG1
30374 001001 7      INH ALL
30375 073401 7  0     LDX DIAGP
30376 120671 7  0     JST FLUSHI I
30377 000401 7  0     ENB BCK
30400 003165 7      JMP GIVLST

```

```

                                LEV VAR
30401          V  DIAGP:  BSS 1      /PKT PNTR
30402          V  DIAGC:  BSS 1      /LOOP COUNTER

```

```

                                LEV BCK
30403 000000 7  GIVE:  0      /STAT CALLS TO JAM
30404 033411 7      STX STT8      /SAVE X=REG
30405 072116 7      LDX THREE
30406 120664 7      JST JAM I
30407 073411 7      LDX STT8
30410 103403 7      JMP GIVE I

```

```

                                LEV VAR
30411          V  STT8:   BSS 1

```

```

    LEV BCK /FAKE IMP=TO=HOST 2 = PARAMETER CHANGE
30412 120666 7 BTR1: JST SUCK I /SKIP OVER REST OF MESSAGE
30413 003412 7 JMP BTR1
30414 120666 7 BEST: JST SUCK I /BEGIN TO ACCEPT MESSAGE HERE
30415 120666 7 JST SUCK I /IGNORE LEADER
30416 120666 7 BTR4: JST SUCK I /GET NUMBER OF PARAM TO CHANGE
30417 100000 7 SKP /END OF MESSAGE?
30420 003414 7 JMP BEST /YES, GO BACK
30421 100400 7 SPL /IS NO OF PARAM POSTIVE?
30422 003412 7 JMP BTR1 /NO, IGNORE REST OF MESSAGE
30423 007615 7 ANA (37) /YES, MASK DOWN TO 5 BITS
30424 015616 7 ADD (PARAMT) /BUILD PNTR TO PARAM TABLE
30425 011433 7 STA BTR2
30426 120666 7 JST SUCK I /GET NEW VALUE FOR PARAMETER
30427 100000 7 SKP /END OF MESSAGE?
30430 003414 7 JMP BEST /YES, NO CHANGE TO THIS PARAM
30431 111433 7 STA BTR2 I /NO, PUT NEW VALUE IN PARAM
30432 003416 7 JMP BTR4 /AND GO BACK FOR MORE

    LEV VAR
30433 000000 V BTR2: 0
  
```

DEFPLC [PARAMETERS TABLE]

PARAMT:  
 PARAML=32.

```

30434 V TRON: BSS 1 /0=TRACE ON
30435 V SNON: BSS 1 /1=SNAP ON
30436 V SON: BSS 1 /2=10=SEC STAT ON
30437 V MGON: BSS 1 /3=MESS GEN ON
30440 V DIAGON: BSS 1 /4=DIAG ON
30441 V TPON: BSS 1 /5=TRBL REPT ON
30442 V BSS 1 /6

30443 V TLNK: BSS 1 /7=TRACE LINK
30444 V STATL: BSS 1 /10=SNAP LINK
30445 V BSS 1 /11=10=SEC LINK
30446 V MGLK: BSS 1 /12=MESS GEN LINK
30447 V BSS 1 /13=DIAG LINK
30450 V BSS 1 /14=TRBL REPT LINK

30451 V TDST: BSS 1 /15=TRACE DEST
30452 V STATD: BSS 1 /16=SNAP DEST
30453 V BSS 1 /17=10=SEC DEST
30454 V MGD: BSS 1 /20=MESS GEN DEST
30455 V DIAGD: BSS 1 /21=DIAG DEST
30456 V TRBD: BSS 1 /22=TRBL REPT DEST

30457 V TF: BSS 1 /23=AUTO TRACE FREQ
30460 V STATF: BSS 1 /24=SNAP FREQ
30461 V BSS 1 /25=10=SEC FREQ
30462 V BSS 1 /26=MESS GEN FREQ
30463 V BSS 1 /27=DIAG FREQ
30464 V TRBF: BSS 1 /30=TRBL REPT FREQ

30465 V MGNL: BSS 1 /31=MESS GEN LENGTH
30466 V BSS PARAMT+1+PARAML=.
  
```

```

    LEV BCK /FAKE IMP=TO=HOST 3 = DISCARD
30474 120666 7 STXY: JST SUCK I /GET EACH WORD AS IT IS READY
30475 003474 7 JMP ,=-1 /AND RETURN IMMEDIATELY FOR MORE
30476 003474 7 JMP ,=-2 /EVEN ON END OF MESSAGE
  
```

```

    /FAKE HOST=TO=IMP 2 = TRACE
30477 140500 7 BTRE: SSM /START HERE
30500 003515 7 JMP BTRF
  
```

```

    LCK TSK
30501 000401 7 6 BTD: ENB BCK
30502 005572 7 LDA T3BX
30503 101040 7 SNZ
30504 003527 7 JMP BTRD
30505 004112 7 LDA SIGN
30506 073617 7 LDX (100002)
30507 120664 7 JST JAM I
30510 120665 7 BTRC: JST DOZE I /WAIT ONE BACKGROUND LOOP
30511 004341 7 LDA STRQ /START HERE
30512 101040 7 SNZ /ANYTHING TO SEND?
30513 003510 7 JMP BTRC /QUIT IF TRACE QUEUE EMPTY
30514 140040 7 CRA
30515 011572 7 BTRF: STA T3BX
30516 005451 7 LDA TDST /*SEND TRACE DEST
30517 120664 7 JST JAM I
30520 005443 7 LDA TLNK /*SEND TRACE LINK
30521 120664 7 JST JAM I
30522 004114 7 LDA ONE /*SEND TRACE CODE
30523 120664 7 JST JAM I
30524 140040 7 CRA /RESET OVERFLOW FLAG
30525 026414 7 IMA TTO /*SEND STATE OF OVERFLOW FLAG
30526 120664 7 JST JAM I
30527 072115 7 BTRD: LDX TWO
30530 120665 7 JST DOZE I
30531 005621 7 BRL2: LDA ((STRQ))
30532 011573 7 STA OLD2
30533 001001 7 INH TSK
  
```

```

30534 105573 7 6 BTRL:   LDA OLD2 I      /SEARCH TRACE QUEUE
30535 011573 7 6       STA OLD2
30536 105573 7 6       LDA OLD2 I
30537 011574 7 6       STA OLD1
30540 101040 7 6       SNZ
30541 003501 7 6       JMP BTD        /JUMP IF DONE WITH TRACE QUEUE
30542 010000 7 6       STA 0
30543 044012 7 6       LDA TDONE X
30544 101400 7 6       SMI          /IS THIS TRACE BLOCK COMPLETE?
30545 003534 7 6       JMP BTRL      /NO
30546 044000 7 6       LDA 0 X      /YES, PICK UP ITS CHAIN PNTR
30547 111573 7 6       STA OLD2 I   /REMOVE FROM TRACE QUEUE
30550 000401 7 6       ENB BCK
30551 025572 7         IRS T3BX
30552 005622 7         LDA (=TDONE)
30553 011571 7         STA T2BX
30554 072115 7         LDX TWO
30555 025574 7         IRS OLD1
30556 105574 7         LDA OLD1 I
30557 120664 7         JST JAM I    /*SEND TRACE BLOCK
30560 025571 7         IRS T2BX
30561 003555 7         JMP =4
30562 005574 7         LDA OLD1
30563 015622 7         ADD (=TDONE)
30564 001001 7         INH TSK
30565 026325 7 6       IMA TTF      /PUT ON FREE TRACE QUEUE
30566 110325 7 6       STA TTF I
30567 000401 7 6       ENB BCK
30570 003531 7         JMP BRL2     /LOOP SEARCHING TRACE QUEUE
  
```

```

          LEV VAR
30571    V   T2BX:   BSS 1      /COPY LOOP COUNTER
30572    V   T3BX:   BSS 1      /COUNT OF NUMBER OF BLOCKS COPIED
30573    V   OLD2:   BSS 1      /QUEUE PNTR = USED IN SEARCH
30574    V   OLD1:   BSS 1      /PACKET PNTR = USED IN COPY
  
```

		LEV	CON	CONSTANTS
30575	177760	C		
30576	072030	C		
30577	172010	C		
30600	120574	C		
30601	050057	C		
30602	100342	C		
30603	130434	C		
30604	100003	C		
30605	000005	C		
30606	177754	C		
30607	073106	C		
30610	177423	C		
30611	071716	C		
30612	000777	C		
30613	000400	C		
30614	177666	C		
30615	000037	C		
30616	030434	C		
30617	100002	C		
30620	000341	C		
30621	030620	C		
30622	177766	C		
02437	175631	C		

PAGEND 30,UNCON,3

LEV H2I  
 /HOST TO IMP STATISTICS

31055	000000	4	HS0:	0
31056	005753	4		LDA (STTB)
31057	001001	4		INH [I2M,I2H]
31060	011121	4 2		STA WHER
31061	004675	4 2		LDA HIP
31062	021123	4 2		JST SUB1
31063	015356	4 2		ADD TOT1
31064	011356	4 2		STA TOT1
31065	000401	4 2		ENB H2I
31066	072675	4		LDX HIP
31067	172677	4		LDX HIXX I
31070	044007	4		LDA HEAD2 X
31071	103055	4		JMP HS0 I

/ HOST TO IMP ALL MESSAGES

31072	000000	4	HS2:	0
31073	065375	4		IRS CNT2 X
31074	101000	4		NOP
31075	103754	4		JMP (HIH0 0 XI) I

LEV I2H  
 / IMP TO HOST STATISTICS

31076	000000	3	HS1:	0
31077	005755	3		LDA (XGP)
31100	001001	3		INH I2M
31101	011121	3 2		STA WHER
31102	004676	3 2		LDA IHP
31103	172700	3 2		LDX IHXX I
31104	021123	3 2		JST SUB1
31105	015374	3 2		ADD TOT2
31106	011374	3 2		STA TOT2
31107	000401	3 2		ENB I2H
31110	072676	3		LDX IHP
31111	105756	3		LDA (IHED 0 X) I
31112	103076	3		JMP HS1 I

/ IMP TO HOST CONTROL MESSAGES

31113	000000	3	HS3:	0
31114	141206	3		AOA
31115	065405	3		IRS CNT3 X
31116	101000	3		NOP
31117	103113	3		JMP HS3 I

		LEV VAR				
31120	V	WHERL:	BSS	1		
31121	V	WHER:	BSS	1		
31122	V	SUBL:	BSS	1		
		LEV I2M				
31123	000000	2	SUB1:	0		
31124	016130	2		SUB	PLNH	
31125	101400	2		SMI		
31126	003156	2		JMP	SP6	
31127	044111	2		LDA	BUFE X	
31130	016000	2		SUB	0	
31131	017757	2		SUB	(DATA)	
31132	140100	2		SSP	0"A"TW00	
31133	011122	2		STA	SUBL	
31134	021717	2		JST	LOG	
31135	014120	2		ADD	SEVEN	/POINTS TO LAST-PACKET LENGTH COUNTI
31136	015121	2		ADD	WHER	/...IN CORRECT TABLE
31137	011120	2		STA	WHERL	
31140	125120	2		IRS	WHERL I	/AND GOOSE COUNTER
31141	101000	2		NOP		
31142	044006	2		LDA	HEAD1 X	
31143	141340	2		ICA	0"A"PKTNO	
31144	006120	2		ANA	SEVEN	
31145	101040	2		SNZ		
31146	003154	2		JMP	SP4	/NO SEPARATE COUNTER FOR 1PKT MSGS
31147	016114	2		SUB	ONE	/BACK OFF 1
31150	015121	2		ADD	WHER	
31151	011121	2		STA	WHER	
31152	125121	2		IRS	WHER I	
31153	101000	2		NOP		
31154	005122	2	SP4:	LDA	SUBL	
31155	103123	2		JMP	SUB1 I	
31156	073123	2	SP6:	LDX	SUB1	
31157	042002	2		JMP	2 X	

/ IMP TO MODEM MESSAGES

```
31160 000000 2 IM1: 0
31161 111760 2 STA (ACKWRD) I
31162 010000 2 STA 0
31163 044105 2 LDA BUFE=ACKH X
31164 016000 2 SUB 0
31165 016116 2 SUB THREE 0"A"[HEAD2=ACKH]
31166 140100 2 SSP 0"A"THOQ
31167 011337 2 STA IMT1
31170 021717 2 JST LOG
31171 173761 2 LDX (OCHN) I
31172 055331 2 ADD TUB1 X
31173 011340 2 STA IMT2
31174 125340 2 IRS IMT2 I
31175 101000 2 NOP
31176 005337 2 LDA IMT1
31177 055622 2 ADD ANS4 X
31200 051622 2 STA ANS4 X
31201 103160 2 JMP IM1 I
```

LEV M21

/ MODEM TO IMP DISCARD

```
31202 000000 0 MI1: 0
31203 025627 0 IRS MTOT
31204 070471 0 MIERR
31205 103202 0 JMP MI1 I
31206 025634 0 IRS CKSM
31207 025202 0 IRS MI1
31210 101000 0 NOP
31211 103202 0 JMP MI1 I
```

/TASK I HEARD YOU MESSAGES RECEIVED

```
31212 000000 0 TSKIH: 0
31213 064426 0 IRS LAC X
31214 065641 0 IRS TSKIH Y X
31215 101000 0 NOP
31216 103212 0 JMP TSKIH I
```



/ MODEM TO IMP BUFFER TROUBLE

```
31217 000000 0 MI3: 0
31220 100040 0 SIZE
31221 025217 0 IRS MI3
31222 101040 0 SNZ
31223 065646 0 IRS BUFT X
31224 101000 0 NOP
31225 103217 0 JMP MI3 I
```

/MORE OF MODEM TO IMP DISCARD

```
31226 000000 0 MI1A: 0
31227 025630 0 IRS MTOT+1
31230 070472 0 M2ERR
31231 103226 0 JMP MI1A I
31232 025635 0 IRS CKSM+1
31233 025226 0 IRS MI1A
31234 101000 0 NOP
31235 103226 0 JMP MI1A I
```

```
31236 000000 0 MI1B: 0
31237 025631 0 IRS MTOT+2
31240 070473 0 M3ERR
31241 103236 0 JMP MI1B I
31242 025636 0 IRS CKSM+2
31243 025236 0 IRS MI1B
31244 101000 0 NOP
31245 103236 0 JMP MI1B I
```

```
31246 000000 0 MI1C: 0
31247 025632 0 IRS MTOT+3
31250 070474 0 M4ERR
31251 103246 0 JMP MI1C I
31252 025637 0 IRS CKSM+3
31253 025246 0 IRS MI1C
31254 101000 0 NOP
31255 103246 0 JMP MI1C I
```

```
31256 000000 0 MI1D: 0
31257 025633 0 IRS MTOT+4
31260 070475 0 M5ERR
31261 103256 0 JMP MI1D I
31262 025640 0 IRS CKSM+4
31263 025256 0 IRS MI1D
31264 101000 0 NOP
31265 103256 0 JMP MI1D I
```

```

    LEV H2I
31266 000000 4   HS4:      0
31267 050111 4   STA BUFE X
31270 173762 4   LDX (PPSLT) I
31271 131040 4   RDCLOK
31272 003271 4   JMP  *-1
31273 050010 4   STA PPT1 X      /SAVE SENT TIME FOR 1 PKT MESS
31274 173763 4   LDX (PPSLT 0 I) I
31275 103266 4   JMP HS4 I

31276 000000 4   HS5:      0      /SHOULD ONLY DO THIS ONCE, NEED A CI
31277 050030 4   STA PLT2 X
31300 131040 4   RDCLOK
31301 003300 4   JMP  *-1
31302 050044 4   STA PLT3 X      /SAVE SENT TIME FOR 8 PKT MESS
31303 103276 4   JMP HS5 I

    LEV TSK
31304 000000 6 0   HS6:      LCK FRE
31305 131040 6 0   HS6:      0
31306 003305 6 0   RDCLOK
31307 173764 6 0   JMP  *-1
31310 056010 6 0   LDX (PPTASK) I
31311 021322 6 0   SUB PPT1 X
31312 103765 6 0   JST HSTIME      /GET ROUND-TRIP TIME FOR 1 PKT MESS
31313 000000 6 0   HS7:      0
31314 131040 6 0   HS7:      RDCLOK
31315 003314 6 0   HS7:      JMP  *-1
31316 173764 6 0   HS7:      LDX (PPTASK) I
31317 056044 6 0   HS7:      SUB PLT3 X
31320 021322 6 0   HS7:      JST HSTIME      /GET ROUND-TRIP TIME FOR 8 PKT MESS
31321 103766 6 0   HS7:      JMP (GUDRP0) I

31322 000000 6 0   HSTIME:   0
31323 040475 6 0   HSTIME:   LGR 3
31324 173767 6 0   HSTIME:   LDX (SOURCE) I
31325 055415 6 0   HSTIME:   ADD HS4R X
31326 051415 6 0   HSTIME:   STA HS4R X
31327 065515 6 0   HSTIME:   IRS HS4S X
31330 103322 6 0   HSTIME:   JMP HSTIME I
  
```

LEV CON  
 31331 031660 C TUB1: XGP1+0  
 31332 031666 C XGP1+6  
 31333 031674 C XGP1+12.  
 31334 031702 C XGP1+18.  
 31335 031710 C XGP1+24.  
 31336 031716 C XGP1+30.

LEV VAR  
 31337 V IMT1: BSS 1  
 31340 V IMT2: BSS 1

/CUMULATIVE STATS SENT IN THIS ORDER  
 /STATISTICS GATHERED BY H2I  
 31341 V STTB: BSS 13. /HISTOGRAM OF H2I MESS LENGTH = AL  
 31356 V TOT1: BSS 1 /TOTAL # OF H2I WORDS  
 /STATISTICS GATHERED BY I2H  
 31357 V XGP: BSS 13. /HISTOGRAM OF I2H MESS LENGTH = AL  
 31374 V TOT2: BSS 1 /TOTAL # OF I2H WORDS  
 /STATISTICS GATHERED BY H2I  
 31375 V CNT2: BSS TH /# OF H2I ALL MESSAGES PER HOST  
 /STATISTICS GATHERED BY I2H  
 31405 V CNT3: BSS TH /# OF I2H CONTROL MESSAGES PER HOST  
 /STATISTICS GATHERED BY TSK  
 31415 V HS4R: BSS NIMP /TOTAL ROUND TRIP TIME IN 800 MS PER  
 31515 V HS4S: BSS NIMP /# OF ROUND TRIPS MEASURED ABOVE  
 /STATISTICS GATHERED BY I2M  
 31615 V IMHS: BSS CH /# OF HELLOS SENT PER LINE  
 31622 V ANS4: BSS CH /# OF DATA WOSDS SENT PER LINE  
 /STATISTICS GATHERED BY M2I  
 31627 V MTOT: BSS CH /# OF INPUTS RECVD PER LINE  
 31634 V CKSM: BSS CH /# OF CHECKSUM ERRORS PER LINE  
 /STATISTICS GATHERED BY TSK  
 31641 V TSKIHY: BSS CH /# OF I HEARD YOUS RECVD PER LINE  
 /STATISTICS GATHERED BY M2I  
 31646 V BUFT: BSS CH /# OF INPUTS LOST DUE TO LACK OF C  
 31653 V SLOW: BSS CH /UNUSED  
 /STATISTICS GATHERED BY I2M  
 31660 V XGP1: BSS CH+CH+CH+CH+CH+CH /HISTOGRAM OF I2M MESSAC  
 31716 V EP20: BSS 1 /BEGINNING OF PATCH AREA  
 NST=0+0+EP20=STTB

```

      LEV I2M
      / LOG SUBROUTINE
31717 000000 2 LOG: 0
31720 033742 2 STX LOGX
31721 022120 2 CAS SEVEN
31722 003731 2 JMP LOG1
31723 101000 2 NOP
31724 100400 2 SPL
31725 003733 2 JMP LOG3
31726 010000 2 STA 0
31727 045743 2 LDA LOGT X
31730 003740 2 JMP LOG2
31731 040575 2 LOG1: ARS 3
31732 022120 2 CAS SEVEN
31733 004120 2 LOG3: LDA SEVEN
31734 101000 2 NOP
31735 010000 2 STA 0
31736 045743 2 LDA LOGT X
31737 014116 2 ADD THREE
31740 073742 2 LOG2: LDX LOGX
31741 103717 2 JMP LOG I
  
```

```

      LEV VAR
31742 V LOGX: BSS 1
      LEV CON
31743 000000 C LOGT: 0
31744 000000 C 0
31745 000001 C 1
31746 000001 C 1
31747 000002 C 2
31750 000002 C 2
31751 000002 C 2
31752 000002 C 2
  
```

\*\*\* THIS DOCUMENT MAY CONTAIN BBN PROPRIETARY INFORMATION. \*\*\*  
\*\*\* FURNISHED FOR U. S. GOVERNMENT END USE ONLY. \*\*\*  
PAGE 253 IMP,3050,IMP 7:20 PM 9/16/1973

31753	031341	C	LEV CON	CONSTANTS	
31754	154137	C			
31755	031357	C			
31756	056124	C			
31757	000011	C			
31760	012655	C			
31761	012654	C			
31762	015156	C			
31763	115156	C			
31764	007131	C			
31765	007213	C			
31766	007215	C			
31767	006673	C			
31770		C	SB1:	BSS NSTATS	/ADDRESSES FOR STAT INSTR
32010		C	SC1:	BSS NSTATS	/NOMINAL CONTENTS
02440	177030	C		PAGEND 31,SC1+NSTATS	

```

      LEV VAR
      TABZB: /THIS ENTIRE PAGE IS ZEROED AT INIT
            /TABLES OF BUFFER PNTRS, NACH FOR EACH LINE
32030     V  I2MB0:  BSS NACH
32040     V  I2MB1:  BSS NACH
32050     V  I2MB2:  BSS NACH
32060     V  I2MB3:  BSS NACH
32070     V  I2MB4:  BSS NACH
            /NULL AREAS
32100     V  NULS1:  BSS HEAD3=ACKH+1      /ACKS GO HERE
32105     V  NULS2:  BSS HEAD3=ACKH+1      /ACKS GO HERE
32112     V  NULS3:  BSS HEAD3=ACKH+1      /ACKS GO HERE
32117     V  NULS4:  BSS HEAD3=ACKH+1      /ACKS GO HERE
32124     V  NULS5:  BSS HEAD3=ACKH+1      /ACKS GO HERE
            NTRCB=8
            TRACEL=TDONE+1
32131     V  TRACEQ:  BSS NTRCB" "TRACEL    /TRACE STORE
            TALLYL=8.
32261     V  TALLY:  BSS TALLYL           /STACK OF TRANSMIT ALLOCATES WE HAVI

            DEFPLC [TRANSMIT, RECEIVE, AND ALLOCATE MESSAGE TABLES]
32271     V  TMESS:  BSS NIMP
32371     V  RMESS:  BSS NIMP
32471     V  AMESS:  BSS NIMP
            DEFPLC [RALLY TABLE = ALLOCATES TO SEND]
32571     V  RALLY:  BSS NIMP
            LEV CON
02441 176671 C      PAGEND 32,=0
  
```

```

      LEV VAR
            /ROUTE SEND TABLES
            /SEND ROUTING MESSAGE FROM HERE
33003     V  RSTX:  BSS 1      /ACKS
33004     V           BSS 1      /HEADER
33005     V           BSS 1      /SERIAL NO. (LH)
33006     V  RST:  BSS NIMP    /ROUTE SEND TABLE
33106     V  RSTCK: BSS 1      /CHECKSUM
            /END OF ROUTING MESSAGE

            /ALTERNATE ROUTING MESSAGE BUFFER 1
33107     V  RSTX1: BSS 1      /ACKS
33110     V           BSS 1      /HEADER
33111     V           BSS 1      /SERAIL NO. (LH)
33112     V  RST1:  BSS NIMP    /ROUTE SEND TABLE
33212     V           BSS 1      /CHECKSUM

            /ALTERNATE ROUTING MESSAGE BUFFER 2
33213     V  RSTX2: BSS 1      /ACKS
33214     V           BSS 1      /HEADER
33215     V           BSS 1      /SERIAL NO. (LH)
33216     V  RST2:  BSS NIMP    /ROUTE SEND TABLE
33316     V           BSS 1      /CHECKSUM
  
```

```

    LEV VAR
    NREAB=8 /8 = NEED MANY FOR <8 PKT MESSAGES
    REASL=RSF+1
33317 V REASQ: BSS NREAB"R"REASL /REASSEMBLY STORE
    PPTL=8, /NUMBER OF ENTRIES IN PPT
    PPTN=2 /NUMBER OF WORDS PER ENTRY IN PPT
    PPTNUM=PPTL"R"PPTN
    DEFPLC [PPT = PENDING PACKET TABLE]
33457 V PPT: BSS PPTNUM /TABLE OF PNTRS TO PENDING PACKETS
    PLTL=12, /NUMBER OF ENTRIES IN PLT
    PLTN=4 /NUMBER OF WORDS PER ENTRY IN PLT
    PLTNUM=PLTL"R"PLTN
    DEFPLC [PLT = PENDING LEADER TABLE]
33477 V PLT: BSS PLTNUM /TABLE OF COPIED PENDING LEADERS
    HTPPTBL: /TABLE OF HOST THROUGHPUTS
33557 V HTPMTN: BSS NH /MESSAGES FROM HOST TO NET
33563 V HTPMFN: BSS NH /MESSAGES TO HOST FROM NET
33567 V HTPPTN: BSS NH /PACKETS FROM HOST TO NET
33573 V HTPPFN: BSS NH /PACKETS TO HOST FROM NET
33577 V HTPMTL: BSS NH /MESSAGES FROM HOST TO LOCAL HOST
33603 V HTPMFL: BSS NH /MESSAGES TO HOST FROM LOCAL HOST
33607 V HTPPTL: BSS NH /PACKETS FROM HOST TO LOCAL HOST
33613 V HTPPFL: BSS NH /PACKETS TO HOST FROM LOCAL HOST
33617 V HTPWTI: BSS NH /WORDS FROM HOST TO IMP
33623 V HTPWFI: BSS NH /WORDS TO HOST FROM IMP
    TABZE:
    TABZL=TABZE+0=TABZB
  
```

\*\*\* THIS DOCUMENT MAY CONTAIN BBN PROPRIETARY INFORMATION. \*\*\*  
\*\*\* FURNISHED FOR U. S. GOVERNMENT END USE ONLY. \*\*\*  
PAGE 256 IMP,3050,IMP 7:20 PM 9/16/1973

LEV CON  
IRP [PAGEN,,33,34,35,36]  
PAGEND PAGEN,=0

02442 175627 C ENDIRP  
02443 170053 C  
02444 170061 C  
02445 170067 C

P36FB=FB  
P36NB=NB  
02446 170075 C PAGEND 37,=0  
P37NB=NB=1 /ALLOW FOR SAT CODE  
P37FB=FB

100003/ =0 VDHSTART VDHEND  
.ASCII / VDH

"Z"/  
NMAXS=4"T"CH

100001/ NBUFS=2  
.ASCII / TOTAL BUFFERS"Z"/

100001/ P37NB  
.ASCII / FEWER BUFFERS IF VDH PRESENT"Z"/

100001/ NMAXS  
.ASCII / STORE AND FORWARD LIMIT"Z"/

100001/ 0 0 [0 0 [NBUFS=NMAXS+10]"0"10]"T"10+2  
.ASCII / REASSEMBLY LIMIT"Z"/

100001/ NITB  
.ASCII / IMP-TIP CONVERSION REGISTERS"Z"/

100001/ NSTATS  
.ASCII / STATISTICS GATHERING PLACES"Z"/

START



/VERY DISTANT HOST  
37000/ VDHSTART:  
ITBVP=0  
/FILL IN THE VDH/IMP INITIALIZATION TABLE

LEV CON  
03366 C VDHD VDH2,JST VDH2. I,NOP  
37717 121407 C  
02346 101000 C  
02361 003366 C  
21126 C VDHD VDH3,JST VDH3. I,NOP  
37720 121661 C  
02347 101000 C  
02362 021126 C

/BUILD INSTRUCTIONS DEPENDENT ON M,N & H,N AND FINISH TABLE

IRPC [L,,1234]  
REPEAT 1IF VZ L=1-H,N, [

VD,HOI=H\*L\*OTIL  
VD,HII=H\*L\*INIL  
VD,HIB=H\*L\*INBP  
VD,IHB=H\*L\*OTBP  
VDHD SKST H,N,NOP,H\*L\*RDY  
VDHD IHED H,N,IRS VD,OT,H\*L\*FOUT  
VDHD IHOT H,N,NOP,H\*L\*ROUT  
VDHD HER H,N,NOP,H\*L\*ERR  
VDHD HIN H,N,JMP HIFAKE,H\*L\*IN  
VDHD EMIT H,N,SKP,H\*L\*EOM  
VDHD HENABT H,N, IRS VD,RDY, H\*L\*ENAB  
]

21663 C  
37721 101000 C  
02350 070160 C  
02363 021663 C  
16125 C  
37722 024475 C  
02351 030260 C  
02364 016125 C  
17057 C  
37723 101000 C  
02352 030060 C  
02365 017057 C  
13171 C  
37724 101000 C  
02353 070060 C  
02366 013171 C  
13201 C  
37725 003531 C  
02354 030160 C  
02367 013201 C  
13304 C  
37726 100000 C  
02355 070260 C  
02370 013304 C  
16317 C  
37727 024476 C  
02356 030560 C  
02371 016317 C

/END THE REPEAT  
ENDIRP

/HOST34=0  
V.,1=74000  
V.,2=134000  
V.,3=154000  
V.,4=164000  
V.,5=170000  
/HOST34>0  
V.,.1=70000  
V.,.2=130000  
V.,.3=150000  
V.,.4=160000  
V.,.5=170000  
/HOST34<0  
V.,.,1=60000  
V.,.,2=120000  
V.,.,3=140000  
V.,.,4=160000  
V.,.,5=160000

IRPC [L,,12345]

REPEAT 1IF VZ L=1-M,N,[

VD, IIM=V.,\*L  
VD.,IM=V.,.\*L  
VD.,.,M=V.,.,\*L  
VD, OIP=M\*L\*OTBP  
VDHD 64 M,N,VD,II,MZI\*L

VDHD 71 M,N,VD.OI,I2M\*L

J /END OF REPEAT  
ENDIRP

00066		C
37730	037124	C
02357	010113	C
02372	000066	C
00073		C
37731	037331	C
02360	012117	C
02373	000073	C

/PACKET CONTROL WORD FORMAT

/BITS	MEANINGS
/1	LAST PACKET BIT
/2	PACKET'S ODD/EVEN BIT
/3-8	PACKET'S WORD COUNT / 0 = ACKS ALONE / 1-63 = NUMBER OF WORDS (INCLUDING LEADER)
/9	HOST/IMP BIT == ONE FROM HOST
/10	UNUSED
/11-12	UNUSED (CHANNEL 3 & CHANNEL 2 ACKS)
/13	CHANNEL 1 ACK
/14	CHANNEL 0 ACK
/15	UNUSED (EXTENDED CHANNEL NUMBER)
/16	CHANNEL NUMBER

/VERY DISTANT HOST VARIABLES  
 VDHNC=2 /NUMBER OF CHANNELS

37000	V	LEV VAR VD, TB:	BSS VDHNC	/TRANSMIT BUFFER POINTERS /ZERO MEANS UNUSED
37002	V	VD, RB:	BSS VDHNC	/RECEIVE BUFFER POINTERS /ZERO MEANS UNUSED
		VD, ZVB:		/BEGINNING OF VARIABLES TO BE ZEROED
37004	000000 V	VD, TFP:	0	/TRANSMIT FILL POINTER -- MUST "SEQU
37005	000000 V	VD, TEP:	0	/TRANSMIT EMPTY POINTER
37006	000000 V	VD, REP:	0	/RECEIVE EMPTY POINTER -- MUST "SEQU
37007	V	VD, TOE:	BSS VDHNC	/TRANSMIT ODD/EVEN BITS
37011	V	VD, ROE:	BSS VDHNC	/RECEIVE ODD/EVEN BITS
37013	000000 V	VD, T:	0	/COUNTS IF TOO LONG WITHOUT ACK /POSITIVE MEANS TOO LONG
37014	000000 V	VD, R:	0	/COUNTS IF IT IS TIME TO SEND DUPL /POSITIVE MEANS SEND ON
37015	000000 V	VD, D:	0	/COUNTS IF LINE HAS BEEN HELD DEAD /NEG MEANS NOT LONG ENOUGH
37016	V	VD, TE:	BSS VDHNC	/TRANSMIT LAST PACKET BIT
37020	V	VD, RE:	BSS VDHNC	/RECEIVE LAST PACKET BIT
		VD, ZVE:		/END OF VARIABLES TO BE ZEROED
37022	000000 V	VD, HOL:	0	/EXPECTING OUTPUT OF LEADER FLAG
37023	000000 V	VD, RCN:	0	/RECEIVE CHANNEL NUMBER
37024	000000 V	VD, EXP:	0	/200 IF EXPECTING PKTS FROM HOST /0 IF EXPECTING FROM SELF (LOOPED)

15SECS=30  
 5SECS=10  
 2.5SECS=4

/VERY DISTANT HOST INITIALIZATION

```

LEV BCK
VD,I: 0
37025 000000 7 LDA (4000)
37026 005732 7 IMA VDHUPF /MARK VDH AS UP
37027 026567 7 SZE /WAS ALREADY UP?
37030 100040 7 JMP VD,I I /YES, JUST GO AWAY QUIETLY
37031 103025 7 STA VD,TB /ZERO RECEIVE AND TRANSMIT BUFFER
37032 011000 7 STA VD,TB 1
37033 011001 7 STA VD,RB
37034 011002 7 STA VD,RB 1
37035 011003 7 LDA (200) /BEGIN EXPECTING LINE UNLOOPED
37036 005733 7 STA VD,EXP
37037 011024 7 INH ALL
37040 001001 7 JST (GETFRE) I
37041 121734 7 0 JMP VD,I9 /NO BUFFERS FREE
37042 003112 7 0 LDA 0
37043 004000 7 0 ADD (100000+CNTL+1)
37044 015735 7 0 STA M1INBP+2"TM,N
37045 010024 7 0 ADD (BUFE-CNTL-1)
37046 015736 7 0 STA M1INBP+2"TM,N+1
37047 010025 7 0 LDX (=MAXVDH)
37050 073737 7 0 LDA ITBVDH+MAXVDH X /VDHDEFS
37051 045732 7 0 STA (ITBVDL+MAXVDH XI) I
37052 111740 7 0 IRS 0
37053 024000 7 0 JMP .=3
37054 003051 7 0 M1IN+M,N
37055 030473 7 0 JST VD,REI
37056 021060 7 0 JMP VD,I I
37057 103025 7 0

```

```

LEV [VDI,T,0] LCK ALL
VD,REI: 0 /REINITIALIZE
37060 000000 1 0 LDX (VD,ZVB 0=VD,ZVE
37061 073741 1 0 CRA /ZERO VARIABLES WHICH NEED IT
37062 140040 1 0 STA VD,ZVE X
37063 051022 1 0 IRS 0
37064 024000 1 0 JMP .=2
37065 003063 1 0 STA VD,OIP /CLEAR OUTPUT INTERRUPT PENDING FL
37066 010036 1 0 LDX MINUS4 /FREE ANY BUFFERS
37067 072124 1 0 STX VD,HOL /INITIALIZE TO NON-ZERO
37070 033022 1 0 STX VD,OT /FIX OUTPUT TYPE FLAG *TEMP*
37071 032475 1 0 VD,REK: CRA
37072 140040 1 0 IMA VD,TB 4 X
37073 067004 1 0 SNZ
37074 101040 1 0 JMP VD,REJ
37075 003103 1 0 STX VD,REX
37076 033114 1 0 SSP
37077 140100 1 0 STA 0
37100 010000 1 0 JST FLUSHI I
37101 120671 1 0 LDX VD,REX
37102 073114 1 0 VD,REJ: IRS 0
37103 024000 1 0 JMP VD,REK
37104 003072 1 0 LDA (=1SSECS
37105 005742 1 0 STA VD,D /MARK TO HOLD LINE DEAD
37106 011015 1 0 LDA (NOP /DROP READY LINE
37107 005743 1 0 STA (SKST H,N) I
37110 111744 1 0

```

```
37111 103060 1 0      JMP VD,REI I   /DONE, SO RETURN
37112 024144 1 0 VD,I9:  IRS VDHRSF   /TRY AGAIN LATER
37113 003025 1 0      JMP VD,I
          LEV VAR
37114 000000 V   VD,REX:  0
```

/VERY DISTANT HOST INPUT INTERRUPT ROUTINE

```

LEV VAR
37115 000000 V VD,IK: 0 /SAVED KEYS
37116 000000 V VD,IIB: 0 /BUFFER POINTER
37117 000000 V VD,IA: 0 /SAVED A
37120 000000 V VD,IX: 0 /SAVED X
37121 000000 V VD,IM: 0 /SAVED MASK
37122 000000 V VD,RBL: 0 /RECEIVE BUFFER LENGTH
37123 000000 V VD,CWP: 0 /POINTER TO PACKET CONTROL WORD

37124 000000 1 0 VD,II: INT VDI
37125 011117 1 0 STA VD,IA /SAVE MASK AND REGISTERS
37126 033120 1 0 STX VD,IX
37127 105745 1 0 LDA (HOST34) I
37130 073746 1 0 LDX (VD,IIM) /HOST34=0
37131 100040 1 0 SZE
37132 073747 1 0 LDX (VD,.IM) /HOST34>0
37133 100400 1 0 SPL
37134 073750 1 0 LDX (VD,..M) /HOST34<0
37135 004000 1 0 LDA 0
37136 170120 1 0 SMK INTM
37137 026134 1 0 IMA PRIM
37140 011121 1 0 STA VD,IM
37141 000043 1 0 INK
37142 011115 1 0 STA VD,IK
37143 120672 1 0 JST DODXA I RET VDI
37144 004025 1 LDA M1INBP+1 2"TM,N /GET BUFFER POINTER
37145 140100 1 SSP
37146 017751 1 SUB (BUFE /SAVE BUFFER POINTER
37147 011116 1 STA VD,IIB
37150 015752 1 ADD (CNTL 1
37151 011123 1 STA VD,CWP
37152 005015 1 LDA VD,D /IS LINE BEING HELD DEAD
37153 100400 1 SPL
37154 003171 1 JMP VD,II2 /YES
37155 070473 1 M1ERR M,N /ERROR?
37156 100000 1 SKP
37157 003171 1 JMP VD,II2 /YES
37160 105123 1 LDA VD,CWP I
37161 007733 1 ANA (200)
37162 013024 1 ERA VD,EXP /IS PACKET FROM WHOM EXPECTED?
37163 101040 1 SNZ
37164 003212 1 JMP VD,III /YES, GO PROCESS IT
37165 013024 1 ERA VD,EXP /NO, CHANGE STATE OF VD,EXP
37166 011024 1 STA VD,EXP
37167 001001 1 INH ALL
DEFHLT [VDH LOOP STATE CHANGED]
37170 021317 1 0 JST VD,APH

```



\*\*\* THIS DOCUMENT MAY CONTAIN BBN PROPRIETARY INFORMATION. \*\*\*  
\*\*\* FURNISHED FOR U. S. GOVERNMENT END USE ONLY. \*\*\*  
PAGE 263 IMP,3050,IMP 7:20 PM 9/16/1973

```

                                LEV VDI
37171 005116 1   VD.II2:   LDA VD.IIB      /DO INPUT
37172 015735 1   VD.II8:   ADD (100000 CNTL 1
37173 010024 1                   STA M1INBP 2"T"M,N
37174 015736 1                   ADD (BUFE=CNTL=1
37175 010025 1                   STA M1INBP+1 2"T"M,N
37176 030473 1                   M1IN M,N
37177 073120 1                   LDX VD.IX      /RESTORE MASK AND REGISTERS
37200 001001 1                   INH MSK
37201 005121 1 0                   LDA VD.IM
37202 170120 1 0                   SMK INTM
37203 010134 1 0                   STA PRIM
37204 000013 1 0                   EXA
37205 005115 1 0                   LDA VD.IK
37206 171020 1 0                   OTK
37207 005117 1 0                   LDA VD.IA
37210 000401 1 0                   ENB VDI
37211 103124 1                   JMP VD.II I   /RETURN
```

```

37212 105123 1 VD,II1: LDA VD,CWP I /PROCESS ACKS
37213 072113 1 LDX ZERO /CHANNEL ZERO ACK
37214 040576 1 ARS 2
37215 021273 1 JST VD,AP
37216 072114 1 LDX ONE /CHANNEL ONE ACK
37217 105123 1 LDA VD,CWP I
37220 040575 1 ARS 3
37221 021273 1 JST VD,AP
37222 105123 1 LDA VD,CWP I /IS PACKET A DUPLICATE
37223 006114 1 ANA ONE
37224 011023 1 STA VD,RCN /SAVE CHANNEL # FOR LATER USE
37225 010000 1 STA 0
37226 105123 1 LDA VD,CWP I /GET PACKET O/E BIT
37227 041676 1 ALR 2
37230 053011 1 ERA VD,ROE X /MATCH AGAINST RECEIVE O/E BIT
37231 100100 1 SLZ
37232 003171 1 JMP VD,II2 /DUPLICATE
37233 105123 1 LDA VD,CWP I /IS THERE ANY DATA
37234 141340 1 ICA
37235 006752 1 ANA C77
37236 101040 1 SNZ
37237 003171 1 JMP VD,II2 /NO
37240 011122 1 STA VD,RBL
37241 073023 1 LDX VD,RCN /IS THERE ROOM FOR THIS BUFFER
37242 045002 1 LDA VD,RB X
37243 100040 1 SZE
37244 003171 1 JMP VD,II2 /NO
37245 105123 1 LDA VD,CWP I /SAVE LAST PACKET BIT FOR BACKGROUND
37246 006112 1 ANA SIGN
37247 051020 1 STA VD,RE X
37250 001001 1 INH FRE /IS THERE A FREE BUFFER
37251 104324 1 0 LDA FREE I
37252 101040 1 0 SNZ /POSITIVE NO IN A REG
37253 003171 1 0 JMP VD,II2 /NO
37254 011014 1 0 STA VD,R /MARK THAT THERE IS ACK TO SEND
37255 045011 1 0 LDA VD,ROE X /COMPLEMENT O/E BIT
37256 012114 1 0 ERA ONE
37257 051011 1 0 STA VD,ROE X
37260 005116 1 0 LDA VD,IIB /USE NEW BUFFER FOR INPUT
37261 051002 1 0 STA VD,RB X /PASS RECEIVED BUFFER TO BACKGROUND
37262 010000 1 0 STA 0 /GET BUFFER LENGTH
37263 005122 1 0 LDA VD,RBL /PUT COUNT IN BUFE
37264 050111 1 0 STA BUFE X

LEV VDI
37265 001001 1 VD,II7: INH FRE
37266 024563 1 0 IRS NFS /GET A FREE BUFFER NFS
37267 104324 1 0 LDA FREE I
37270 026324 1 0 IMA FREE
37271 000401 1 0 ENB VDI
37272 003172 1 JMP VD,II8
  
```

/VERY DISTANT HOST ACKNOWLEDGE PROCESSOR  
 /CALL WITH ACK BIT IN AC

```

37273 000000 1 VD,AP: 0
37274 053007 1 ERA VD,TOE X /IS THIS A DUPLICATE ACK
37275 101100 1 SLN
37276 003312 1 JMP VD,AP1 /YES
37277 045007 1 LDA VD,TOE X /COMPLEMENT TRANSMIT O/E BIT
37300 012114 1 ERA ONE
37301 051007 1 STA VD,TOE X
37302 045000 1 LDA VD,TB X
37303 001001 1 INH ALL
37304 100040 1 0 SZE /SPURIOUS ACK?
37305 003307 1 0 JMP VD,AP2 /NO
DEFHLT [VDH SPURIOUS ACK]
37306 021317 1 0 JST VD,APH /YES
37307 000401 1 0 VD,AP2: ENB VDI
37310 140500 1 SSM /MARK CHANNEL UNUSED
37311 051000 1 STA VD,TB X
37312 005753 1 VD,AP1: LDA (=5SECS /RESET T
37313 011013 1 STA VD,T
37314 004112 1 LDA SIGN /BRING READY LINE UP
37315 111744 1 STA (SKST H,N) I
37316 103273 1 JMP VD,AP I

LCK M2I
37317 000000 1 0 VD,APH: 0
37320 120745 1 0 JST HLTNCC I
37321 021060 1 0 JST VD,REI
37322 003171 1 0 JMP VD,II2
  
```

/VERY DISTANT HOST OUTPUT INTERRUPT  
 LEV VAR

37323	000000	V	VD,OK:	0	/SAVED KEYS
37324	000000	V	VD,OA:	0	/SAVED A
37325	000000	V	VD,OX:	0	/SAVED X
37326	000000	V	VD,OM:	0	/SAVED MASK
37327	000000	V	VD,OB:	0	/SAVED POINTER
37330	000000	V	VD,CW:	0	/CONTROL WORD
37331	000000	2 0	VD,OI:	INT VDO	
37332	011324	2 0		STA VD,DA	/SAVE MASK AND REGISTERS
37333	004502	2 0		LDA MOM	
37334	170120	2 0		SMK INTM	
37335	026134	2 0		IMA PRIM	
37336	011326	2 0		STA VD,OM	
37337	000043	2 0		INK	
37340	011323	2 0		STA VD,OK	
37341	120672	2 0		JST DODXA I	RET VDO
37342	033325	2		STX VD,OX	
37343	140040	2		CRA	
37344	010036	2		STA VD,OIP	/CLEAR OUTPUT INT PENDING FLAG

```

37345 005015 2          LDA VD,D          /LINE BEING HELD DEAD?
37346 100400 2          SPL
37347 003364 2          JMP VD,OI2         /YES
37350 021407 2          JST VD,OIS        /SERVICE ONE CHANNEL
37351 021407 2          JST VD,OIS        /SERVICE ANOTHER CHANNEL
37352 005014 2          LDA VD,R          /ACK WAITING TO GO BACK?
37353 100400 2          SPL
37354 003364 2          JMP VD,OI2         /NO
37355 021377 2          JST VD,OIT
37356 005754 2          LDA (VD,CW        /SETUP OUTPUT POINTER TO SEND CW
37357 010036 2          STA M10TBP 2"T"M,N
37360 010037 2          VD,OI3: STA M10TBP+1 2"T"M,N
37361 005755 2          LDA (-2,5SECS /RESET R
37362 011014 2          STA VD,R
37363 030073 2          M1OUT M,N        /DO OUTPUT
  
```

```

37364 073325 2          VD,OI2: LDX VD,OX         /RESTORE MASK AND REGISTERS
37365 001001 2          INH MSK
37366 005326 2 0        LDA VD,OM
37367 170120 2 0        SMK INTM
37370 010134 2 0        STA PRIM
37371 000013 2 0        EXA
37372 005323 2 0        LDA VD,OK
37373 171020 2 0        OTK
37374 005324 2 0        LDA VD,OA
37375 000401 2 0        ENB VDO
37376 103331 2          JMP VD,OI I        /RETURN
  
```

```

37377 000000 2          VD,OIT: 0          /BUILD ACKS
37400 001001 2          INH VDI
37401 005012 2 1        LDA VD,ROE 1
37402 041577 2 1        ALS 1
37403 013011 2 1        ERA VD,ROE
37404 041576 2 1        ALS 2
37405 011330 2 1        STA VD,CW
37406 103377 2 1        JMP VD,OIT I
  
```

```

RET VDO
VD,OIS: 0
37407 000000 2 LDA VD,TEP /TRY OTHER CHANNEL
37410 005005 2 ERA ONE
37411 012114 2 STA VD,TEP
37412 011005 2 INH VDI
37413 001001 2 LDX VD,TEP
37414 073005 2 1 LDA VD,TB X
37415 045000 2 1 SNZ
37416 101040 2 1 JMP VD,OIS I /NOTHING TO DO WITH CHANNEL
37420 100400 2 1 SPL
37421 003445 2 1 JMP VD,OI1
37422 011327 2 1 STA VD,OB
37423 021377 2 1 JST VD,OIT
37424 045007 2 1 LDA VD,TOE X /SET UP MORE OF CONTROL WORD
37425 040676 2 1 ARR 2
37426 013330 2 1 ERA VD,CW /O/E BIT
37427 013005 2 1 ERA VD,TEP /CHANNEL NUMBER
37430 053016 2 1 ERA VD,TE X /LAST PACKET BIT
37431 011330 2 1 STA VD,CW
37432 073327 2 1 LDX VD,OB /SET UP CONTROL WORD IN OUTPUT BUF=I
37433 044111 2 1 LDA BUFE X /PUT COUNT IN CW
37434 141240 2 1 ICR
37435 015330 2 1 ADD VD,CW
37436 050010 2 1 STA CNTL 1 X
37437 004000 2 1 LDA 0 /SET UP OUTPUT POINTERS
37440 015752 2 1 ADD (CNTL 1
37441 010036 2 1 STA M10TBP 2"TM,N
37442 054111 2 1 ADD BUFE X
37443 140100 2 1 SSP 0"A"TW00
37444 003360 2 1 JMP VD,OI3
37445 140040 2 1 VD,OI1: CRA
37446 067000 2 1 IMA VD,TB X
37447 140100 2 1 SSP /FREE BUFFER
37450 010000 2 1 STA 0
37451 001001 2 1 INH FRE
37452 120671 2 0 JST FLUSHI I
37453 103407 2 0 JMP VD,OIS I
  
```

/VERY DISTANT HOST TIMEOUT ROUTINE

```

    LEV T,0
    VD,TO:  0
37454 000000 5
37455 140040 5      CRA
37456 026476 5      IMA VD,RDY      /DID IH FLAP READY LINE?
37457 100040 5      SZE
37460 003476 5      JMP VD,TO3      /YES
37461 005015 5      LDA VD,D        /IS D COUNTING
37462 101400 5      SMI
37463 003471 5      JMP VD,TO1      /NO
37464 025015 5      IRS VD,D        /WAITED LONG ENOUGH ?
37465 103454 5      JMP VD,TO I     /NO
37466 005755 5      LDA (-2,5SECS /RESET R
37467 011014 5      STA VD,R
37470 103454 5      JMP VD,TO I
37471 005013 5      VD,TO1: LDA VD,T
37472 101400 5      SMI
37473 103454 5      JMP VD,TO I
37474 025013 5      IRS VD,T        /HAS LINE GONE DEAD
37475 003501 5      JMP VD,TO2      /NO
37476 001001 5      VD,TO3: INH VDI
37477 021060 5 1    JST VD,REI      /REINITIALIZE
37500 103454 5 1    JMP VD,TO I
37501 025014 5 1    VD,TO2: IRS VD,R      /TIME TO SEND HELLO?
37502 101000 5 1    NOP
37503 103454 5 1    JMP VD,TO I
  
```

```

                                /VERY DISTANT HOST BACKGROUND ROUTINE
                                LEV VAR
37504 000000 V VD,BM: 0 /SAVED MASK
37505 000000 V VD,IB: 0
37506 000000 V VD,BB: 0
37507 000000 V VD,BBT: 0
37510 000000 V VD,BBF: 0

                                LEV VDB
37511 000000 3 VD,B: 0
37512 001001 3 INH MSK
37513 004500 3 0 LDA IHM
37514 170120 3 0 SMK INTM
37515 026134 3 0 IMA PRIM
37516 011504 3 0 STA VD,BM
37517 000401 3 0 ENB VDB
37520 105756 3 LDA (HITT H,N) I /IS HOST WAITING FOR INPUT
37521 022121 3 CAS MINUS1
37522 100000 3 SKP
37523 003612 3 JMP VD,B1 /NO
37524 005743 3 LDA (NOP
37525 111757 3 STA (EMFH H,N) I
37526 073006 3 LDX VD,REP /HAS THE NEXT SEQUENTIAL PACKET ARRIVED
37527 045002 3 LDA VD,RE X
37530 101040 3 SNZ
37531 003612 3 JMP VD,B1 /NO
37532 011505 3 STA VD,IB /SAVE BUFFER POINTER FOR LATER USE
37533 004454 3 LDA HILO H,N
37534 013760 3 ERA (HIFRST /INITIAL INPUT EXPECTED BY HI
37535 101040 3 SNZ
37536 003605 3 JMP VD,B4 /YES
37537 013761 3 ERA (0 0 HIFRST"X"VD,1P /HI EXPECTING LEADER
37540 100040 3 SZE
37541 003560 3 JMP VD,B3 /NO
37542 073505 3 LDX VD,IB /SAVE LEADER IN HOST BUFFER
37543 044011 3 LDA DATA X
37544 110052 3 STA VD,HIB I
37545 044012 3 LDA DATA 1 X
37546 024052 3 IRS VD,HIB
37547 110052 3 STA VD,HIB I
37550 073006 3 LDX VD,REP /LAST PACKET IN MESSAGE
37551 045020 3 LDA VD,RE X
37552 100400 3 SPL
37553 003605 3 JMP VD,B4 /YES
37554 001001 3 VD,B53: INH FRE /FLUSH THE BUFFER THE LEADER CAME
37555 073505 3 0 LDX VD,IB
37556 120671 3 0 JST FLUSHI I
37557 003577 3 0 JMP VD,B13
  
```



```

    LEV VDB
37560 005505 3   VD,B3:  LDA VD,IB      /SWAP RECEIVED BUFFER WITH HOST BUFF
37561 127762 3   IMA (HISP H,N) I
37562 010000 3   STA 0
37563 050111 3   STA BUFE X
37564 001001 3   INH FRE      /RETURN HOST BUFFER TO FREE LIST
37565 120671 3 0   JST FLUSHI I
37566 073505 3 0   LDX VD,IB    /SET UP HARDWARE BUFFER POINTER
37567 044111 3 0   LDA BUFE X
37570 015505 3 0   ADD VD,IB
37571 015763 3 0   ADD (DATA
37572 010052 3 0   STA VD,HIB
37573 073006 3 0   LDX VD,REP
37574 045020 3 0   LDA VD,RE X
37575 100400 3 0   SPL
37576 111757 3 0   STA (EMFH H,N) I
37577 073006 3 0 VD,B13: LDX VD,REP
37600 140040 3 0   CRA
37601 051002 3 0   STA VD,RB X  /CLEAR CHANNEL
37602 005006 3 0   LDA VD,REP  /SEQUENCE REP
37603 012114 3 0   ERA ONE
37604 011006 3 0   STA VD,REP

    LEV VDB
37605 001001 3   VD,B4:  INH SIN
37606 000013 3 0   EXA
37607 120101 3 0   JST VD,HII I  RET VDB
37610 001001 3   INH ALL
37611 120672 3 0   JST DODXA I  RET VDB
  
```

```

37612 073004 3   VD,B1:   LDX VD,TFP      /IS NEXT SEQUENTIAL OUTPUT CHANNEL
37613 045000 3   LDA VD,TB X
37614 100040 3   SZE
37615 003704 3   JMP VD,B2      /NO
37616 051016 3   STA VD,TE X   /CLEAR LAST PACKET INDICATOR
37617 004046 3   LDA VD,IHB    /IS THERE SOMETHING TO SEND FROM F?
37620 101040 3   SNZ
37621 003704 3   JMP VD,B2      /NO
37622 121734 3   JST (GETFRE) I LCK FRE   /CAN WE HAVE A FREE BUFF?
37623 003704 3 0     JMP VD,B2      /NO
37624 000401 3 0     ENB VDB
37625 033506 3   STX VD,BB     /PUT BUFFER IN OUTPUT CHANNEL
37626 027022 3   IMA VD,HOL    /LEADER?
37627 100040 3   SZE
37630 003646 3   JMP VD,B6     /YES
37631 004047 3   LDA VD,IHB+1 /SAVE LENGTH
37632 016046 3   SUB VD,IHB
37633 141206 3   AOA
37634 050111 3   STA BUFE X
37635 104046 3   VD,B6N: LDA VD,IHB I  /COPY A WORD
37636 050011 3   STA DATA X
37637 024000 3   IRS 0
37640 024046 3   IRS VD,IHB
37641 004047 3   LDA VD,IHB+1 /DONE?
37642 016046 3   SUB VD,IHB
37643 101400 3   SMI
37644 003635 3   JMP VD,B6N    /NO
37645 003662 3   JMP VD,B6D
  
```

```

37646 104046 3 VD.B6: LDA VD,IHB I /COPY LEADER
37647 050011 3 STA DATA X
37650 024046 3 IRS VD,IHB
37651 104046 3 LDA VD,IHB I
37652 050012 3 STA DATA 1 X
37653 004115 3 LDA TWO /SET UP WORD COUNT
37654 050111 3 STA BUFE X
37655 004046 3 LDA VD,IHB
37656 024046 3 IRS VD,IHB
37657 016047 3 SUB VD,IHB 1 /ONLY LEADER IN MESSAGE?
37660 100040 3 SZE
37661 003676 3 JMP VD,B6K /NO
37662 140040 3 VD.B6D: CRA
37663 026475 3 IMA VD,OT /CLEAR FINAL OUT FLAG
37664 011022 3 STA VD,HOL /SET EXPECTING LEADER OR NOT
37665 100040 3 SZE
37666 004112 3 LDA SIGN /PASS LAST PACKET BIT TO OUTPUT
37667 073004 3 LDX VD,TFP
37670 051016 3 STA VD,TE X
37671 001001 3 INH SIN
37672 000013 3 0 EXA
37673 120077 3 0 JST VD,HOI I RET VDB /FAKE HOST INTERRUPT
37674 001001 3 INH SIN
37675 120672 3 0 JST DODXA I RET VDB
37676 073004 3 VD,B6K: LDX VD,TFP /FILL OUTPUT CHANNEL
37677 005506 3 LDA VD,BB
37700 051000 3 STA VD,TB X
37701 005004 3 LDA VD,TFP /SEQUENCE TFP
37702 012114 3 ERA ONE
37703 011004 3 STA VD,TFP

37704 004036 3 VD.B2: LDA VD,OIP /OUTPUT INTERRUPT PENDING?
37705 001001 3 INH SIN
37706 000013 3 0 EXA
37707 101040 3 0 SNZ
37710 021331 3 0 JST VD,OI RET VDB /NO -- WAKE UP OUTPUT II
37711 001001 3 INH HSK
37712 005504 3 0 LDA VD,BM
37713 170120 3 0 SMK INTM
37714 010134 3 0 STA PRIM
37715 120672 3 0 JST DODXA I RET VDB
37716 103511 3 JMP VD,B I

```

	LEV CON	
37717	C	ITBVDH: BSS MAXVDH
37732	004000 C	CONSTANTS
37733	000200 C	
37734	004372 C	
37735	100010 C	
37736	000101 C	
37737	177765 C	
37740	142374 C	
37741	177762 C	
37742	177750 C	
37743	101000 C	
37744	021663 C	
37745	001005 C	
37746	154000 C	
37747	150000 C	
37750	140000 C	
37751	000111 C	
37752	000010 C	
37753	177770 C	
37754	037330 C	
37755	177774 C	
37756	013140 C	
37757	013314 C	
37760	013400 C	
37761	007453 C	
37762	013334 C	
37763	000011 C	

VDHEND=37777  
START